



VELAMMAL

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, MADURAI – 625 009 (Autonomous)

(Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade and by NBA for 5 UG Programmes)

(Approved by AICTE and affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

B.E. CIVIL ENGINEERING

CURRICULUM and SYLLABUS

(I to VIII Semesters)

BoS Chairman

R-2021(CBCS)

B.E.-CIVIL (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

VELAMMAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, MADURAI - 625009



(Autonomous) REGULATIONS – 2021 B. E. CIVIL ENGINEERING (CBCS) CURRICULUM FOR SEMESTERS I TO VIII



S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	С
1.	21IP101	Induction Programme (Common to all B.E./B. Tech. Programmes)	-	0	0	0	0
		THEORY			.		Anna anna anna anna anna anna anna anna
2.	21EN101	Professional English – 1 (Common to all B.E./B. Tech. Programmes)	HS	3	2	0	4
3.	21MA101	Matrices and Calculus (Common to all B.E./B. Tech. Programmes)	BS	3	2	0	4
4.	21PH101	Engineering Physics (Common to all B.E./B.Tech. Programmes)	BS	3	0	0	3
5.	21CH101	Engineering Chemistry (Common to all B.E./B. Tech. Programmes)	BS	3	0	0	3
6.	21CS101	Problem Solving and Python Programming (Common to all B.E./B. Tech. Programmes)	ES	3	0	0	3
7.		Cambridge Course*	EE	1	0	0	1
		PRACTICAL COURSES					
8.	21CS102	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory (Common to all B.E./B. Tech. Programmes)	ES	0	0	4	2
9.	21PC101	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory (Common to all B.E./B.Tech. Programmes)	BS	0	0	4	2
		Total Credits					22

SEMESTER-I

*Naan Mudhalvan Scheme Course

J.P.

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

		SEMESTER-II					
S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	c
		THEORY					
1.	21EN102	English – II (Common to all B.E./B.Tech. Programmes)	HS	3	0	0	3
2.	21MA102	Vector Calculus and Complex Variables (Common to B.E. Civil Engg., EEE & Mechanical Engg.)	BS	3	2	0	4
3.	21PH102	Physics for Civil Engineering	BS	3	0	0	3
4.	21ME101	Engineering Graphics (Common to all B.E./B. Tech. Programmes)	ES	2	0	2	3
5.	21CE101	Construction Materials and Techniques	PC	3	0	0	3
		THEORY WITH PRACTICAL COUL	RSE				
6.	21EE103	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering (Common to B.E. Civil Engg. & Mechanical Engg.)	ES	3	0	2	4
		PRACTICAL COURSES					
7.	21EM101	Engineering Practices laboratory (Common to all B.E./B.Tech. Programmes)	ES	0	0	4	2
8.	21CE102	Computer Aided Building Drawing laboratory	ES	0	0	4	2
		Total Credits					24

SEMESTER-III

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	С	
		THEORY					and the second particular	
1.	21MA201	Transforms and Partial Differential Equations (Common to B.E. Civil Engg., ECE & Mechanical Engg.)	BS	3	2	0	4	
2.	21CE201	Engineering Geology	ES	3	0	0	3	
3.	21CE202	Mechanics of Solids	ES	3	0	0	3	
4.	21CE203	Water Supply Engineering	PC	3	0	0	3	
5.		Microsoft Office Fundamentals*	EE	2	0	0	1	
****** <u>*******************************</u>		THEORY WITH PRACTICAL COUR	SES			L		
6.	21CE204	Fluid Mechanics	PC	3	0	2	4	
7.	21CE205	Surveying and Geomatics	PC	3	0	2	4	
	an a	PRACTICAL COURSES			I			
8.	21CE206	Strength of Materials laboratory	ES	0	0	4	2	
9.	21CE207	Internship (1 week) + Seminar #	EE	0	0	0	0	
Total Credits								

[#] Will be done during summer vacation

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

J.P. M BoS Chairman

R-2021 (CBCS)

.

			1	-	1	The last	C. C. C. Marriella	
S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	
		THEORY						
1.	21MA204	Probability, Statistics and Numerical Methods (Common to B.E. Civil Engg. & Mechanical Engg.)	BS	3	2	0	4	
2.	21CH103	Environmental Science (Common to all B.E./B.Tech. Programmes)	BS	2	0	0	2	
3.	21CE208	Strength of Materials	ES	3	0	0	3	
4.	21CE209	Wastewater Engineering	vater Engineering PC 3 0					
	<u> </u>	THEORY WITH PRACTICAL COUR	SES					
5.	21CE210	Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery	PC	3	0	2	4	
6.	21CE211	Concrete Technology & Construction Equipments	PC	3	0	2	4	
7.	21CE212	Soil Mechanics	PC	3	0	2	4	
	<u></u>	PRACTICAL COURSES						
8.	21CE213	Survey Camp (2 weeks) &	EE	0	0	2	1	
9.	21CE214	Water and Wastewater Analysis Laboratory	PC	0	0	4	2	
Total Credits								

SEMESTER-IV

*Naan Mudhalvan Scheme Course

Will be done during winter vacation

J.P. BoS Chairman

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

		SEMESTER-V						
S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	C	
		THEORY						
1.	21CE301	Structural Analysis - I	PC	2	2	0	3	
2.	21CE302	Design of Reinforced Cement Concrete Elements	РС	2	2	0	3	
3.	21CE303	Foundation Engineering	PC	3	0	0	3	
4.	21PCEXX	Professional Elective - I	PE	3	0	0	3	
5.	21PCEXX	Professional Elective - II	PE	3	0	0	3	
6.		Naan Mudhalvan Scheme Course*	EE	2	0	0	2	
7.	21MCC01	Constitution of India	MC	1	0	0	0	
		THEORY WITH PRACTICAL COUF	RSE					
8.	21CE304	Highway and Railway Engineering	PC	3	0	2	4	
	2	PRACTICAL COURSES						
9.	21EN301	Professional Communication Laboratory (Common to all B.E./B.Tech. Programmes)	HS	0	0	2	1	
10.	21CE305	Internship (2 weeks) + Seminar [#]	nternship (2 weeks) + Seminar [#] EE 0 0 0					
		Total Credits					21	

SEMESTER-VI

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	С
		THEORY					
1.	21CE306	Structural Analysis – II	PC	2	2	0	3
2.	21CE307	Design of Steel Structural Elements	PC	2	2	0	3
3.	21CE308	Estimation, Costing and Valuation Engineering	PC	3	0	0	3
4.	21CE309	Irrigation Engineering	PC	3	0	0	3
5.	21PCEXX	Professional Elective - III	PE	3	0	0	3
6.	21XXXXX	Open Elective – I	OE	3	0	0	3
7.		Naan Mudhalvan Scheme Course*	EE	2	0	0	2
8.	21MCC02	Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge	MC	1	0	0	0
		PRACTICAL COURSE					
9.	21CE310	Computer Aided Structural Design and Drawing laboratory	PC	0	0	4	2
		Total Credits					20

*Building Information Modeling/Design and Construction of Steel Buildings/High Rise Building Design/Transportation Infrastructure-Airports, Metros & Seaports

[#] Will be done during summer vacation

J.P And

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

BoS Chairman

SEMESTER-VII

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C
		THEORY					
1.	21XXXXX	Open Elective – II	OE	3	0	0	3
2.	21XXXXX	Open Elective – III	OE	3	0	0	3
3.	21XXXXX	Open Elective – IV	OE	3	0	0	3
4.		Naan Mudhalvan Scheme Course*	EE	2	0	0	2
		PRACTICAL COURSES					
5.	21CE401	Project Work – I	EE	0	0	4	2
6.	21CE402	Comprehension	PC	0	0	2	1
7.	210CCEXX	One Credit Course	EE	0	0	2	1
8.	21CE403	Internship (4 weeks) + Seminar #	EE	0	0	0	2
Total Credits							15

SEMESTER-VIII

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	С
	Property of the South	THEORY			L		
1.	21PCEXX	Professional Elective – IV	PE	3	0	0	3
2.	21PCEXX	Professional Elective - V	PE	3	0	0	3
		PRACTICAL COURSE					
3.	21CE404	Project Work – II	EE	0	0	20	10
Total Credits							
							169

**Building Information Modeling/Design and Construction of Steel Buildings/High Rise Building Design/Transportation Infrastructure-Airports, Metros & Seaports [#]Will be done during summer vacation

J.P.(

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

	Ι	i II	m	IV	v	VI	VII	VIII	Total Credits
HS	4	3		in Part di Art	1	-	-	-	8
BS	12	7	4	6		-	-	-	29
ES	5	11	8	3	-	-	-	-	27
PC	-	3	11	17	13	14	1	-	59
PE	-	-	-	-	6	3	-	6	15
OE	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	-	12
EE	1	-	1	1	1+2*	2*	5+2*	10	19
MC (Non Credit)	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
TOTAL	22	24	24	27	21	20	15	16	169

SEMESTERWISE CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

* Naan Mudhalvan Scheme Courses-Subject to guidelines be provided by Government of Tamil Nadu

S.No.	Topic
1	Humanities and Social Science including Management(HS)
2	Basic Sciences (BS)
3	Engineering Sciences including Workshop, Drawing, Basics of Civil/Electrical/Mechanical/Computer etc., (ES)
4	Professional Core Courses (PC)
5	Professional Electives: Courses relevant to chosen specialization/branch (PE)
6	Open Electives : Electives from other technical and/or emerging Courses (OE)
7	Project Work, Seminar and Internship in Industry – Employability Enhancement Courses (EE)
8	Mandatory Courses (MC)

.

B.E. - Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

J.P. Anie

BoS Chairman

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

VERTICAL-I: CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT AND GEO INFORMATICS

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	C
1.	21PCE01	Advanced Surveying	PE	3	0	0	3
2.	21PCE02	Remote Sensing and Geographic Information System	PE	3	0	0	3
3.	21PCE03	Engineering Materials for Sustainability	PE	3	0	0	3
4.	21PCE04	Construction Planning and Scheduling	PE	3	0	0	3
5.	21PCE05	Housing Planning and Management	PE	3	0	0	3
6.	21PCE06	Infrastructure Planning and Management	PE	3	0	0	3
7.	21PCE07	Green Building Concepts	PE	3	0	0	3

VERTICAL-II: GEOTECHNICAL

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	С
1.	21PCE08	Geo Synthetics in Civil Engineering	PE	3	0	0	3
2.	21PCE09	Ground Improvement Techniques	PE	3	0	0	3
3.	21PCE10	Soil Dynamics and Machine Foundation	PE	3	0	0	3
4.	21PCE11	Reinforced Earth Structures	PE	3	0	0	3
5.	21PCE12	Rock Engineering	PE	3	0	0	3
6.	21PCE13	Tunneling Engineering	PE	3	0	0	3
7.	21PCE14	Pile Foundation	PE	3	0	0	3

J.P. 9

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

	-	VERTICAL-III: ENVIRONME	NT				
S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	C
1.	21PCE15	Industrial Wastewater Management	PE	3	0	0	3
2.	21PCE16	Air and Noise Pollution Control Engineering	PE	3	0	0	3
3.	21PCE17	Solid and Hazardous Waste Management	PE	3	0	0	3
4.	21PCE18	Environmental Impact Assessment	PE	3	0	0	3
5.	21PCE19	Environment, Health and Safety	PE	3	0	0	3
6.	21PCE20	Disaster Management	PE	3	0	0	3
7.	21OCH01	Climate Change and its Impact	PE	3	0	0	3

VEDTICAL III DAVI

VERTICAL-IV: STRUCTURES

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C
1.	21PCE21	Prestressed Concrete Structures	PE	3	0	0	3
2.	21PCÉ22	Repair and Rehabilitation of Structures	PE	3	0	0	3
3.	21PCE23	Prefabricated Structures	PE	3	0	0	3
4.	21PCE24	Introduction to Finite Element Method	PE	3	0	0	3
5.	21PCE25	Steel Concrete Composite Structures	PE	3	0	0	3
6.	21PCE26	Bridge Engineering	PE	3	0	0	3
7.	21PCE27	Structural Dynamics and Aseismic Design	PE	3	0	0	3

VERTICAL-V: WATER RESOURCES

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	Р	С
1.	21PCE28	Ground Water Engineering	PE	3	0	0	3
2.	21PCE29	Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering	PE	3	0	0	3
3.	21PCE30	Participatory Water Resources Management	PE	3	0	0	3
4.	21PCE31	Integrated Water Resources Management	PE	3	0	0	3
5.	21PCE32	River Engineering	PE	3	0	0	3
6.	21PCE33	Coastal Engineering	PE	3	0	0	3
7.	21PCE34	Watershed Conservation and Management	PE	3	0	0	3

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

J.P. And Bos Chairman

VERTICAL-VI: TRANSPORTATION

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	C
1.	21PCE35	Airports, Docks and Harbor Engineering	PE	3	0	0	3
2.	21PCE36	Pavement Engineering	PE	3	0	0	3
3.	21PCE37	Transportation Planning	PE	3	0	0	3
4.	21PCE38	Urban Planning and Development	PE	3	0	0	3
5.	21PCE39	Intelligent Transport System	PE	3	0	0	3
6.	21PCE40	Planning of Smart Cities	PE	3	0	0	3
7.	21PCE41	Traffic Engineering and Management	PE	3	0	0	3

ONE CREDIT COURSES

S.No.	Course Code	Course Tifle	Category	Ŀ.	T	Р	С
1.	210CCE01	STAADPRO – C Cube CADD Academy, Madurai	EE	0	0	2	1
2.	210CCE02	REVIT ARCHITECTURE – C Cube CADD Academy, Madurai	EE	0	0	2	1
3.	210CCE03	PRIMAVERA – C Cube CADD Academy, Madurai	EE	0	0	2	1
4.	210CCE04	GPS Surveying – NPTEL IIT, Roorkee	EE	1	0	0	1
5.	210CCE05	Visual Communication Design for Digital Media - NPTEL IIT, Roorkee	ÉE	1	0	0	1
6.	210CCE06	Design Thinking - A Primer - NPTEL IIT, Madras	EE	1	0	0	1
7.	21OCCE07	Innovation by Design - NPTEL IIT, Bombay	EE	1	0	0	1
8.	210CCE08	TEKLA STRUCTURES – C Cube CADD Academy, Madurai	EE	0	0	2	1
9.	210CCE09	ANSYS – C Cube CADD Academy, Madurai	EE	0	0	2	1

J.P. And

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

VELAMMAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, MADURAI - 625009



(Autonomous) REGULATIONS – 2021 **B. E. CIVIL ENGINEERING** (CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM) SYLLABUS FOR SEMESTERS I TO VIII



C

0

SEMESTER-I

INDUCTION PROGRAMMELTP(Common to all B.E./B.Tech. Programmes)000

This is a mandatory 2 week programme to be conducted as soon as the students enter the institution. Normal classes start only after the induction program is over.

The induction programme has been introduced by AICTE with the following objective:

"Engineering colleges were established to train graduates well in the branch/department of admission, have a holistic outlook, and have a desire to work for national needs and beyond. The graduating student must have knowledge and skills in the area of his/her study. However, he/she must also have broad understanding of society and relationships. Character needs to be nurtured as an essential quality by which he/she would understand and fulfil his/her responsibility as an engineer, as a citizen and as a human being. Besides the above, several meta-skills and underlying values are needed."

"One will have to work closely with the newly joined students in making them feel comfortable, allow them to explore their academic interests and activities, reduce competition and make them work for excellence, promote bonding within them, build relations between teachers and students, give a broader view of life, and build character".

The following are the activities under the induction program in which the student would be fully engaged throughout the day for the entire duration of the program.

(i) Physical Activity

This would involve a daily routine of physical activity with games and sports, yoga, gardening, etc.

(ii) Creative Arts

Every student would choose one skill related to the arts whether visual arts or performing arts. Examples are painting, sculpture, pottery, music, dance etc. The student would pursue it every day for the duration of the program. These would allow for creative expression. It would develop a sense of aesthetics and also enhance creativity which would, hopefully, grow into engineering design later. (iii) Universal Human Values

This is the anchoring activity of the Induction Programme. It gets the student to explore oneself and allows one to experience the joy of learning, stand up to peer pressure, take decisions with courage, be aware of relationships with colleagues and supporting stay in the hostel and department, be sensitive to others, etc. A module in Universal Human Values provides the base. Methodology of teaching this content is extremely important. It must not be through do's and dont's, but get students to explore and think by engaging them in a dialogue. It is best taught through group discussions and real life activities rather than lecturing.

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

J.P.G BoS Chairman

Discussions would be conducted in small groups of about 20 students with a faculty mentor each. It would be effective that the faculty mentor assigned is also the faculty advisor for the student for the full duration of the UG programme.

(iv) Literary Activity

Literary activity would encompass reading, writing and possibly, debating, enacting a play etc.

(v) Proficiency Modules

This would address some lacunas that students might have, for example, English, computer familiarity etc.

(vi) Lectures by Eminent People

Motivational lectures by eminent people from all walks of life should be arranged to give the students exposure to people who are socially active or in public life.

(vii) Visits to Local Area

A couple of visits to the landmarks of the city, or a hospital or orphanage could be organized. This would familiarize them with the area as well as expose them to the under privileged.

(viii) Familiarization to Dept./Branch & Innovations

They should be told about what getting into a branch or department means what role it plays in society, through its technology. They should also be shown the laboratories, workshops & other facilities.

(ix) Department Specific Activities

About a week can be spent in introducing activities (games, quizzes, social interactions, small experiments, design thinking etc.) that are relevant to the particular branch of Engineering/Technology/Architecture that can serve as a motivation and kindle interest in building things (become a maker) in that particular field. This can be conducted in the form of a workshop. For example, CSE and IT students may be introduced to activities that kindle computational thinking, and get them to build simple games. ECE students may be introduced to building simple circuits as an extension of their knowledge in Science, and so on. Students may be asked to build stuff using their knowledge of science.

Induction Programme is totally an activity based programme and therefore there shall be no tests / assessments during this programme.

REFERENCE:

Guide to Induction Program from AICTE.

21EN101	PROFESSIONAL ENGLISH - I	L	T	P	C
2161101	(Common to all B.E./B.Tech. Programmes)	3	2	0	4
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.
• To develop learners skills in listening and responding effectively.					
• To apply basic grammar for better communication.					
• To employ reading passages for understanding vocabulary.					
• To cons	truct logical sentences and participate in pair presentation	, extemp	ore.		

J.P. Hwill Charman

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

	nize ideas for various compositions in writing.	15
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION TO FUNDAMENTALS OF COMMUNICATION	1
classmates - A messages; Lis Conversation - with another p (technical cont emails; Writin continuous); (substitution; A UNIT II Listening - Lis with celebritie Reporting / a biographies, tr	istening for general information - Specific details - Conversation: Introduct udio / video (formal & informal); Telephone conversation; Listening to voicent tening and filling a form; Speaking - Self Introduction; Introducing a Politeness strategies; Telephone conversation; Leave a voicemail; Leave a merson; asking for information to fill details in a form; Reading - Reading bro exet), telephone messages / social media messages relevant to technical context of - Writing emails / letters introducing oneself; Grammar - Present Tense (so Question types: Wh/ Yes or No/ and Tags Vocabulary - Synonyms; One bbreviations & Acronyms (as used in technical contexts). NARRATION AND SUMMATION stening to podcast, anecdotes / stories / event narration; documentaries and interest; Speaking - Narrating personal experiences / events; Interviewing a cel- and summarizing of documentaries / podcasts/ interviews; Reading - Reading - Narrating personal experiences / events; Interviewing a cel- avelogues, newspaper reports, Excerpts from literature, and travel & technical	mail d frience lessage ochure dis an simple wor 15 rview ebrity eading blogs
Writing - Gui	ded writing - Paragraph writing Short Report on an event (field trip etc.); Gram	mar
	nple, continuous); Subject-Verb Agreement; and Prepositions; Vocabulary -	Wor
	s& suffixes); Synonyms and Antonyms. Phrasal verbs.	1 1 10
UNIT III	DESCRIPTION OF A PROCESS / PRODUCT	15
_	isten to a product and process descriptions; a classroom lecture; and advertise	
	ets; Speaking - Picture description; Giving instruction to use the product; Preser	-
	Summarizing a lecture; Reading - Reading advertisements, gadget reviews	
	ing - Writing definitions; instructions; and Product /Process description; Gram	
-	djectives; Degrees of comparison; Present & Past Perfect, Present and past p	
	enses; Vocabulary - Compound Nouns, Homonyms; and Homophones, dis	cours
	ectives & sequence words).	
UNIT IV	CLASSIFICATION AND RECOMMENDATIONS	15
	stening to TED Talks; Scientific lectures; and educational videos; Speaking -	
	esentations and making recommendations; Reading - Newspaper articles; J	
	Verbal Communication (tables, pie charts etc,) Writing - Note-making / Note-	
(*Study skills	to be taught, not tested); Writing recommendations; Transferring information	n fror
non verbal (cl	nart, graph etc, to verbal mode) Grammar - Articles; Pronouns - Possess	ive &
Relative prono	uns; Vocabulary - Collocations; Fixed / Semi fixed expressions.	
UNIT V	EXPRESSION	15
Listening - L	istening to debates/ discussions; different viewpoints on an issue; and	nane
	beaking - Group discussions, Debates, and Expressing opinions through Simu	
& Role-play:	Reading - Reading editorials; and Opinion Blogs; Writing - Essay W	Vritin
	r narrative); Grammar - Future Tenses, Punctuation; Negation (Stateme	nte
(Descriptive of		
(Descriptive of	d Simple, Compound & Complex Sentences; Vocabulary - Cause &	Effe

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

BoS Chairman 3

Expressions - Content vs. Function words.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

- CO1: Listen and comprehend complex academic texts.
- CO2: Read and infer the denotative and connotative meanings of technical texts.
- CO3: Write definitions, descriptions, narrations and essays on various topics.
- CO4: Speak fluently and accurately in formal and informal communicative contexts.

CO5: Express their opinions effectively in both oral and written medium of communication.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Dr. Veena Selvam, Dr. Sujatha Priyadarshini, Dr. Deepa Mary Francis, Dr. KN. Shoba, and Dr. Lourdes Joevani, Department of English, Anna University. English for Science & Technology. Cambridge University Press, 2021
- 2. Board of Editors, Department of English, Anna University. English for Engineers & Technologists. Orient Blackswan Private Ltd, 2020.
- 3. Board of Editors, Department of English, Anna University. Using English Orient Blackswan Private Ltd, 2017.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Meenakshi Raman & Sangeeta Sharma. Technical Communication Principles And Practices Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2016
- Lakshminarayanan K.R. A Course Book On Technical English. SciTech Publications (India) Pvt. Ltd., 2012
- 3. Ayesha Viswamohan. English For Technical Communication (With CD). McGraw Hill Education, ISBN: 0070264244. 2008.
- 4. Kulbhusan Kumar, RS Salaria, Effective Communication Skill. Khanna Publishing House. First Edition, 2018.
- 5. Dr. V. Chellammal. Learning to Communicate. Allied Publishing House, New Delhi, 2003.

21MA101	MATRICES AND CALCULUS	L	Т	P	C
	(Common to all B.E./B.Tech. Programmes)	3	2	0	4

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To develop the use of matrix algebra techniques that is needed by engineers for practical applications.
- To explain the students about differential calculus.
- To demonstrate the functions of several variables technique to solve problems in many engineering branches.
- To demonstrate the various techniques of integration.
- To prepare the student to use mathematical tools in evaluating multiple integrals and their applications.

Bos Chairman

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) R-2021 (CBCS)

TOTAL : 75 PERIODS

UNIT I	MATRICES	12
Eigenvalues an	nd Eigenvectors of a real matrix - Characteristic equation - Properties of Eigenv	values
and Eigenvect	tors - Cayley - Hamilton theorem - Diagonalization of matrices by ortho	gonal
transformation	n - Reduction of a quadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transforma	tion –
Nature of quad	dratic forms – Applications: Stretching of an elastic membrane.	
UNIT II	DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS	12
Representation	n of functions - Limit of a function - Continuity - Derivatives - Differentiation	rules
	t, quotient, chain rules) - Implicit differentiation - Logarithmic differentiat	
	Maxima and Minima of functions of one variable.	
UNIT III	FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES	12
Partial differen	ntiation – Homogeneous functions and Euler's theorem – Total derivative – Char	nge of
	cobians – Partial differentiation of implicit functions – Taylor's series for function	
	- Applications : Maxima and minima of functions of two variables and Lagra	
	letermined multipliers.	
UNIT IV	INTEGRAL CALCULUS	12
	ndefinite integrals - Substitution rule - Techniques of Integration: Integration by	
-	c integrals, Trigonometric substitutions, Integration of rational functions by p	
	gration of irrational functions - Improper integrals - Applications: Hydrostatic	10100
	moments and centres of mass.	12
UNIT V	MULTIPLE INTEGRALS	12
•	als - Change of order of integration - Double integrals in polar coordinates -	
	lane curves - Triple integrals - Volume of solids - Change of variables in doubl	e and
triple integrals	s – Applications: Moments and centres of mass, moment of inertia.	
	TOTAL : 60 PERI	ODS
COURSE OU		
	the course, learners will be able to	
	matrix algebra methods for solving engineering problems.	
11.0	ifferential calculus tools in solving various application problems.	
CO3: Make us	se of differential calculus ideas on several variable functions.	
	suitable methods of integration in solving practical problems.	
CO5: Solve pr	actical problems of areas, volumes using multiple integrals.	
FEXT BOOK		
I. Kreyszig.E	E, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 10th Edition, John Wiley and Sons,	New
Delhi, 2010		
	S. "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 44 th Edition, Khanna Publishers, New	Delhi
2018.		
	wart, "Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8th Edition, Cengage Learning, New	Delhi
2015.	,	
	28.	
	Goyal. M. and Watkins. C., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 7 th E	dition
	Goyan In. and Transmis. C., Travanova Engineering Mathematics, 7 E	anion
REFERENCE		
I. Bali. N., 9	N. P. Prokpalai	202 *
		CS)

Firewall Media (An imprint of Lakshmi Publications Pvt., Ltd.,), New Delhi, 2009.

- 2. Jain. R.K. and Iyengar. S.R.K., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 5th Edition, Narosa
- 3. Publications, New Delhi, 2016.
- 4. Ramana. B.V., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 6th Edition, McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2010.
- 5. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14th Edition, Pearson India, 2018.

A1 DY1 101	ENGINEERING PHYSICS	L	T	P	С		
21PH101	(Common to all B.E./B.Tech. Programmes)	3	0	0	3		
COURSE OBJECTIVES:							
To illus	strate the students effectively to achieve an understanding of	mecha	nics.				
• To infer the students to gain knowledge of electromagnetic waves and its applications.							
	• To explain the basics of oscillations, optics and lasers.						
• To outline the importance of quantum physics.							
• To relate the students towards the applications of quantum mechanics.							
UNIT I	MECHANICS				9		
Multi-particle	dynamics: Center of mass (CM) - CM of continuous bodi	es – m	otion o	of the	СМ –		
kinetic energy	of system of particles. Rotation of rigid bodies: Rotationa	al kine	matics	– rota	ational		
kinetic energy	and moment of inertia - theorems of M .I -moment of inert	tia of c	ontinuc	ous bo	dies –		
M.I of a diator	nic molecule - torque - rotational dynamics of rigid bodies	– cons	ervation	n of a	ngular		
momentum – 1	otational energy state of a rigid diatomic molecule - gyrosco	ope - to	orsional	pend	ulum—		
double pendul	um –Introduction to nonlinear oscillations.						
UNIT II	ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES			11.1	9		
The Maxwell'	s equations - wave equation; Plane electromagnetic waves i	n vacu	ium, Co		ons on		
the wave field	- properties of electromagnetic waves: speed, amplitude, pha	ase, or	entation	n and	waves		
in matter - pol	arization - Producing electromagnetic waves - Energy and	momer	itum in	EMIV	vaves:		
Intensity, waves from localized sources, momentum and radiation pressure - Cell-phone reception.							
	I transmission of electromagnetic waves from a non-con	aucting	g mean	um va	acuum		
interface for no	ormal incidence.				9		
UNIT III	OSCILLATIONS, OPTICS AND LASERS	1	1 1		-		
Simple harmonic motion - resonance –analogy between electrical and mechanical oscillating							
systems - waves on a string - standing waves - traveling waves - Energy transfer of a wave - sound							
waves - Dopp	er effect. Reflection and refraction of light waves - t	otal II		reflec	- tion		
interference- N	Aichelson interferometer –Theory of air wedge and expe	riment	. Theor	'y of	laser -		
characteristics - Spontaneous and stimulated emission - Einstein's coefficients - population inversion							
- Nd-YAG lase	r, CO2 laser, semiconductor laser –Basic applications of las	ers in	industry	y.	0		
UNIT IV	BASIC QUANTUM MECHANICS				9		

A.P. Prodalai Jarindon

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

Photons and light waves - Electrons and matter waves -Compton effect - The Schrodinger equation
(Time dependent and time independent forms) - meaning of wave function - Normalization -Free
particle - particle in an infinite potential well: 1D,2D and 3D Boxes- Normalization, probabilities
and the correspondence principle.

UNIT V APPLIED QUANTUM MECHANICS

The harmonic oscillator(qualitative)- Barrier penetration and quantum tunneling(qualitative)-Tunneling microscope - Resonant diode - Finite potential wells (qualitative)- Bloch's theorem for particles in a periodic potential –Basics of Kronig-Penney model and origin of energy bands.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Explain the importance of mechanics.

CO2: Extend their knowledge in electromagnetic waves.

CO3: Illustrate a strong foundational knowledge in oscillations, optics and lasers.

CO4: Interpret the importance of quantum physics.

CO5: Summarize quantum mechanical principles towards the formation of energy bands.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. D.Kleppner and R.Kolenkow, "An Introduction to Mechanics", First Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017.
- 2. E.M.Purcell and D.J.Morin, "Electricity and Magnetism", Third Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2013.
- 3. Arthur Beiser, Shobhit Mahajan, S. Rai Choudhury, "Concepts of Modern Physics", Seventh Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2017.

REFERENCES:

- 1. R.Wolfson. "Essential University Physics", Volume 1 & 2., 1st Edition (Indian Edition) Pearson Education, 2009.
- 2. Paul A. Tipler, "Physics" Volume 1 & 2, 1st Edition (Indian Edition), CBS Publishers & Distributors, 2004.
- 3. K.Thyagarajan and A.Ghatak. "Lasers: Fundamentals and Applications", 2nd Edition, Laxmi Publications, (Indian Edition), 2019.
- 4. D.Halliday, R. Resnick and J. Walker, "Principles of Physics", 10th Edition (Indian Edition), Wiley, 2015.
- 5. N.Garcia, A.Damask and S.Schwarz, "Physics for Computer Science Students", 1st Edition, Springer Verlag, 2012.

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

BoS Chairman

R-2021 (CBCS)

9

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

 techniqu To impa To intro To facil combust To fami 	lcate sound understanding of water quality parameter	ods of nanomaterials. composites.
 To incutechnique To impa To intro To facil combust To familiaria 	lcate sound understanding of water quality parameters. es. It knowledge on the basic principles and preparatory methor duce the basic concepts and applications of phase rule and tate the understanding of different types of fuels, their p	ods of nanomaterials. composites.
 techniqu To impa To intro To facil combust To fami 	es. It knowledge on the basic principles and preparatory methor luce the basic concepts and applications of phase rule and tate the understanding of different types of fuels, their p	ods of nanomaterials. composites.
 To impa To intro To facil combust To fami 	rt knowledge on the basic principles and preparatory method duce the basic concepts and applications of phase rule and tate the understanding of different types of fuels, their p	composites.
 To intro To facil combust To fami 	luce the basic concepts and applications of phase rule and tate the understanding of different types of fuels, their p	composites.
 To facil combust To fami 	tate the understanding of different types of fuels, their p	
combust • To fami		prenaration properties a
• To fami	ion characteristics.	reputation, properties a
an ultrat	liarize the students with the operating principles,	working processes a
applicat	ons of energy conversion and storage devices.	
	WATER AND ITS TREATMENT	9
Water: Source	and impurities, Water quality parameters: Definition a	and significance of-colo
	y, pH, hardness, alkalinity, TDS, COD and BOD	
	er treatment: primary treatment and disinfection (UV	
	salination of brackish water: Reverse Osmosis. Boiler t	
	n, Caustic embrittlement, Priming & foaming. Treatmen	
	nt (phosphate, colloidal, sodium aluminate and calgon c	onditioning) and Exter
	exchange demineralization and zeolite process.	
	NANOCHEMISTRY	9
	tion between molecules, nanomaterials and bulk m	
	ical, electrical, mechanical and magnetic); Types of na	
	ses of – nanoparticle, nanocluster, nanorod, nanowire and	
nanomaterials:	sol-gel, solvothermal, laser ablation, chemical vapour de	ining agriculture anor
	electro spinning. Applications of nanomaterials in med	icilie, agriculture, ener
electronics and	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9
	PHASE RULE AND COMPOSITES	
	roduction, definition of terms with examples. One con	
	I phase rule; Construction of a simple eutectic phase dia	gram - Thermai analys
Two component	system: lead-silver system - Pattinson process. troduction: Definition & Need for composites; Const	itution: Matrix mater
Composites: If	, metal matrix and ceramic matrix) and Reinforcement	(fiber particulates flat
(Polymer matrix	Properties and applications of: Metal matrix composites	(MMC) Ceramic mat
	Polymer matrix composites. Hybrid composites - definition	
	UELS AND COMBUSTION	9
		····
	tion: Classification of fuels; Coal and coke: Analysis	
	nization, Manufacture of metallurgical coke (Otto Hoffm	
	nufacture of synthetic petrol (Bergius process), Knocking	g - octane number, die
	per; Power alcohol and biodiesel.	louific values The
Combustion of	fuels: Introduction: Calorific value - higher and lower ca	alorific values, I heoret
	Fe Toma	
. – Civil Engineer	ing Bos Chairman	R-2021 (CBCS)
O VIII SEMEST		1 - 2021 (CDC3)

8

calculation of calorific value; Ignition temperature: spontaneous ignition temperature, Explosive range; Flue gas analysis - ORSAT Method. CO2 emission and carbon foot print.

UNIT V ENERGY SOURCES AND STORAGE DEVICES

Stability of nucleus: mass defect (problems), binding energy; Nuclear energy: light water nuclear power plant, breeder reactor. Solar energy conversion: Principle, working and applications of solar cells; Recent developments in solar cell materials. Wind energy; Geothermal energy; Batteries: Types of batteries, Primary battery - dry cell, Secondary battery lead acid battery and lithium-ion-battery; Electric vehicles-working principles; Fuel cells: H2-O2 fuel cell, microbial fuel cell; Supercapacitors: Storage principle, types and examples.

TOTAL :45 PERIODS

9

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Infer the quality of water from quality parameter data and propose suitable treatment methodologies to treat water.

CO2: Identify and apply basic concepts of nanoscience and nanotechnology in designing the synthesis of nanomaterials for engineering and technology applications.

CO3: Apply the knowledge of phase rule and composites for material selection requirements.

CO4: Recommend suitable fuels for engineering processes and applications.

CO5: Recognize different forms of energy resources and apply them for suitable applications in energy sectors.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. P. C. Jain and Monica Jain, "Engineering Chemistry", 17th Edition, DhanpatRai Publishing Company (P) Ltd, New Delhi, 2018.
- 2. Sivasankar B., "Engineering Chemistry", 1st Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd, NewDelhi, 2008.

3. S.S. Dara, "A text book of Engineering Chemistry", 12th Edition, S. Chand Publishing, 2018.

REFERENCES:

- 1. B. S. Murty, P. Shankar, Baldev Raj, B.B. Rath and James Murday, "Text book of nanoscience and nanotechnology", 1st Edition, Universities Press-II M Series in Metallurgy and Materials Science, 2018.
- 2. O.G. Palanna, "Engineering Chemistry" 2nd Edition, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 2017.
- 3. Friedrich Emich, "Engineering Chemistry", 1st Edition, Scientific International PVT, LTD, New Delhi, 2014.
- 4. Shikha Agarwal, "Engineering Chemistry-Fundamentals and Applications", 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, Delhi, 2019
- 5. O.V. Roussak and H.D. Gesser, "Applied Chemistry-A Text Book for Engineers and Technologists", 2nd Edition, Springer Science Business Media, New York, 2013.

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

	PROBLEM SOLVING AND PYTHON		T	P	C
21CS101	PROGRAMMING				
	(Common to all B.E./B.Tech. Programmes)	3	0	0	3
COURSE OB			1	[
• To desc	ribe the basics of algorithmic problem solving.				
To solv	e problems using Python conditionals and loops.				
	trate Python functions and use function calls to solve prol	olems.			
 To mak 	e use of Python data structures - lists, tuples, and dictiona	ries to re	epresen	t comp	lex
data.					
• To expl	ain input/output with files in Python.				
UNIT I	COMPUTATIONAL THINKING AND PROBLEM	SOLVI	NG		9
Fundamentals	of Computing - Identification of Computational Prob	lems -A	lgorith	ns, bu	ildir
olocks of algor	rithms (statements, state, control flow, functions), notatio	n (pseud	to code	, flow	char
	anguage), algorithmic problem solving, simple strategies				
(iteration, recu	rsion). Illustrative problems: find minimum in a list, inse	ert a car	dinal	ist of s	sorte
	ss an integer number in a range, Towers of Hanoi.			r	
UNIT II	DATA TYPES, EXPRESSIONS, STATEMENTS				9
-	eter and interactive mode, debugging; values and types: in				
	expressions, statements, tuple assignment, precedence				
	grams: exchange the values of two variables, circulate	the val	ues of	n vari	able
distance betwe				т	
UNIT III	CONTROL FLOW, FUNCTIONS, STRINGS		(10 1		9
	Boolean values and operators, conditional (if), alto				
	-else-if-else); Iteration: state, while, for, break, continu				
	parameters, local and global scope, function composition				
	bility, string functions and methods, string module; I				
	re root, gcd, exponentiation, sum an array of numbers, line	ear searc	n, omai		9 9
UNIT IV	LISTS, TUPLES, DICTIONARIES	linging			-
Lists: list open	rations, list slices, list methods, list loop, mutability,	anasing	tions of	ig lists id mot	bode
arameters; Tu	ples: tuple assignment, tuple as return value; Dictionarie	s. opera	corting	histor	
	processing - list comprehension; Illustrative programs:	simple	sorting,	msto	gran
T	statement, Retail bill preparation.				9
JNIT V	FILES, MODULES, PACKAGES		and line		-
files and excep	tions: text files, reading and writing files, format operator ptions, handling exceptions, modules, packages; Illustra	, comma	and mix	word o	ioni.
rrors and exce	ptions, handling exceptions, modules, packages, mustra	uve proj	grams.	woru c	Joun
opy file, Voter	's age validation, Marks range validation (0-100).	TOT	AL :45	PFDI	ne
	COME	1017	11.43		003
COURSE OUT					
At the end of the	e course, learners will be able to				
COI: Make use	of design approaches to solve computational problems.				
	to derp-				
	Ros Chairman		R-202	1 (CBC	S)
– Civil Enginee O VIII SEMEST	FRS)			. (000	~)
	10				

CO2: Develop and execute basic Python programs using expressions and input/output statements. CO3: Utilize strings, functions and control statements to develop real world problems.

CO4: Construct programs using Python data types like lists, tuples and dictionaries.

CO5: Prepare a Python application by incorporating files and exceptions.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think like a Computer Scientist", 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Publishers, 2016.
- 2. Karl Beecher, "Computational Thinking: A Beginner's Guide to Problem Solving and Programming", 1st Edition, BCS Learning & Development Limited, 2017.

3. Martin C. Brown, "Python: The Complete Reference", 4th Edition, Mc- Graw Hill, 2018.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Paul Deitel and Harvey Deitel, "Python for Programmers", 1st Edition, Pearson Education, 2021.
- 2. G Venkatesh and Madhavan Mukund, "Computational Thinking: A Primer for Programmers and Data Scientists", 1st Edition, Notion Press, 2021.
- 3. John V Guttag, "Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python: With Applications to Computational Modeling and Understanding Data", 3rd Edition, MIT Press, 2021.
- 4. Eric Matthes, "Python Crash Course, A Hands on Project Based Introduction to Programming", 2nd Edition, No Starch Press, 2019.

21CS102

PROBLEM SOLVING AND PYTHON PROGRAMMING LABORATORY (Common to all B.E./B.Tech. Programmes)

L	T	Р	С
0	0	4	2

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To describe the basics of algorithmic problem solving.
- To solve problems using Python conditionals and loops.
- To illustrate Python functions and use function calls to solve problems.
- To make use of Python data structures lists, tuples, and dictionaries to represent complex data.
- To explain input/output with files in Python.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Identification and solving of simple real life or scientific or technical problems, and developing flow charts for the same. (Electricity Billing, Retail shop billing, Sin series, weight of a motorbike, Weight of a steel bar, compute Electrical Current in Three Phase AC Circuit, etc.,)
- 2. Python programming using simple statements and expressions (exchange the values of two variables, circulate the values of n variables, distance between two points).
- 3. Scientific problems using Conditionals and Iterative loops. (Number series, Number Patterns, pyramid pattern)
- 4. Implementing real-time/technical applications using Lists, Tuples (Items present in a

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

Bos Chairman

library/Components of a car/ Materials required for construction of a building -operations of list & tuples).

- 5. Implementing real-time/technical applications using Sets, Dictionaries. (Language, components of an automobile, Elements of a civil structure, etc.,- operations of Sets & Dictionaries)
- 6. Implementing programs using Functions. (Factorial, largest number in a list, area of shape)
- 7. Implementing programs using Strings. (reverse, palindrome, character count, replacing characters)
- 8. Implementing programs using written modules and Python Standard Libraries (pandas, numpy, Matplotlib, scipy)
- 9. Implementing real-time/technical applications using File handling. (copy from one file to another, word count, longest word)
- 10. Implementing real-time/technical applications using Exception handling. (divide by zero error, voter's age validity, student mark range validation)
- 11. Exploring Pygame tool.
- 12. Developing a game activity using Pygame like bouncing ball, car race etc.,

_					
ГО	TAL	:60	PE	RIO	DS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Develop algorithmic solutions to simple computational Problems.

CO2: Illustrate and execute basic Python programs using simple statements.

CO3: Build program for scientific problems using strings, functions and control statements.

CO4: Utilize compound data types lists, tuples and dictionaries for real-time applications.

CO5: Experiment the python packages, files and exceptions for developing software applications.

PHYSICS LABORATORY	4
 COURSE OBJECTIVES: To explain the proper use of various kinds of physics laboratory equipment. To extend how data can be collected, presented and interpreted in a clear ar 	and con
 To explain the proper use of various kinds of physics laboratory equipment. To extend how data can be collected, presented and interpreted in a clear and a	and ocr
• To extend how data can be collected, presented and interpreted in a clear an	and acr
	and acr
• To infer problem solving skills related to physics principles and interpr experimental data.	
• To summarize error in experimental measurements and techniques used to mini error.	nimize s
• To translate the student as an active participant in each part of all lab exercises.	
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS (Any 7 Experiments)	

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

Juin ma pup FT. Judery

- 1. Torsional pendulum Determination of rigidity modulus of wire and moment of inertia of regular and irregular objects.
- 2. Simple harmonic oscillations of cantilever.
- 3. Non-uniform bending Determination of Young's modulus
- 4. Uniform bending Determination of Young's modulus
- 5. Laser- Determination of the wave length of the laser using grating
- 6. Air wedge Determination of thickness of a thin sheet/wire
- 7. a) Optical fibre -Determination of Numerical Aperture and acceptance angle
- b) Compact disc- Determination of width of the groove using laser.
- 8. Acoustic grating- Determination of velocity of ultrasonic waves in liquids.
- 9. Ultrasonic interferometer determination of the velocity of sound and compressibility of liquids
- 10. Post office box -Determination of Band gap of a semiconductor.
- 11. Photoelectric effect
- 12. Michelson Interferometer.
- 13. Melde's string experiment
- 14. Experiment with lattice dynamics kit.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1:.Explain the functioning of various physics laboratory equipment.

CO2: Relate the graphical models to analyze laboratory data.

CO3: Interpret mathematical models as a medium for quantitative reasoning and describing physical reality.

CO4: Explain Access, process and analyze scientific information.

CO5: Translate students to solve problems individually and collaboratively.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Department of Physics, "Physics Laboratory Manual", Velammal College of Engineering & Technology, Madurai, 2021.
- 2. P. Mani, "Physics Laboratory", Dhanam Publications, 2021.

CHEMISTRY LABORATORY

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To inculcate experimental skills to test basic understanding of water quality parameters such as acidity, alkalinity, hardness, DO, chloride and copper.
- To induce the students to familiarize with electro analytical techniques such as pH metry, potentiometry and conductometry in the determination of impurities in aqueous solutions.
- To demonstrate the analysis of metals and alloys.
- To demonstrate the synthesis of nanoparticles.
- To analyze the quality of coal sample using proximate analysis.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS (Any 7 Experiments)

1. Preparation of Na₂CO₃ as a primary standard and estimation of acidity of a water sample using

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

Janinon Hitte

R-2021 (CBCS)

TOTAL:30 PERIODS

the primary standard

- 2. Determination of types and amount of alkalinity in water sample.
- 3. Determination of total, temporary & permanent hardness of water by EDTA method.
- 4. Determination of DO content of water sample by Winkler's method.
- 5. Determination of chloride content of water sample by Argentometric method.
- 6. Estimation of copper content of the given solution by Iodometry.
- 7. Estimation of TDS of a water sample by gravimetry.
- 8. Determination of strength of given hydrochloric acid using pH meter.
- 9. Determination of strength of acids in a mixture of acids using conductivity meter.
- 10. Conductometric titration of barium chloride against sodium sulphate (precipitation titration)
- 11. Estimation of iron content of the given solution using potentiometer.
- 12. Estimation of sodium /potassium present in water using flame photometer.
- 13. Preparation of nanoparticles (TiO2/ZnO/CuO) by Sol-Gel method.
- 14. Estimation of Nickel in steel

15. Proximate analysis of Coal

TOTAL :30 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES :

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Analyse the quality of water samples with respect to their acidity, alkalinity, hardness and DO.

CO2: Determine the amount of metal ions through volumetric and spectroscopic techniques.

CO3: Analyse and determine the composition of alloys.

CO4: Learn simple method of synthesis of nanoparticles.

CO5: Quantitatively analyse the impurities in solution by electro analytical techniques.

TEXT BOOK:

1. J. Mendham, R. C. Denney, J.D. Barnes, M. Thomas and B. Sivasankar, "Vogel's Textbook of Quantitative Chemical Analysis", 2009.

14

	ENGLISH – II	L	T	P	C
21EN102	(Common to all B.E./B.Tech. Programmes)	3	0	0	3
COURSE OB	//	5	U	V	
	elop strategies and skills to enhance their ability to read and	loom	rehend	engin	earing
	shology texts.	r com	Jienenu	engin	cering
	pare and write convincing job applications and effective repo				
	nonstrate their speaking skills to make technical presentation	is and	particip	bate in	group
discuss —					
	bly their Listening skill which will help them comprehend	lecture	es and	talks i	n their
	fspecialization				
	ose appropriate soft skills to suit the situation.				
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION TO TECHNICAL ENGLISH				9
Listening - Fa	ictual and Academic speeches; Speaking - Asking for and gi	ving d	irection	ns - Re	eading
- Technical te	xts from - Newspapers /websites; Writing - Statements -	Defin	itions -	issue	based
writing instru	ictions - Checklists - Recommendations; Vocabulary	Devel	lopmen	t- teo	chnica
vocabulary; G	rammar - Error spotting - Compound words; Soft skills - L	eaders	ship Sk	ills.	
UNIT II	READING AND STUDY SKILLS				9
Listening - Li	stening to longer technical talks and completing exercises be	ased o	n them	; Spea	king
Describing a	general process; Reading - Reading longer technical texts	- Ide	ntifying	g the v	ariou
transitions in	a text - Paragraphing; Writing - Interpreting char	ts, gr	aphs;	Vocal	bular
	- Vocabulary used in formal letters/emails and reports		-		
-		Uran	mar -	Impe	ersona
passive voice,		Uran	mar -	- Impe	ersona
•	numerical adjectives - Soft skills – Teamwork.		mar ·	- Impe	ersona
•	numerical adjectives - Soft skills – Teamwork.			- Impe	T
•	numerical adjectives - Soft skills – Teamwork.			- Impe	1
•	numerical adjectives - Soft skills – Teamwork.			- Impe	T
UNIT III	numerical adjectives - Soft skills – Teamwork. TECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMAR				9
UNIT III Listening -	numerical adjectives - Soft skills – Teamwork. TECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMAR Listening to classroom lectures, talks on engineering	/techn	ology;	Spea	9 king
UNIT III Listening - I introduction to	numerical adjectives - Soft skills – Teamwork. TECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMAR Listening to classroom lectures, talks on engineering a technical presentations; Reading - longer texts both general	/techn/	ology; echnica	Spea l, prac	9 king
UNIT III Listening - J introduction to speed reading;	numerical adjectives - Soft skills – Teamwork. TECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMAR Listening to classroom lectures, talks on engineering a technical presentations; Reading - longer texts both genera Writing - Describing a technical process; Vocabulary	/technol and t	ology; echnica o pmen	Speal al, prace t - Se	9 king
UNIT III Listening - introduction to speed reading; words - Misspe	numerical adjectives - Soft skills – Teamwork. TECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMAR Listening to classroom lectures, talks on engineering a technical presentations; Reading - longer texts both general Writing - Describing a technical process; Vocabulary a elled words; Grammar - Embedded sentences ; Soft skills -	/technol and t	ology; echnica o pmen	Speal al, prace t - Se	9 king ctice i quenc
UNIT III Listening - J introduction to speed reading; words - Misspe UNIT IV	numerical adjectives - Soft skills – Teamwork. TECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMAR Listening to classroom lectures, talks on engineering technical presentations; Reading - longer texts both genera Writing - Describing a technical process; Vocabulary elled words; Grammar - Embedded sentences ; Soft skills - JOB APPLICATIONS	/technol l and t Develo Decis	ology; echnica o pmen sion ma	Speal al, prac t - Se king.	9 king ctice i quenc 9
UNIT III Listening - J introduction to speed reading; words - Misspe UNIT IV Listening - Li	numerical adjectives - Soft skills – Teamwork. TECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMAR Listening to classroom lectures, talks on engineering A technical presentations; Reading - longer texts both genera Writing - Describing a technical process; Vocabulary elled words; Grammar - Embedded sentences ; Soft skills - JOB APPLICATIONS stening to documentaries and making notes. Speaking - M	/techn/ l and t Develo Decis	ology; echnica o pmen sion ma	Speal al, prac t - Se king.	9 king ctice i quenc 9 tations
UNIT III Listening - J introduction to speed reading; words - Misspe UNIT IV Listening - Li	numerical adjectives - Soft skills – Teamwork. TECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMAR Listening to classroom lectures, talks on engineering technical presentations; Reading - longer texts both genera Writing - Describing a technical process; Vocabulary elled words; Grammar - Embedded sentences ; Soft skills - JOB APPLICATIONS	/techn/ l and t Develo Decis	ology; echnica o pmen sion ma	Speal al, prac t - Se king.	9 king ctice i quenc 9 tation
UNIT III Listening - J introduction to speed reading; words - Misspe UNIT IV Listening - Li Reading - Rea	numerical adjectives - Soft skills – Teamwork. TECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMAR Listening to classroom lectures, talks on engineering A technical presentations; Reading - longer texts both genera Writing - Describing a technical process; Vocabulary elled words; Grammar - Embedded sentences ; Soft skills - JOB APPLICATIONS stening to documentaries and making notes. Speaking - M	/technol l and t Develo Decis	ology; echnica opmen sion ma	Spea al, prac t - Se king.	9 king ctice i quenc 9 tation: - Cove
UNIT III Listening - J introduction to speed reading; words - Misspe UNIT IV Listening - Li Reading - Rea Letter - Resun	numerical adjectives - Soft skills – Teamwork. TECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMAR Listening to classroom lectures, talks on engineering a technical presentations; Reading - longer texts both general Writing - Describing a technical process; Vocabulary elled words; Grammar - Embedded sentences ; Soft skills - JOB APPLICATIONS stening to documentaries and making notes. Speaking - Mading for detailed comprehension; Writing - Email etiquette	(technol l and t Develo Decision lechan e - job say with	ology; echnica opmen sion ma ics of p applic riting -	Speal al, prace t - Se king. oresent ation Voca	9 king ctice i quenc 9 tation: - Cove
UNIT III Listening - D introduction to speed reading; words - Misspe UNIT IV Listening - Li Reading - Rea Letter - Resun Development	numerical adjectives - Soft skills – Teamwork. TECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMAR Listening to classroom lectures, talks on engineering a technical presentations; Reading - longer texts both general Writing - Describing a technical process; Vocabulary elled words; Grammar - Embedded sentences ; Soft skills - JOB APPLICATIONS stening to documentaries and making notes. Speaking - Ma inding for detailed comprehension; Writing - Email etiquette ne preparation(via email and hard copy) - Analytical ess - finding suitable synonyms - paraphrasing; Grammar -	(technol l and t Develo Decision lechan e - job say with	ology; echnica opmen sion ma ics of p applic riting -	Speal al, prace t - Se king. oresent ation Voca	9 king ctice i quenc 9 tation: - Cove
UNIT III Listening - I introduction to speed reading; words - Misspe UNIT IV Listening - Li Reading - Rea Letter - Resun Development Soft skills - Tin	numerical adjectives - Soft skills – Teamwork. TECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMAR Listening to classroom lectures, talks on engineering A technical presentations; Reading - longer texts both general Writing - Describing a technical process; Vocabulary elled words; Grammar - Embedded sentences ; Soft skills - JOB APPLICATIONS stening to documentaries and making notes. Speaking - M ading for detailed comprehension; Writing - Email etiquette ne preparation(via email and hard copy) - Analytical ess	(technol l and t Develo Decision lechan e - job say with	ology; echnica opmen sion ma ics of p applic riting -	Speal al, prace t - Se king. oresent ation Voca	9 king ctice i quenc 9 tations - Cove
UNIT III Listening - D introduction to speed reading; words - Misspe UNIT IV Listening - Li Reading - Rea Letter - Resun Development	numerical adjectives - Soft skills – Teamwork. TECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMAR Listening to classroom lectures, talks on engineering A technical presentations; Reading - longer texts both genera Writing - Describing a technical process; Vocabulary A elled words; Grammar - Embedded sentences ; Soft skills - JOB APPLICATIONS stening to documentaries and making notes. Speaking - M ading for detailed comprehension; Writing - Email etiquette ne preparation(via email and hard copy) - Analytical ess - finding suitable synonyms - paraphrasing; Grammar - me Management.	(technol l and t Develo Decision lechan e - job say with	ology; echnica opmen sion ma ics of p applic riting -	Speal al, prace t - Se king. oresent ation Voca	9 king ctice i quenc 9 tations Cove bular ionals
UNIT III Listening - I introduction to speed reading; words - Misspe UNIT IV Listening - Li Reading - Rea Letter - Resun Development Soft skills - Tin	numerical adjectives - Soft skills – Teamwork. TECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMAR Listening to classroom lectures, talks on engineering A technical presentations; Reading - longer texts both genera Writing - Describing a technical process; Vocabulary elled words; Grammar - Embedded sentences ; Soft skills - JOB APPLICATIONS stening to documentaries and making notes. Speaking - M ading for detailed comprehension; Writing - Email etiquetta ne preparation(via email and hard copy) - Analytical ess - finding suitable synonyms - paraphrasing; Grammar - me Management. GROUP DISCUSSION AND REPORT WRITING	(technol l and t Develo Decision lechan e - job say with	ology; echnica opmen sion ma ics of p applic riting -	Speal al, prace t - Se king. oresent ation Voca	9 king ctice i quenc 9 tation c Cove bular ionals
UNIT III Listening - I introduction to speed reading; words - Misspe UNIT IV Listening - Li Reading - Rea Letter - Resun Development Soft skills - Tin	numerical adjectives - Soft skills – Teamwork. TECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMAR Listening to classroom lectures, talks on engineering A technical presentations; Reading - longer texts both genera Writing - Describing a technical process; Vocabulary elled words; Grammar - Embedded sentences ; Soft skills - JOB APPLICATIONS stening to documentaries and making notes. Speaking - M ading for detailed comprehension; Writing - Email etiquetta ne preparation(via email and hard copy) - Analytical ess - finding suitable synonyms - paraphrasing; Grammar - me Management. GROUP DISCUSSION AND REPORT WRITING	(technol l and t Develo Decision lechan e - job say with	ology; echnica opmen sion ma ics of p applic riting -	Speal al, prace t - Se king. oresent ation Voca	9 king ctice i quenc 9 tation: Cove bular ionals
UNIT III Listening - I introduction to speed reading; words - Misspe UNIT IV Listening - Li Reading - Rea Letter - Resun Development Soft skills - Tin	numerical adjectives - Soft skills – Teamwork. TECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMAR Listening to classroom lectures, talks on engineering A technical presentations; Reading - longer texts both genera Writing - Describing a technical process; Vocabulary elled words; Grammar - Embedded sentences ; Soft skills - JOB APPLICATIONS stening to documentaries and making notes. Speaking - M ading for detailed comprehension; Writing - Email etiquetta ne preparation(via email and hard copy) - Analytical ess - finding suitable synonyms - paraphrasing; Grammar - me Management. GROUP DISCUSSION AND REPORT WRITING	(technol l and t Develo Decision lechan e - job say with	ology; echnica opmen sion ma ics of p applic riting -	Speal al, prace t - Se king. oresent ation Voca	9 king ctice i quenc 9 tation: Cove bular ionals
UNIT III Listening - I introduction to speed reading; words - Misspe UNIT IV Listening - Li Reading - Rea Letter - Resun Development Soft skills - Tin	numerical adjectives - Soft skills – Teamwork. TECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMAR Listening to classroom lectures, talks on engineering A technical presentations; Reading - longer texts both general Writing - Describing a technical process; Vocabulary elled words; Grammar - Embedded sentences ; Soft skills - JOB APPLICATIONS stening to documentaries and making notes. Speaking - M ading for detailed comprehension; Writing - Email etiquette ne preparation(via email and hard copy) - Analytical ess - finding suitable synonyms - paraphrasing; Grammar - me Management. GROUP DISCUSSION AND REPORT WRITING	(technol l and t Develo Decision lechan e - job say with	ology; echnica opmen sion ma ics of p applic riting - es - If o	Speal al, prace t - Se king. oresent ation Voca	9 king ctice i quence 9 tation bular ionals 9

Listening - TED talks; Speaking - Participating in a group discussion - Reading - Reading and understanding technical articles; Writing - Writing reports - Survey report, accident report and minutes of a meeting - Vocabulary Development - Verbal analogies; Grammar - reported speech; Soft skills - Conflict Resolution.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

- CO1: Interpret by reading information in technical texts.
- CO2: Choose appropriate language to write convincing job applications, resume and reports.
- CO3: Formulate the technical ideas effectively in spoken and written forms.
- CO4: Analyze and understand spoken language in lectures and talks.

CO5: Demonstrate basic soft skills in life.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Board of Editors, "Fluency in English-A Course Book for Undergraduate Engineers and Technologist", 2nd Edition, Orient BlackSwan Pvt Ltd; Hyderabad, 2018.
- 2. Jawahar, Jewelcy & Rathna.P. Communicative English Workbook. VRB Publishers Pvt Ltd. Chennai. 2018.
- 3. Board of Editors, Department of English, Anna University, Chennai, "Mindscapes-English for Technologists and Engineers", 1st Edition, Orient BlackSwan Pvt Ltd; Chennai, 2012.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Verma, Shalini. Technical Communication for Engineers. Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd. New Delhi. 2015
- 2. Raman, Meenakshi & Sharma, Sangeeta. Technical Communication English Skills for Engineers. Oxford University Press. 2008.
- 3. Rizvi, Ashraf.M. Effective Technical Communication. MC Graw Hill Education Pvt Ltd. New Delhi. 2016.

21MA102	VECTOR CALCULUS AND COMPLEX	L	Т	Р	C
	VARIABLES		2	0	4
	(Common to B.E. Civil Engg., EEE & Mechanical Engg.)	5	2	U	4

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

- To explain the students with the concepts of vector calculus needed for problem solving in all engineering disciplines.
- To choose the effective mathematical methods for finding the solutions of partial differential equations.
- To identify and develop the standard techniques of complex variables.
- To apply with confidence, in application areas such as heat conduction, elasticity, fluid dynamics and flow of electric current.
- To prepare the student to acquire sound knowledge of techniques in solving ordinary

· Knskpalon' Bos Chairman

16

Gradient , Divergence and Curl – Directional derivation – Irrotational and solenoidal vector fieldVector integration – Greens theorem in a plane , Gauss Divergence theorem and Stoke's theor(excluding proof) – Simple applications involving cubes and rectangular parallelepiped.UNIT IIPARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONSFormation of partial differential equations – Solutions of standard types of first order PDE :f(p, q) = 0, f(z ,p,q)=0, z=px+ qy + f(p,q), f(x, p) = f(y, q) – Lagrange's linear equations – linpartial differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients of homogeneortype.UNIT IIIANALYTIC FUNCTIONSAnalytic functions – necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity-properties – Harmoconjugates- construction of analytic function – conformal mapping –Mapping by functions- Billintransformation $w = c + z$, az , $\frac{1}{z}$, z^2 .UNIT IVCOMPLEX INTEGRATIONComplex Integration – Cauchy's integral theorem and integral formula (excluding proof) – Tayseries and Laurent's series –Residues – Cauchy's residue Theorem (excluding proof) – Applicatof Residue theorem to evaluate real integrals around unit circle and semi- circle (excluding polesthe real axis).		ntial equations that model engineering problems.	
Gradient , Divergence and Curl – Directional derivation – Irrotational and solenoidal vector field Vector integration – Greens theorem in a plane , Gauss Divergence theorem and Stoke's theor (excluding proof) – Simple applications involving cubes and rectangular parallelepiped.112INIT II PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS 12Formation of partial differential equations – Solutions of standard types of first order PDE : f(p, q) = 0, f(z, p,q)=0, z=px+ qy + f(p,q), f(x, p) = f(y, q) – Lagrange's linear equations – lin partial differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients of homogeneou type.UNIT III ANALYTIC FUNCTIONS 12Analytic functions – necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity-properties – Harmo conjugates- construction of analytic function – conformal mapping –Mapping by functions- Billin transformation $w = c + z$, az , $\frac{1}{x}$, z^2 .UNIT IV COMPLEX INTEGRATION 12Complex Integration – Cauchy's integral theorem and integral formula (excluding proof) – Applicat of Residue theorem to evaluate real integrals around unit circle and semi- circle (excluding proof) – Applicat of Residue theorem to evaluate real integrats around unit circle and semi- circle (excluding pole the real axis).UNIT IVORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS12COURSE OUTCOMES:At the end of the course, learners will be able to COO1: Apply the concept of vector calculus which naturally arises in many engineering Probler CO2: Solve the Partial Differential Equations by using various techniques. CO3: Construct an analytic function using the properties of analytic function. CO4: Apply suitable formul	UNIT I	VECTOR CALCULUS	12
Vector integration – Greens theorem in a plane , Gauss Divergence theorem and Stoke's theor (excluding proof) – Simple applications involving cubes and rectangular parallelepiped.UNIT IIPARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS12Formation of partial differential equations – Solutions of standard types of first order PDE : f(p, q) = 0, f(z, p,q)=0, z=px+ qy + f(p,q), f(x, p) = f(y, q) – Lagrange's linear equations – lin partial differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients of homogenee type.12UNIT IIIANALYTIC FUNCTIONS12Analytic functions – necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity-properties – Harmo conjugates- construction of analytic function – conformal mapping –Mapping by functions- Bilin transformation w = $c + z$, az , $\frac{1}{z}$, z^2 .12UNIT IVCOMPLEX INTEGRATION12Complex Integration – Cauchy's integral theorem and integral formula (excluding proof) – Applicat of Residue theorem to evaluate real integrals around unit circle and semi- circle (excluding poles the real axis).12UNIT VORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS12Linear equations of second order with constant and variable coefficients-Homogeneous equations Euler type – Equations reducible to homogeneous form –Variation of parameters-Simultaneous for order with constant coefficients.12COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, learners will be able to CO1: Apply the concept of vector calculus which naturally arises in many engineering Probler CO2: Solve the Partial Differential Equations by using various techniques. CO3: Construct an analytic function using the given integral. CO3: So a suitable formula to evaluate the given integral. CO3: Us a suitable method, solve the given diff	Gradient, Div	ergence and Curl – Directional derivation – Irrotational and solenoidal vector	
(excluding proof) - Simple applications involving cubes and rectangular parallelepiped.UNT IIPARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS12Formation of partial differential equations - Solutions of standard types of first order PDE :12f(p, q) = 0, f(z, p,q)=0, z=px+ qy + f(p,q), f(x, p) = f(y, q) - Lagrange's linear equations - lin11partial differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients of homogenee12UNIT IIIANALYTIC FUNCTIONS12Analytic functions - necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity-properties - Harmo12Complex construction of analytic function - conformal mapping -Mapping by functions- Bilin12Complex Integration - Cauchy's integral theorem and integral formula (excluding proof) - Applicat12Complex Integration - Cauchy's integral theorem and integral formula (excluding proof) - Applicat12Complex Integration - Cauchy's integral theorem and integral formula (excluding proof) - Applicat12Complex Integration - Cauchy's integral theorem and integral formula (excluding proof) - Applicat12Complex Integration - Cauchy's integral theorem and integral formula (excluding proof) - Applicat12Complex Integration - Cauchy's integral around unit circle and semi- circle (excluding proof)12Complex Integration - Equations reducible to homogeneous form -Variation of parameters-Simultaneous for12Linear equations of second order with constant and variable coefficients-Homogeneous equations12Course outroet of vector calculus which naturally arises in many engineering Probler12COURSE OUTCOMES:1212 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>			
UNIT IIPARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS12Formation of partial differential equations – Solutions of standard types of first order PDE :::f(p, q) = 0, f(z, p,q)=0, z=px+ qy + f(p,q), f(x, p) = f(y, q) – Lagrange's linear equations – linpartial differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients of homogeneousunitANALYTIC FUNCTIONS12Analytic functions – necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity-properties – Harmoconjugates- construction of analytic function – conformal mapping –Mapping by functions- Bilintransformation $w = c + z$, az , $\frac{1}{z}$, z^2 .2UNIT IVCOMPLEX INTEGRATION12Complex Integration – Cauchy's integral theorem and integral formula (excluding proof) – Applicatof Residue theorem to evaluate real integrals around unit circle and semi- circle (excluding polesthe real axis).UNIT VORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS12Linear equations of second order with constant and variable coefficients-Homogeneous equations12Linear equations reducible to homogeneous form –Variation of parameters-Simultaneous for12COURSE OUTCOMES:TOTAL : 60 PERIODAt the end of the course, learners will be able toCO3: Construct an analytic function using the properties of analytic function.CO4: Apply suitable formula to evaluate the given integral.CO4: Apply suitable formula to evaluate the given integral.CO5: Use a suitable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order.TOTAL : 60 PERIOD.CO4: Apply suitable formula to evaluate Engineering Mathematics ", 10 th Edition, John Wiley and So New Delhi, 2016.2			
Formation of partial differential equations – Solutions of standard types of first order PDE :f(p, q) = 0, f(z, p,q)=0, z=px+ qy + f(p,q), f(x, p) = f(y, q) – Lagrange's linear equations – lin partial differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients of homogeneous type.UNIT IIIANALYTIC FUNCTIONS12Analytic functions – necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity-properties – Harmo conjugates- construction of analytic function – conformal mapping –Mapping by functions- Bilin transformation $w = c + z$, az , $\frac{1}{z}$, z^2 .UNIT IVCOMPLEX INTEGRATION12Complex Integration – Cauchy's integral theorem and integral formula (excluding proof)–Tay series and Laurent's series –Residues – Cauchy's residue Theorem (excluding proof) – Applicat of Residue theorem to evaluate real integrals around unit circle and semi- circle (excluding poles the real axis).12UNIT VORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS12Linear equations of second order with constant and variable coefficients-Homogeneous equations order with constant coefficients.12Course OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, learners will be able to CO3: Construct an analytic function using the properties of analytic function.CO3: Construct an analytic function using the properties of analytic function.CO4: Apply suitable formula to evaluate the given integral.Co5: Use a suitable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order.TEXT BOOKS: 1.I. Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10 th Edition, John Wiley and So New Delhi, 2016.Solutions Calculus", 14 th Edition, Pearson Educati 2015.2. James Stewart, "Calculus: Early Transcenden			12
f(p, q) = 0, f(z, p,q)=0, z=px+ qy + f(p,q), f(x, p) = f(y, q) - Lagrange's linear equations - lin partial differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients of homogeneous type. UNIT III ANALYTIC FUNCTIONS 12 Analytic functions - necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity-properties - Harmo conjugates- construction of analytic function - conformal mapping -Mapping by functions- Bilin transformation $w = c + z$, az , $\frac{1}{z}$, z^2 . 12 UNIT IV COMPLEX INTEGRATION 12 Complex Integration - Cauchy's integral theorem and integral formula (excluding proof)-Tay series and Laurent's series - Residues - Cauchy's residue Theorem (excluding proof) - Applicat of Residue theorem to evaluate real integrals around unit circle and semi- circle (excluding poles the real axis). 12 UNT V ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS 12 Linear equations of second order with constant and variable coefficients-Homogeneous equations of second order with constant and variable coefficients-Homogeneous equations educible to homogeneous form -Variation of parameters-Simultaneous for order with constant coefficients. 17 COURSE OUTCOMES: TOTAL : 60 PERIOD 12 Co: Apply the concept of vector calculus which naturally arises in many engineering Problem CO2: Solve the Partial Differential Equations by using various techniques. 17 CO3: Construct an analytic function using the properties of analytic function. 16 17 CO4: Apply suitable formula to evalu	Formation of		
partial differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients of homogened type.UNT IIIANALYTIC FUNCTIONS12Analytic functions – necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity-properties – Harmo conjugates- construction of analytic function – conformal mapping –Mapping by functions- Bilin transformation $w = c + z$, az , $\frac{1}{z}$, z^2 .12UNIT IVCOMPLEX INTEGRATION12Complex Integration – Cauchy's integral theorem and integral formula (excluding proof)–Tay series and Laurent's series –Residues – Cauchy's residue Theorem (excluding proof) – Applicat of Residue theorem to evaluate real integrals around unit circle and semi- circle (excluding poles the real axis).12UNIT VORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS12Linear equations of second order with constant and variable coefficients-Homogeneous equations Euler type – Equations reducible to homogeneous form –Variation of parameters-Simultaneous for order with constant coefficients.12COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, learners will be able to CO1: Apply the concept of vector calculus which naturally arises in many engineering Probler CO2: Solve the Partial Differential Equations by using various techniques. CO3: Construct an analytic function using the properties of analytic function. CO4: Apply suitable formula to evaluate the given integral. CO3: Use a suitable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order.12TEXT BOOKS: 1. 1. Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10th Edition, John Wiley and So New Delhi, 2016.2. James Stewart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8th Edition, Cengage Learning New De 2015. 2. 3. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir.			– linea
type.12UNIT IIIANALYTIC FUNCTIONS12Analytic functions – necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity-properties – Harmo conjugates- construction of analytic function – conformal mapping –Mapping by functions- Bilin transformation $w = c + z$, az , $\frac{1}{z}$, z^2 .12UNIT IVCOMPLEX INTEGRATION12Complex Integration – Cauchy's integral theorem and integral formula (excluding proof)–Tay series and Laurent's series –Residues – Cauchy's residue Theorem (excluding proof) – Applicat of Residue theorem to evaluate real integrals around unit circle and semi- circle (excluding poles the real axis).12UNIT VORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS12Linear equations of second order with constant and variable coefficients-Homogeneous equations reductible to homogeneous form –Variation of parameters-Simultaneous for order with constant coefficients.12COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, learners will be able to CO1: Apply the concept of vector calculus which naturally arises in many engineering Probler CO2: Solve the Partial Differential Equations by using various techniques. CO3: Construct an analytic function using the properties of analytic function. CO4: Apply suitable formula to evaluate the given integral. CO5: Use a suitable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order.TEXT BOOKS: 1. Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 10th Edition, John Wiley and So New Delhi, 2016.2. James Stewart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8th Edition, Cengage Learning New De 2015. 3. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D., "Thomas Calculus", 14th Edition, Pearson Educati 2018.			
Analytic functions – necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity-properties – Harmo conjugates- construction of analytic function – conformal mapping –Mapping by functions- Bilin transformation $w = c + z$, az , $\frac{1}{z}$, z^2 .UNIT IVCOMPLEX INTEGRATION12Complex Integration – Cauchy's integral theorem and integral formula (excluding proof)-Tay series and Laurent's series –Residues – Cauchy's residue Theorem (excluding proof) – Applicat of Residue theorem to evaluate real integrals around unit circle and semi- circle (excluding poles the real axis).11UNIT VORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS12Linear equations of second order with constant and variable coefficients-Homogeneous equations Euler type – Equations reducible to homogeneous form –Variation of parameters-Simultaneous for order with constant coefficients.12COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, learners will be able to CO1: Apply the concept of vector calculus which naturally arises in many engineering Probler CO2: Solve the Partial Differential Equations by using various techniques. CO3: Construct an analytic function using the properties of analytic function. CO5: Use a suitable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order. TEXT BOOKS: 1. Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10 th Edition, John Wiley and So New Delhi, 2016. 2. James Stewart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8 th Edition, Cengage Learning New De 2015. 3. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14 th Edition, Pearson Educati 2018.			
conjugates- construction of analytic function – conformal mapping –Mapping by functions- Billin transformation $w = c + z$, az , $\frac{1}{z}$, z^2 .UNIT IVCOMPLEX INTEGRATION12Complex Integration – Cauchy's integral theorem and integral formula (excluding proof)-Tay series and Laurent's series –Residues – Cauchy's residue Theorem (excluding proof) – Applicat of Residue theorem to evaluate real integrals around unit circle and semi- circle (excluding poles the real axis).12UNIT VORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS12Linear equations of second order with constant and variable coefficients-Homogeneous equations Euler type – Equations reducible to homogeneous form –Variation of parameters-Simultaneous for order with constant coefficients.TOTAL : 60 PERIODCOURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, learners will be able to CO1: Apply the concept of vector calculus which naturally arises in many engineering Probler CO2: Solve the Partial Differential Equations by using various techniques. CO3: Construct an analytic function using the properties of analytic function. CO4: Apply suitable formula to evaluate the given nitegral. CO5: Use a suitable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order.TEXT BOOKS: 1. 1. Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10 th Edition, John Wiley and So New Delhi, 2016. 2. James Stewart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8 th Edition, Cengage Learning New De 2015. 3. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14 th Edition, Pearson Educati 2018.	UNIT III	ANALYTIC FUNCTIONS	12
transformation $w = c + z$, az , $\frac{1}{z}$, z^2 .UNIT IVCOMPLEX INTEGRATION12Complex Integration – Cauchy's integral theorem and integral formula (excluding proof)–Tay series and Laurent's series –Residues – Cauchy's residue Theorem (excluding proof) – Applicat of Residue theorem to evaluate real integrals around unit circle and semi- circle (excluding poles the real axis).13UNIT VORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS13Linear equations of second order with constant and variable coefficients-Homogeneous equations corder with constant coefficients.14COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, learners will be able to CO1: Apply the concept of vector calculus which naturally arises in many engineering Probler CO2: Solve the Partial Differential Equations by using various techniques. CO3: Construct an analytic function using the properties of analytic function. CO4: Apply suitable formula to evaluate the given integral. CO5: Use a suitable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order.TEXT BOOKS: I. Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10 th Edition, John Wiley and So New Delhi, 2016.2. James Stewart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8 th Edition, Cengage Learning New De 2015. 3. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14 th Edition, Pearson Educati 2018.	Analytic func	tions - necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity-properties - H	larmoni
UNIT IV COMPLEX INTEGRATION 12 Complex Integration – Cauchy's integral theorem and integral formula (excluding proof)–Tay series and Laurent's series –Residues – Cauchy's residue Theorem (excluding proof) – Applicat of Residue theorem to evaluate real integrals around unit circle and semi- circle (excluding poles the real axis). 12 UNIT V ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS 12 Linear equations of second order with constant and variable coefficients-Homogeneous equations Euler type – Equations reducible to homogeneous form –Variation of parameters-Simultaneous forder with constant coefficients. 12 COURSE OUTCOMES: TOTAL : 60 PERIOD At the end of the course, learners will be able to CO3: Construct an analytic function using the properties of analytic function. CO4: Apply suitable formula to evaluate the given integral. CO5: Use a suitable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order. TEXT BOOKS: 1. Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10 th Edition, John Wiley and So New Delhi, 2016. 2. James Stewart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8 th Edition, Cengage Learning New De 2015. 3. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14 th Edition, Pearson Educati 2018.	conjugates- co	nstruction of analytic function - conformal mapping -Mapping by functions-	Bilinea
UNIT IV COMPLEX INTEGRATION 12 Complex Integration – Cauchy's integral theorem and integral formula (excluding proof)–Tay series and Laurent's series –Residues – Cauchy's residue Theorem (excluding proof) – Applicat of Residue theorem to evaluate real integrals around unit circle and semi- circle (excluding poles the real axis). 12 UNIT V ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS 12 Linear equations of second order with constant and variable coefficients-Homogeneous equations Euler type – Equations reducible to homogeneous form –Variation of parameters-Simultaneous forder with constant coefficients. 12 COURSE OUTCOMES: TOTAL : 60 PERIOD At the end of the course, learners will be able to CO3: Construct an analytic function using the properties of analytic function. CO4: Apply suitable formula to evaluate the given integral. CO5: Use a suitable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order. TEXT BOOKS: 1. Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10 th Edition, John Wiley and So New Delhi, 2016. 2. James Stewart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8 th Edition, Cengage Learning New De 2015. 3. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14 th Edition, Pearson Educati 2018.	transformation	$w = c + z, az, \frac{1}{z}, z^2.$	
series and Laurent's series –Residues – Cauchy's residue Theorem (excluding proof) – Applicat of Residue theorem to evaluate real integrals around unit circle and semi- circle (excluding poles the real axis). UNIT V ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS 12 Linear equations of second order with constant and variable coefficients-Homogeneous equations Euler type – Equations reducible to homogeneous form –Variation of parameters-Simultaneous forder with constant coefficients. 12 COURSE OUTCOMES: TOTAL : 60 PERIOD 12 At the end of the course, learners will be able to TOTAL : 60 PERIOD 12 CO2: Solve the Partial Differential Equations by using various techniques. CO3: Construct an analytic function using the properties of analytic function. CO4: Apply suitable formula to evaluate the given integral. CO5: Use a suitable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order. TEXT BOOKS: 1. Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10 th Edition, John Wiley and So New Delhi, 2016. James Stewart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8 th Edition, Cengage Learning New Del 2015. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14 th Edition, Pearson Educati 2018.		4	12
series and Laurent's series –Residues – Cauchy's residue Theorem (excluding proof) – Applicat of Residue theorem to evaluate real integrals around unit circle and semi- circle (excluding poles the real axis). UNIT V ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS 12 Linear equations of second order with constant and variable coefficients-Homogeneous equations Euler type – Equations reducible to homogeneous form –Variation of parameters-Simultaneous forder with constant coefficients. 12 COURSE OUTCOMES: TOTAL : 60 PERIOD 12 At the end of the course, learners will be able to TOTAL : 60 PERIOD 12 CO2: Solve the Partial Differential Equations by using various techniques. CO3: Construct an analytic function using the properties of analytic function. CO4: Apply suitable formula to evaluate the given integral. CO5: Use a suitable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order. TEXT BOOKS: 1. Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10 th Edition, John Wiley and So New Delhi, 2016. James Stewart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8 th Edition, Cengage Learning New Del 2015. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14 th Edition, Pearson Educati 2018.	Complex Inte	gration – Cauchy's integral theorem and integral formula (excluding proof	f)-Taylo
of Residue theorem to evaluate real integrals around unit circle and semi- circle (excluding poles the real axis). UNIT V ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS 12 Linear equations of second order with constant and variable coefficients-Homogeneous equations Euler type – Equations reducible to homogeneous form –Variation of parameters-Simultaneous forder with constant coefficients. TOTAL : 60 PERIOD COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, learners will be able to CO1: Apply the concept of vector calculus which naturally arises in many engineering Problem CO2: Solve the Partial Differential Equations by using various techniques. CO3: Construct an analytic function using the properties of analytic function. CO4: Apply suitable formula to evaluate the given integral. CO5: Use a suitable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order. TEXT BOOKS: 1. Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10 th Edition, John Wiley and So New Delhi, 2016. 2. James Stewart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8 th Edition, Cengage Learning New Det 2015. 3. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14 th Edition, Pearson Educati 2018.			
the real axis). Image: ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS 12 Linear equations of second order with constant and variable coefficients-Homogeneous equations 12 Euler type – Equations reducible to homogeneous form –Variation of parameters-Simultaneous forder with constant coefficients. 12 COURSE OUTCOMES: TOTAL : 60 PERIOD COURSE OUTCOMES: TOTAL : 60 PERIOD CO1: Apply the concept of vector calculus which naturally arises in many engineering Problem CO2: Solve the Partial Differential Equations by using various techniques. CO3: Construct an analytic function using the properties of analytic function. CO4: Apply suitable formula to evaluate the given integral. CO5: Use a suitable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order. TEXT BOOKS: 1. Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10 th Edition, John Wiley and So New Delhi, 2016. 2. James Stewart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8 th Edition, Cengage Learning New Det 2015. 3. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14 th Edition, Pearson Educati 2018.			
 Linear equations of second order with constant and variable coefficients-Homogeneous equations Euler type – Equations reducible to homogeneous form –Variation of parameters-Simultaneous forder with constant coefficients. TOTAL : 60 PERIOD COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, learners will be able to CO1: Apply the concept of vector calculus which naturally arises in many engineering Probler CO2: Solve the Partial Differential Equations by using various techniques. CO3: Construct an analytic function using the properties of analytic function. CO4: Apply suitable formula to evaluate the given integral. CO5: Use a suitable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order. TEXT BOOKS: I. Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10th Edition, John Wiley and So New Delhi, 2016. James Stewart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8th Edition, Cengage Learning New Del 2015. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14th Edition, Pearson Educati 2018. 			
 Euler type – Equations reducible to homogeneous form –Variation of parameters-Simultaneous forder with constant coefficients. TOTAL : 60 PERIOD COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, learners will be able to CO1: Apply the concept of vector calculus which naturally arises in many engineering Problem CO2: Solve the Partial Differential Equations by using various techniques. CO3: Construct an analytic function using the properties of analytic function. CO4: Apply suitable formula to evaluate the given integral. CO5: Use a suitable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order. TEXT BOOKS: I. Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10th Edition, John Wiley and So New Delhi, 2016. 2. James Stewart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8th Edition, Cengage Learning New De 2015. 3. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14th Edition, Pearson Educati 2018. 	UNIT V	ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS	12
order with constant coefficients. TOTAL : 60 PERIOD COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, learners will be able to CO1: Apply the concept of vector calculus which naturally arises in many engineering Problem CO2: Solve the Partial Differential Equations by using various techniques. CO3: Construct an analytic function using the properties of analytic function. CO4: Apply suitable formula to evaluate the given integral. CO5: Use a suitable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order. TEXT BOOKS: 1. Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10 th Edition, John Wiley and So New Delhi, 2016. 2. James Stewart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8 th Edition, Cengage Learning New Def 2015. 3. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14 th Edition, Pearson Educati 2018.	Linear equation	ns of second order with constant and variable coefficients-Homogeneous equ	ations o
 TOTAL : 60 PERIOD COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, learners will be able to CO1: Apply the concept of vector calculus which naturally arises in many engineering Probler CO2: Solve the Partial Differential Equations by using various techniques. CO3: Construct an analytic function using the properties of analytic function. CO4: Apply suitable formula to evaluate the given integral. CO5: Use a suitable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order. TEXT BOOKS: 1. Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10th Edition, John Wiley and So New Delhi, 2016. 2. James Stewart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8th Edition, Cengage Learning New De 2015. 3. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14th Edition, Pearson Educati 2018. 	Euler type – F	quations reducible to homogeneous form -Variation of parameters-Simultane	ous firs
 COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, learners will be able to CO1: Apply the concept of vector calculus which naturally arises in many engineering Probler CO2: Solve the Partial Differential Equations by using various techniques. CO3: Construct an analytic function using the properties of analytic function. CO4: Apply suitable formula to evaluate the given integral. CO5: Use a suitable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order. TEXT BOOKS: 1. Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10th Edition, John Wiley and So New Delhi, 2016. 2. James Stewart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8th Edition, Cengage Learning New De 2015. 3. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14th Edition, Pearson Educati 2018. 	order with cor	stant coefficients.	
 At the end of the course, learners will be able to CO1: Apply the concept of vector calculus which naturally arises in many engineering Problem CO2: Solve the Partial Differential Equations by using various techniques. CO3: Construct an analytic function using the properties of analytic function. CO4: Apply suitable formula to evaluate the given integral. CO5: Use a suitable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order. TEXT BOOKS: 1. Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10th Edition, John Wiley and So New Delhi, 2016. 2. James Stewart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8th Edition, Cengage Learning New Def 2015. 3. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14th Edition, Pearson Educati 2018. 		TOTAL : 60 PEF	RIODS
 CO1: Apply the concept of vector calculus which naturally arises in many engineering Problem CO2: Solve the Partial Differential Equations by using various techniques. CO3: Construct an analytic function using the properties of analytic function. CO4: Apply suitable formula to evaluate the given integral. CO5: Use a suitable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order. TEXT BOOKS: 1. Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10th Edition, John Wiley and So New Delhi, 2016. 2. James Stewart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8th Edition, Cengage Learning New De 2015. 3. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14th Edition, Pearson Educati 2018. 			
 CO2: Solve the Partial Differential Equations by using various techniques. CO3: Construct an analytic function using the properties of analytic function. CO4: Apply suitable formula to evaluate the given integral. CO5: Use a suitable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order. TEXT BOOKS: 1. Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10th Edition, John Wiley and So New Delhi, 2016. 2. James Stewart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8th Edition, Cengage Learning New Del 2015. 3. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14th Edition, Pearson Educati 2018. 	At the end of t	he course, learners will be able to	
 CO3: Construct an analytic function using the properties of analytic function. CO4: Apply suitable formula to evaluate the given integral. CO5: Use a suitable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order. TEXT BOOKS: 1. Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10th Edition, John Wiley and So New Delhi, 2016. 2. James Stewart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8th Edition, Cengage Learning New De 2015. 3. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14th Edition, Pearson Educati 2018. 			roblems
 CO4: Apply suitable formula to evaluate the given integral. CO5: Use a suitable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order. TEXT BOOKS: 1. Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10th Edition, John Wiley and So New Delhi, 2016. 2. James Stewart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8th Edition, Cengage Learning New Del 2015. 3. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14th Edition, Pearson Educati 2018. 			
 CO5: Use a suitable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order. TEXT BOOKS: 1. Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10th Edition, John Wiley and So New Delhi, 2016. 2. James Stewart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8th Edition, Cengage Learning New Del 2015. 3. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14th Edition, Pearson Educati 2018. 	CO2. Constant		
 TEXT BOOKS: Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10th Edition, John Wiley and So New Delhi, 2016. James Stewart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8th Edition, Cengage Learning New Del 2015. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14th Edition, Pearson Educati 2018. 			
 Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10th Edition, John Wiley and So New Delhi, 2016. James Stewart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8th Edition, Cengage Learning New Del 2015. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14th Edition, Pearson Educati 2018. 	CO4: Apply s	uitable formula to evaluate the given integral.	
 New Delhi, 2016. 2. James Stewart, "Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8th Edition, Cengage Learning New De 2015. 3. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14th Edition, Pearson Educati 2018. 	CO4: Apply s CO5: Use a su	itable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order.	
 James Stewart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8th Edition, Cengage Learning New Dep 2015. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14th Edition, Pearson Educati 2018. 	CO4: Apply s CO5: Use a su	itable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order. S:	
 2015. 3. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14th Edition, Pearson Educati 2018. 	CO4: Apply s CO5: Use a su TEXT BOOK 1. Kreyszig H	itable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order. S: Frwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10 th Edition, John Wiley and	nd Sons
 Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14th Edition, Pearson Educati 2018. 	CO4: Apply s CO5: Use a su TEXT BOOK 1. Kreyszig H New Delhi	itable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order. S: Frwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10 th Edition, John Wiley and 2016.	
2018.	 CO4: Apply s CO5: Use a st TEXT BOOK 1. Kreyszig F New Delhi 2. James Stev 	itable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order. S: Frwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10 th Edition, John Wiley and 2016.	
	 CO4: Apply s CO5: Use a su TEXT BOOK 1. Kreyszig F New Delhi 2. James Stev 2015. 	itable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order. S: Frwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10 th Edition, John Wiley and 2016. vart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8 th Edition, Cengage Learning Net	w Delhi
	 CO4: Apply s CO5: Use a st TEXT BOOK 1. Kreyszig F New Delhi 2. James Stev 2015. 3. Thomas. G 	itable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order. S: Frwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10 th Edition, John Wiley and 2016. vart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8 th Edition, Cengage Learning Net	w Delhi
	 CO4: Apply s CO5: Use a st TEXT BOOK 1. Kreyszig H New Delhi 2. James Steve 2015. 3. Thomas. G 2018. 	 itable method, solve the given differential equation of first & second order. S: Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10th Edition, John Wiley and 2016. vart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8th Edition, Cengage Learning Network, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", 8th Edition, Cengage Learning Network, B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14th Edition, Pearson Edition 	w Delhi

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

1. B.S.Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 43rd Edition, Khanna Publishers, 2015.

- 2. P. Kandasamy, Thilagavathy and K.Gunavathy, "Engineering Mathematics Vol-II", 3rd Edition, S. Chand Limited, 2015.
- 3. P. Kandasamy, Thilagavathy and K.Gunavathy, "Engineering Mathematics Vol-III", 3rd Edition, S. Chand Limited, 2015.

21DII102	DIIVOICO FOD CIVIT ENCINEEDING	L	T	P	C
21PH102	PHYSICS FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:				
 To exp 	lain the basics of heat transfer through different materials,	therma	al perfo	rmance	e of
buildin	g and various thermal applications.				
• To inte	rpret knowledge on the ventilation and air conditioning of	buildi	ngs.		
• To illu	strate the concepts of sound insulation and lighting design	s.			
• To sun	nmarize the processing and applications of new engineerin	g mate	rials.		
	slate awareness on natural disasters and safety measures.				
UNIT I	THERMAL APPLICATIONS				9
Principles of 1	heat transfer, steady state of heat flow, conduction through	ugh con	npound	d media	a-Serie
and parallel- (Conductivity of rubber tube and powder materials - Heat the	ansfer	throug	h fenest	trations
thermal insula	tion and its benefits - Heat gain and heat loss estimation	tion -	Factors	s affect	ting th
thermal perfo	rmance of buildings, thermal measurements, thermal of	comfort	, indic	es of	therma
comfort, clima	te and design of solar radiation, shading devices - Central	heating	g.		
UNIT II	VENTILATION AND REFRIGERATION				9
Requirements.	principles of natural ventilation - Ventilation measu	rements	s, desig	gn for	natura
	- Cooling load - Air conditioning systems for different ty be caused by A.C. systems.	pes of	buildin	gs - Pr	otectio
UNIT III		-			9
	N			y:	
	troduction - Reverberation - Growth and decay of so				
	time - Determination of sound absorption coefficient - F				
	isual field glare, colour - Day light calculations - Da				
measurement	of day-light and use of models and artificial skies, prin	ciples	of artif	ficial li	ghting
Electro chrom					
UNIT IV	NEW ENGINEERING MATERIALS				9
Composites .	Definition and classification - Fiber reinforced	plastic	s (FR	(P) an	d fibe
reinforcedmet	als (FRM) - Metallic glasses - Shape memory alloys -	Ceran	nics -	Classif	ication
Crystalline -N	on Crystalline materials - Properties - thermal, mechan	ical, el	ectrica	l and c	chemica
ceramic fibres	- Ferroelectric and ferromagnetic ceramics - High Alumi	num ce	ramics		
					<u></u>
E. – Civil Engin	Pering Bos Chairman		D /	2021 (0	DOOL
E. ~ CIVII Eligili			K-2	2021 (C	DUS)

B.E. - Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

18

UNIT V NATURAL DISASTERS	9
Seismology and Seismic waves - Earth quake ground motion - Basic concepts and	estimation
techniques - site effects - Probabilistic and deterministic Seismic hazard analysis - C	Cyclone and
flood hazards - Fire hazards and fire protection, fire-proofing of materials, fire safety regi	ulations and
firefighting equipment - Prevention and safety measures.	
TOTAL: 45 P	ERIODS
COURSE OUTCOMES:	
At the end of the course, learners will be able to	
CO1: Demonstrate the heat transfer through different materials, thermal performance of b	uilding and
thermal insulation.	•
CO2: Extend knowledge on the ventilation and air conditioning of buildings.	
CO3: Illustrate the acoustic properties of buildings.	
CO4: Summarize the processing and applications of composites, metallic glasses, shap	pe memory
alloys and ceramics.	
CO5: Translate awareness on natural disasters such as earth quake, cyclone, fire	and safety
measures.	
TEXT BOOKS:	
1. Marko Pinteric, "Building Physics", Springer 2017.	
2. D.S.Mathur, "Elements of Properties of Matter", 11th Edition, S Chand & Company, 2	2010.
3. Hugo Hens, "Building Physics: Heat, Air and Moisture", 1st Edition, Wiley, 2017.	
REFERENCES:	
1. W.R. Stevens, "Building Physics: Lighting", 1 st Edition, Pergamon Press, 2013.	
2. Hugo Hens, "Applied Building Physics", 2 nd Edition, Wiley, 2016.	
3. K.G. Budinski and M.K. Budinski, "Engineering Materials: Properties and Sele	ection", 9 th
Edition, Pearson Education, 2016.	
4. Peter A. Claisse, "Civil Engineering Materials", 1 st Edition, Elsevier, 2016.	
C D (1 T ALL (GL (1 D' ()) (th D th)) A C THUR AS -	

5. Patrick L. Abbott, "Natural Disasters", 11th Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2017.

				-	
(Common to all B.E./B.Tech. Programmes)	2	2 0 2			
ECTIVES:		<u> </u>			
h the projection of points, lines and planes.					
h the projection of simple solids.					
h the projection of sectioned solids and development of	lateral s	urfaces.			
n the projection isometric and perspective projections o	fsimple	solids.			
n the orthographic projection of various objects using fr	eehand.				
PROJECTIONS OF POINTS, LINES AND PLANE	SURFA	CE		12	
Importance of graphics in engineering applications - Use of drafting instruments - Lettering a					
				-	
	ECTIVES: h the projection of points, lines and planes. h the projection of simple solids. h the projection of sectioned solids and development of h the projection isometric and perspective projections o h the orthographic projection of various objects using fi PROJECTIONS OF POINTS, LINES AND PLANE	ECTIVES: h the projection of points, lines and planes. h the projection of simple solids. h the projection of sectioned solids and development of lateral s h the projection isometric and perspective projections of simple h the orthographic projection of various objects using freehand. PROJECTIONS OF POINTS, LINES AND PLANE SURFA	ECTIVES: h the projection of points, lines and planes. h the projection of simple solids. h the projection of sectioned solids and development of lateral surfaces. h the projection isometric and perspective projections of simple solids. h the orthographic projection of various objects using freehand. PROJECTIONS OF POINTS, LINES AND PLANE SURFACE	ECTIVES: h the projection of points, lines and planes. h the projection of simple solids. h the projection of sectioned solids and development of lateral surfaces. h the projection isometric and perspective projections of simple solids. h the orthographic projection of various objects using freehand. PROJECTIONS OF POINTS, LINES AND PLANE SURFACE	

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

Auinina V Bos Chairman

•

Introduction to	Orthographic projections - Principles -Principal planes-First angle proj	ection.
Projection of po	oints located in all quadrants. Projection of straight lines inclined to both the pr	incipal
planes - Determ	ination of true lengths and true inclinations by rotating line method.	
Projection of pl	anes (regular polygonal and circular surfaces) inclined to both the principal pla	ines by
rotating object	method. (Not for Examination)	
UNIT II	PROJECTION OF SOLIDS	12
Projection of si	mple solids like prisms, pyramids, cylinder, cone and truncated solids when the	ne axis
	ne of the principal planes by rotating object method.	
UNIT III	PROJECTION OF SECTIONED SOLIDS AND DEVELOPMENT OF	12
	SURFACES	
Sectioning of a	bove solids in simple vertical position when the cutting plane is inclined to the	one of
the principal pl	anes and perpendicular to the other - obtaining true shape of section. Developm	nent of
	of simple and sectioned solids - Prisms, pyramids cylinders and cones.	
UNIT IV	ISOMETRIC AND PERSPECTIVE PROJECTIONS	12
Principles of i	sometric projection - isometric scale -Isometric projections of simple solid	ds and
truncated solid	s - Prisms, pyramids, cylinders, cones- Perspective projection of simple solids-I	^{>} risms,
	cylinders by visual ray method.	
UNIT V	FREEHAND SKETCHING	12
Visualization of	concepts and Free Hand sketching: Visualization principles -Representation of	Three
Dimensional o	bjects - Layout of views- Freehand sketching of multiple views from pictorial	views
of objects.		
	drafting packages and demonstration. (Not for examination).	
	TOTAL : 60 PERI	ODS
COURSE OU	TCOMES:	
1	he course, the learners will be able to	
CO1: Construc	t the orthographic projections of points, straight lines and plane surfaces.	
	he orthographic projections in simple solids.	
CO3: Sketch tl	ne orthographic projections in sectional solids and lateral surfaces of the solids.	
CO4: Construc	t the isometric projections and perspective projections of simple solids.	
CO5: Construc	t the orthographic projection of objects using free hand.	
TEXT BOOK	S:	
1. Natarajan l	K.V., "A text book of Engineering Graphics", 31st Edition, Dhanalakshmi Pub	lishers,
Chennai, 2	018.	
2. Venugopal	K. and Prabhu Raja V., "Engineering Graphics", 15th Edition, New Age Intern	ational
(P) Limited	i, 2018.	
3. Bhatt N.D.	and Panchal V.M., "Engineering Drawing", 53rd Edition, Charotar Publishing	House,
2014.		·
L		
3.E. – Civil Engine I TO VIII SEMES		ICS)

20

REFERENCES:

- 1. Basant Agarwal and Agarwal C.M., "Engineering Drawing", 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2013.
- 2. Parthasarathy N. S. and Vela Murali, "Engineering Graphics", 2nd Edition, Oxford University, Press, New Delhi, 2015.
- 3. Shah M.B. and Rana B.C., "Engineering Drawing", 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2009.

21CE101	CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND	L	T	P	C	
21CEIVI	TECHNIQUES	3	0	0	3	
COURSE OBJECTIVES:						
 To show 	w various materials used in construction.					
 To exp 	lain the various practices in brick masonry and stone maso	nry co	nstruct	ion, fl	ooring	
and roc						
• To com	pare the different kinds of structural systems and to know en	nergy e	fficien	t build	ings.	
 To ider 	tify the various construction techniques and to plan the req	uireme	nts for	substr	ucture	
constru						
 To plan 	the methods and techniques of superstructure construction.					
UNIT I	STONE – BRICKS - TIMBER			- 3-27-23	9	
	ing material – Criteria for selection – Tests on stones – Dete	rioratio	on and	Preser	vation	
	k – Bricks – Classification – Manufacturing of clay brid					
Compressive 3	Strength – Water Absorption – Efflorescence – Bricks for	r speci	al use	-Refr	actory	
bricks – Cond	erete blocks – Lightweight concrete blocks - Timber – N	/arket	forms	– Ind	ustrial	
timber-Plywc						
UNIT II	CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES		,		9	
	details and sequence of activities and construction co-ordi	nation	- Site	Cleara	ance –	
marking - Ea	rthwork - masonry - stone masonry - Bond in masonry	- con	crete ł	ollow	block	
masonry – flo	oring – damp proof courses – construction joints – moveme	ent and	expan	sion jo	oints –	
Building found	dations - basements - centering and shuttering - slip form	s – sca	foldir	ngs –w	eather	
	of - roof finishes - acoustics and fire protection.					
	CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES				9	
Structural syst	ems - Load Bearing Structure - Framed Structure - Load t	ransfer	mech	anism	-floor	
system - Development of construction techniques - High rise Building Technology – Seismic effect -						
Environmental impact of materials – responsible sourcing - Eco Building (Green Building) -						
Materials used - Construction methods - Natural Buildings - Passive buildings - Intelligent (Smart)						
buildings - Meaning - Building automation - Energy efficient buildings for various zones.						
UNIT IV	SUBSTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION				9	
	J.P. Ante	<u></u>			<u> </u>	
E. – Civil Engino			R-202	21 (CB	CS)	
CO VIII SEMES				(- <u>-</u>	/	

Techniques of Box jacking - Pipe Jacking -under water construction of diaphragm walls and basement -Tunnelling techniques - Piling techniques - well and caisson - sinking cofferdam driving diaphragm walls, sheet piles - shoring for deep cutting - well points - Dewatering and stand by Plant equipment for underground open excavation. 9 UNIT V SUPERSTRUCTURE CONSTRUCTION Launching girders, bridge decks, off shore platforms - special forms for shells - techniques for heavy decks - in-situ prestressing in high rise structures, Material handling - erecting light weight components on tall structures - Support structure for heavy Equipment and conveyors - Erection of articulated structures, braced domes and space decks. **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, learners will be able to CO1: Compare the properties of most common and advanced building materials. CO2: Outline the various practices in brick masonry and stone masonry construction, flooring and roofing. CO3: Classify the different kinds of structural systems and to know energy efficient buildings. CO4: Illustrate the various construction techniques and to plan the requirements for substructure construction. CO5: Explain the methods and techniques of superstructure construction. **TEXT BOOKS:** 1. Varghese.P.C, "Building Materials", 2nd Edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2015. 2. Schexnayder, Clifford J.; Shapira, Aviad; Schmitt, Robert; Peurifoy, Robert, "Construction Planning, Equipment and Methods", 9th Edition, McGraw Hill, Singapore, 2021. 3. Arora S.P. and Bindra S.P., "A Textbook of Building Construction", 2nd Edition, Dhanpat Rai and Sons. 2014. 4. Varghese, P.C. "Building construction", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2016. **REFERENCES:** 1. Jagadish.K.S, "Alternative Building Materials Technology", 2nd Edition, New Age International, 2017. 2. Jha J and Sinha S.K., "Construction and Foundation Engineering", Khanna Publishers, 2008. 3. Sharma S.C. "Construction Equipment and Management", 2nd Edition, Khanna Publishers New Delhi, 2019.

21EE103	BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	L	Т	Р	С	
	(Theory with Practical Course)	3	0	2	4	
	(Common to B.E., Civil Engg. & Mechanical Engg.)	5	U	-		
COURSE OBJECTIVES:						
B.E Civil Engineering J.P. Awle J. BoS Chairman R-2021 (CBCS)						
B.E. – Civil Engine		R-2021 (CBCS)				
(I TO VIII SEMES	TERS) 22					

To outline the basics of electric circuits and analysis. To classify wires and domestic wiring. To summarize the working principles and application of electrical machines. To outline the characteristics of semiconductor devices. • To explain the functional elements and working of transducers. 9 UNIT I **ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS** DC Circuits: Circuit Components: Conductor, Resistor, Inductor, Capacitor - Ohm's Law -Kirchhoff's Laws - Simple problems- Nodal Analysis, Mesh analysis with Independent sources only (Steady state) Introduction to AC Circuits and Parameters: Waveforms, Average value, RMS Value, Instantaneous power, real power, reactive power and apparent power, power factor. MAGNETIC CIRCUITS AND ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS 9 UNIT II Magnetic circuits-definitions-MMF, flux, reluctance, magnetic field intensity, flux density, fringing, self and mutual inductances-simple problems. Domestic wiring, types of wires and cables, earthing, protective devices- switch, fuse unit - safety precautions and First Aid. 9 **ELECTRICAL MACHINES UNIT III** Construction and Working principle- DC Separately and Self excited Generators, Types and Applications. Working Principle of DC motors, Types and Applications. Construction, Working principle and Applications of Transformer, working of Three phase Alternator and Three Phase Induction Motor. **ANALOG & DIGITAL ELECTRONICS** UNIT IV Resistor, Inductor and Capacitor in Electronic Circuits- Silicon & Germanium - PN Junction Diodes, Zener Diode -- Characteristics Applications -- Bipolar Junction Transistor-Biasing, Rectifier. Review of number systems, binary codes, Combinational logic - representation of logic functions. **INSTRUMENTATION SYSTEM** UNIT V Classification of instruments - Operating Principles of indicating Instruments and Digital Energy meter. Strain gauge, LVDT, differential pressure transducer, optical and digital transducers, Smart sensors, Thermal Imagers. **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS** 15 PRACTICAL COURSE List of Experiments 1. Verification of Ohms Laws 2. Verification of Kirchhoff's Laws 3. Residential Wiring 4. Load test on DC Shunt Motor 5. Characteristics of PN Diode 6. Characteristics of Zener Diode 7. Ripple factor calculation for half wave rectifier 8. Measurement of displacement of LVDT **BoS** Chairman B.E. – Civil Engineering R-2021 (CBCS) (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) 23

		TOTAL: 60 PERIODS
C	OURSE OUTCOMES:	
At	the end of the course, learners will be able to	
CC	O1. Summarize the electric circuit parameters for simple problems.	
C	D2: Outline the safety precautions in electrical installation.	
C	O3. Explain the working principle and applications of electrical machines	•
C0	D4. Show VI characteristics of semiconductor devices.	
CC	D5. Demonstrate the types and operating principles of sensors and transdu	icers.
	EXT BOOKS:	
1.	Kothari DP and I.J Nagrath, "Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineeri	ing", 2 nd Edition,McGraw
	Hill Education, 2020	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
2.	S.K.Bhattacharya "Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering"	, 2 nd Edition, Pearson
	Education, 2017.	
3.	Sedha R.S., "A textbook book of Applied Electronics", S. Chand & Co.	
4.	, , ,	
5.	A.K. Sawhney, Puneet Sawhney 'A Course in Electrical & E	lectronic Measurements
	&Instrumentation', Dhanpat Rai and Co, 2015.	
	EFERENCES:	
1.	Kothari DP and I.J Nagrath, "Basic Electrical Engineering", 4 th Edition	, McGraw HillEducation,
	2019.	
	Thomas L. Floyd, "Digital Fundamentals", 11th Edition, Pearson Educat	
3.	Albert Malvino, David Bates, "Electronic Principles", 7th Edition, 1	McGraw Hill Education,
	2017.	
4.	Mahmood Nahvi and Joseph A. Edminister, "Electric Circuits", S	Schaum' Outline Series,
	McGrawHill, 2002.	

5. H.S. Kalsi, 'Electronic Instrumentation', Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2010

21EM101	ENGINEERING PRACTICES LABORATORY	L	Τ	P	С
	(Common to all B.E./B.Tech. Programmes)	0	0	4	2

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To draw pipe line plan; laying and connecting various pipe fittings used in common household plumbing work; Sawing; planing; making joints in wood materials used in common household wood work.
- To demonstrate the basic switch board wiring, fluorescent lamp wiring and stair case wiring using various electrical components.
- To choose various joints in steel plates using arc welding work and machining various simple processes like turning, drilling, tapping in parts
- To build a tray out of metal sheet using sheet metal work.
- To develop electronic circuit and testing for soldering and desoldering using PCB board.

BoS Chairman

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

GROUP – A (CIVIL & ELECTRICAL)

PART I

CIVIL ENGINEERING PRACTICES

PLUMBING WORK:

- Connecting various basic pipe fittings like valves, taps, coupling, unions, reducers, elbows and other components which are commonly used in household.
- Preparing plumbing line sketches.
- Laying pipe connection to the suction side of a pump.
- Laying pipe connection to the delivery side of a pump.
- Connecting pipes of different materials: Metal, plastic and flexible pipes used in household appliances.

WOOD WORK:

- Sawing.
 - Planning and Making joints like T-Joint, Cross lap and Dovetail joint.

PART II

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING PRACTICES

- Introduction to switches, fuses, indicators and lamps Basic switch board wiring with lamp, fan and three pin socket.
- Staircase wiring.
- Fluorescent Lamp wiring with introduction to CFL and LED types.
- Energy meter wiring and related calculations/ calibration.
- Study of Iron Box wiring and assembly.
- Study of Fan Regulator (Resistor type and Electronic type using Diac/Triac/quadrac).
- Measurement of resistance to earth of electrical equipment.

GROUP – B (MECHANICAL & ELECTRONICS)

PART III

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING PRACTICES WELDING WORK:

- Welding of Butt Joints, Lap Joints, and Tee Joints using arc welding.
- Practicing gas welding.

BASIC MACHINING WORK:

- Usage of Spanners and screw drivers
- Facing and Turning.
- Taper Turning.

ASSEMBLY WORK:

- Assembling a centrifugal pump.
- Assembling a household mixer.
- Assembling an air conditioner.

SHEET METAL WORK:

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

• Making of a square tray.

FOUNDRY WORK:

• Demonstrating basic foundry operations.

PART IV

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING PRACTICES

SOLDERING WORK:

• Soldering simple electronic circuits and checking continuity.

ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY AND TESTING WORK:

• Assembling and testing electronic components on a small PCB.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT STUDY:

- Study elements of smart phone.
- Assembly and dismantle of computer / laptop.

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Build various plumbing joints.

CO2: Develop various carpentry joints.

CO3: Construct various wiring electrical joints in common household electrical wire work.

CO4: Construct various welded joints, sheet metal and basic machining operations.

CO5: Develop the electronic circuit for soldering and testing using PCB board.

21CE102	COMPUTER AIDED BUILDING DRAWING	L	Т	P	С			
21CE102	LABORATORY	0	0	4	2			
COURSE OB	COURSE OBJECTIVES:							
To sket	• To sketch the plan of the Load bearing Buildings.							
To cons	truct the plan of Multi-storey Buildings.							
To deve	lop the 3D view of Residential Buildings.							
To plan	• To plan the elevation and cross section of doors windows and staircase.							
To prep	• To prepare the elevation and sectional views of the Industrial Buildings.							
LIST OF EXP	ERIMENTS							
Drafting using	Drafting using AutoCAD software							
1. Single stor	1. Single storey residential building (load bearing wall structure and framed structure) - Plan,							
Elevation a	Elevation and Section.							
2. Multi-store	2. Multi-storey residential building (load bearing wall structure and framed structure) - Plan,							
Elevation a	Elevation and Section.							
3. 3D view of	3. 3D view of a residential building.							
4. Fully panel	. Fully panelled door / partly glazed and wooden panelled door – Elevation and cross section.							
5. Fully panel	. Fully panelled window / fully glazed window – Elevation and cross section.							
6. Dog legged	staircase – Plan and Elevation.							
	for J-P Ande.							
B.E. – Civil Engine (I TO VIII SEMES)	BoS Chairman		R-20	21 (CB	CS)			
- 7. Elevation of different types of roof truss members (King post and Queen post).
- 8. Residential building- Plan, Elevation and Section.
- 9. Multi-storey building with roof truss member Plan, Elevation and Section.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: construct the detailed building plan, elevation and sectional views of the Load bearing structure of buildings.

CO2: plan the detailed building plan, elevation and sectional views of the framed buildings.

CO3: develop the detailed elevation and sectional views of the Panelled Door and Window.

CO4: sketch the detailed elevation and sectional views of the Dog legged staircase.

CO5: outline the detailed building plan, elevation and sectional views of the industrial structures.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Bhat N. D. and Panchal V. M., "Engineering Drawing Plane and Solid Geometry", 53rd Edition, Charotar Publishing House, 2019.
- 2. Ashit Bajaj and Mamta Kataria., "Building Drawing (Civil Engineering Drawing-I)", 1st Edition, North Publication, 2020.
- Bhavikatti S.S and Chitawadagi M.V., "Building Planning and Drawing", 1st Edition, Dreamtech Press India Pvt. Ltd, 2019.

REFERENCES:

- Rangwala., "Civil Engineering Drawing", 3rd Edition, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.; 2019.
- 2. Jeyapoovan T., "Engineering Drawing & Graphics Using Autocad", 3rd Edition, Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd, 2019.
- 3. Sikka V.B., "A Course in Civil Engineering Drawing", 4th Edition, S.K.Kataria and Sons, 2015.

TP. (

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

R-2021 (CBCS)

TOTAL : 60 PERIODS

	SEMESTER-III				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TRANSFORMS AND PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL	L	T	P	C
21MA201	EQUATIONS			<u> </u>	
	(Common to B.E. Civil Engg., ECE & Mechanical Engg.)	3	2	0	4
COURSE OF		1		1	l
• To use	various methods of Laplace transforms for efficiently solving	the n	rohlem	s that c	occu
	ous branches of engineering disciplines.	5e p			
	ntify Fourier series which is essential to many applications in	engine	ering.		
	plain the mathematical tools for the solutions of partial di			ations	tha
	several physical processes.				
 To exp 	plain the student with Fourier transform techniques used in wid	le varie	ety of s	ituatio	1 S.
	velop Z transform techniques to solve difference equations for				
UNIT I	LAPLACE TRANSFORM				12
Laplace transf	Form- conditions for existence –Transform of elementary func	tions –	Basic r	propert	
	theorem – Transform of derivatives on $t f(t)$, $f(t)/t$ a		-		
	unit step function and impulse functions. Inverse Laplace tran				
	onvolution theorem (excluding proof)-Initial and finial value				
	second order with constant coefficients using Laplace transfo				
UNIT II	FOURIER SERIES				12
Dirichlet's con	nditions – General Fourier series odd and even functions – Ha	lf rang	e sine s	series -	ha
range cosine s	eries – Parseval's identity – Harmonic Analysis.				
UNIT III	APPLICATIONS OF PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQU				12
Classifications	s of PDE – Solutions of one dimensional wave equations – c	ne din	nension	al equ	atio
	uction - Steady state solution of two dimensional equat	ion of	heat	condu	ctio
(excluding ins	ulated edges).				
UNIT IV	FOURIER TRANSFORMS				12
	Fourier integral theorem – Fourier transform pair – Fourier sir			transfo	rm
Properties – T	ransforms of simple functions - convolution theorem - Parsev	val's id	entity.		
UNIT V	Z - TRANSFORMS AND DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS				12
	s - Elementary properties - Inverse Z- Transforms (Usi				
residues) – C	onvolution theorem - Formation of difference equations -	- Solu	tion of	f diffe	enc
equations usin	g Z-transforms.	-			
		ΓΟΤΑ	L:60	PERIC	DDS
OUTCOMES					
	he course, learners will be able to				
	te Laplace transform and inverse Laplace transform of differ				
	the Fourier series expansion to represent the given function		•		
-	the second order PDE and to know about solving initial and	final	value p	roblen	IS.
	Fourier transform techniques to evaluate the given integral.				
CO5: Solve th	ne given difference equations using Z-transforms.				
E. – Civil Engine	Bos Chairman		R-202	1 (CBC	CS)
O VIII SEMES	TERS)			,	-)
	28				

.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Kreyszig Erwin, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics ", 10th Edition, John Wiley and Sons, New Delhi, 2016.
- 2. Peter V.O. Neil "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 7th Edition, Cengage, New Delhi, 2012.
- Glyn James, "Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics", 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2016.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Grewal.B.S. "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 44th Edition, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2018.
- 2. Wylie C. R. and Barrett L. C "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 6th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2012.
- 3. Datta K.B., "Mathematical Methods of Science and Engineering", 2nd Edition, Cengage Learning India Pvt Ltd, Delhi, 2013.

21CE201	ENGINEERING GEOLOGY		Т	P	С
		3	0	0	3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To use the importance of geological knowledge and the action of various geological agencies.
- To explain the properties of minerals.
- To classify the types of rocks, their distribution and uses.
- To illustrate the study of geophysical methods on geological structure.
- To identify the application of geological investigation in Civil Engineering projects.

UNIT I PHYSICAL GEOLOGY

Geology in civil engineering – branches of geology – structure of earth and its composition – weathering of rocks – scale of weathering – soils - landforms and processes associated with river, wind, groundwater and sea – relevance to civil engineering. Plate tectonics – Earth quakes – Seismic zones in India.

UNIT II MINERALS OF THE EARTH'S CRUST

Physical properties of minerals – Quartz group, Feldspar group, Pyroxene - hypersthene and augite, Amphibole – hornblende, Mica – muscovite and biotite, Calcite, Gypsum and Clay minerals.

UNIT III ROCKS OF THE EARTH'S CRUST

Classification of rocks, distinction between Igneous, Sedimentary and Metamorphic rocks. Engineering properties of rocks. Description, occurrence, engineering properties, distribution and uses of Granite, Dolerite, Basalt, Sandstone, Limestone, Laterite, Shale, Quartzite, Marble, Slate, Gneiss and Schist.

UNIT IV STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND GEOPHYSICAL METHOD

Geological maps – attitude of beds, study of structures – folds, faults and joints – relevance to civil engineering. Geophysical methods – Seismic and electrical methods for subsurface investigations.

· P. Indpalai J.P. Bos Chairman

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) 9

9

9

9

UNIT V **GEOLOGY FOR ENGINEERING PROJECTS** 9 Remote sensing for civil engineering applications; Geological conditions necessary for design and construction of Dams, Reservoirs, Tunnels, and Road cuttings - Hydrogeological investigations and mining - Coastal protection structures. Investigation of Landslides, causes and mitigation. **TOTAL : 45 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, learners will be able to CO1: Explain the importance of geological knowledge and the action of various geological agencies. CO2: Interpret the properties of minerals. CO3: Compare the types of rocks, their distribution and uses. CO4: Outline the geological structure by using geophysical methods. CO5: Make use of the application of geological investigation in projects such as dams, tunnels, bridges, roads, airport and harbour and the remote sensing applications in Civil Engineering. **TEXT BOOKS:** 1. Varghese, P.C., "Engineering Geology for Civil Engineers", 1st Edition, Prentice Hall of India Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2012. 2. Venkat Reddy. D "Engineering Geology", 2nd Edition, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, 2017.

- 3. Bangar K.M, "Principles of Engineering Geology", 1st edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017.
- 4. Parbin Singh. A "Text book of Engineering and General Geology", 8th Edition, S.K. Kataria & Sons 2022.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Blyth F.G.H. and de Freitas M.H., "A Geology for Engineers", 7th Edition, Edward Arnold, London, 2010.
- 2. Bell .F.G. "Fundamentals of Engineering Geology", B.S. Publications, Hyderabad, 2011.
- Chenna Kesavulu N. "Textbook of Engineering Geology", 2nd Edition, Macmillan India Ltd., 2009.

21CE202	MECHANICS OF SOLIDS	L	Т	Р	C	
2101202		3	0	0	3	
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:					
To cale	culate resultant, resolve several concurrent forces and	also to	o apply	y equil	ibrium	
concept	S.					
To solv	e the friction and the effects by the laws of friction and rigi	id body	/ kineti	CS.		
To relation	• To relate fundamental concepts of Stress, Strain and deformation of solids.					
• To iden	• To identify the mechanism of load transfer in beams, the induced stress resultants and					
deform	ations.					
To inter	pret complex two dimensional state of stress and plane tru	sses.				
UNIT I	BASICS OF STATICS				9	
Forces – Syste	ms of forces - Concurrent forces in plane and space - Res	ultant	- Probl	ems inv	olving	
	J.P. Jui					
B.E. – Civil Engine			R-20	021 (CB	CS)	
I TO VIII SEMES	TERS) 30					
	50					

the equilibrium of a particle-free body diagram-equilibrium of particle in space - Varignon's theorem, external and internal forces, free body diagram, requirements of equilibrium of a rigid body.

UNIT II

II FRICTION AND RIGID BODY KINETICS

Laws of friction - coefficient of friction - problems involving dry friction - wedge & ladder friction - Newton's II law - D'Alembert's principle - Energy - potential energy - kinetic energy - conservation of energy - Work done by a force - work energy method.

UNIT III SIMPLE STRESSES AND STRAINS

Stress and strain due to axial force – Elastic limit – Hooke's law – Factor of safety – Stepped bars uniformly varying sections – composite bar – stresses due to temperature - Stress-strain diagram for mild - steel - Lateral strain – Poisson's ratio – Volumetric strain – changes in dimensions and volume – shear stress – shear strain – Relationship between elastic constants – changes in dimensions and volume.

UNIT IV DETERMINATE STRUCTURE

Relationship between load, shear force and bending moment – shear force and bending moment diagrams for cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams under concentrated loads, uniformly distributed loads, uniformly varying loads and moment - Maximum bending moment and point of contraflexure - Force in members of a truss by Method of Joints, Method of Sections - Tension coefficient method.

UNIT VGEOMETRIC PROPERTIES, SHEAR AND BENDING IN BEAMS9Centroid of areas, composite areas, determination of moment of inertia of plane figures, polar
moment of inertia - radius of gyration – mass moment of inertia of simple solids - Bending stresses
in various sections (Rectangular, circular, flanged, angle, and channel cross-sections) - Flitched
beams - Shear stress in various sections (Rectangular, circular, flanged, angle, and channel cross-
sections).9

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Calculate resultant, resolve several concurrent forces and also to apply equilibrium concepts.

CO2: Solve the friction and the effects by the laws of friction and rigid body kinetics.

CO3: Calculate simple stresses and strains in bars and composite materials.

CO4: Construct shear force and bending moment diagrams in determinate structure.

CO5: Make use of geometric properties of sections and to determine the shear stress, bending stress and plot its variation across the section.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Vela Murali, "Engineering Mechanics", 2nd Edition, Oxford University Press (2018).
- 2. Rajasekaran S and Sankarasubramanian G., "Engineering Mechanics Statics and Dynamics", 3rd Edition, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 2005.
- 3. Rajput R.K. "Strength of Materials (Mechanics of Solids)", 7th Edition, S.Chand & company Ltd., New Delhi, 2018.

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

J.P (**BoS** Chairman

R-2021 (CBCS)

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

9

- 4. Rattan.S.S., "Strength of Materials", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2017.
- 5. Bansal. R.K. "Strength of Materials (Mechanics of Solids)", 6th Edition, Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2020.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Bhavikatti S.S, "Engineering Mechanics", 7th edition, New Age Publishers Pvt Ltd., 2019.
- 2. Khurmi R. S., "Engineering Mechanics", 22nd edition, S Chand & Co Ltd., 2019.
- 3. Gambhir.M.L, "Fundamentals of Solid Mechanics", 1st edition, PHI Learning Private Limited., New Delhi, 2009.
- 4. Hibbeler R.C, "Mechanics of Materials", 9th Edition, Pearson Education., 2018.
- 5. Mubeen Abdul, "Mechanics of Solids", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education India, 2011.
- 6. Vaishwanar R and Shashi Bhushan Jha, "Mechanics of Solids", 8th Edition, science technology, 2020.

21CE203	WATER SUPPLY ENGINEERING	L	T	Р	С
2102205	WATER SUITET ENGINEERING	3	3		
COURSE OB.	JECTIVES:				
• To calc	ulate the total water demand for a town/city.				
• To iden	ntify suitable sources of water to meet the demand and	to de	esign th	e cond	uits for
transpo	rtation of water.				
• To use	the characteristics of different sources of water and to de-	sign ar	approp	oriate tr	eatment
system	for the water available at the source.				
 To relate 	te the recent advances in water treatment units.				
• To cons	struct a water distribution system for a community.				
UNIT I	WATER DEMAND ESTIMATION				9
Importance and	d need for planned water supplies - water demand - type	pes an	d factor	s affect	ing per
capita demand	- variation in demand - Design periods - population fored	casting	– diffe	rent me	thods.
UNIT II	SOURCES OF WATER, INTAKES AND TRANSPO	ORT C	DF WA'	TER	9
	ter - Surface sources - ponds, lakes, streams, rivers				
	uifers and their types - Wells - open wells, Tube well	-	-		••
Ŷ	leries - Infiltration wells - Intakes and their types. Tra	-		-	
design of press	sure pipe - Pipe materials - pipe joints - pipe appurter	lances,	testing	, of pip	e line -
Pumps for liftin	ng water – types.				
UNIT III	QUALITY ASSESSMENT AND WATER TREATM				9
	er - Physical quality, chemical quality and biological q				
	-Water quality standards - Case Studies - Screening - S				
	kes law - Coagulation - flocculation - Jar test - des				
Filtration - rem	oval mechanisms, filter media, types, slow sand, rapid s	and an	d pressi	ure filte	rs, filter
design. Disinfe	ection - methods. Chlorination - action, factors in	fluenci	ing, fre	e chlor	ination,
	J. P. Ande				
E. – Civil Engine	ering BoS Chairman		R-2	2021 (CI	BCS)
TO VIII SEMEST					
	1/				

combined chlorination - ozonation, UV radiation.

UNIT IV ADVANCED WATER TREATMENT

water softening – Desalination – Reverse Osmosis - demineralization – Adsorption - Ion exchange – Membrane Systems - RO Reject Management - Iron and Manganese removal - Defluoridation -Construction and Operation & Maintenance aspects – Recent advances - MBR process - water treatment practices in rural areas.

UNIT V WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SUPPLY

Distribution systems – requirements, layouts and methods - Distribution reservoirs – storage capacity, mass curve method - Leak detection - Analysis of distribution network - Hardy Cross method - Water supply system in buildings – house service connection, pipe fittings & fixtures, storage tanks, piping systems – Systems of plumbing.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Calculate the total water demand for a town/city.

CO2: Identify suitable sources of water to meet the demand and design the conduits for transportation of water from the source to treatment plant and to the city.

CO3: Make use of the physical, chemical and biological characteristics of different sources of water and design appropriate treatment systems.

CO4: Demonstrate the recent advances in water treatment units.

CO5: Plan a water distribution system for an individual building and for a community.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Garg, S.K. "Environmental Engineering, Vol I", 35th Edition, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2021.
- 2. Modi, P.N., "Water Supply Engineering, Vol,I", 6th Edition, Standard Book House, New Delhi, 2018.
- 3. Punmia, B.C., Ashok Jain and Arun Jain, "Water Supply Engineering", 2nd Edition, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi, 2014.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Manual on Water Supply and Treatment, CPHEEO, Ministry of Urban Development, Government of India, New Delhi, 1999.
- 2. IS10500:2012, "Water Quality Standards", New Delhi 2012.
- 3. IS SP 35, "Handbook on water supply and drainage (with special emphasis on plumbing)", 1987
- 4. Gilbert M. Masters, "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science", 3rd Edition, Pearson New International Edition, 2013.
- 5. Steel E.W., "Water Supply and sewerage", 5th Edition, McGraw Hill Publishers, New Delhi, 2013.
- 6. Peavy, Rowe, Tchobanoglous, "Environmental Engineering", 1st Edition, McGraw Hill Publishers, New Delhi, 2017.

J.P. And

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

9

9

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

2105204	FLUID MECHANICS	L	T	P	C
21CE204	(Theory with Practical Course)	3	0	2	4
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:	J	<u></u>		4
• To dev	elop knowledge on fluids in static, kinematic and dynamic	equil	ibrium.		
To ana	lyze the kinematics of fluid flow and problems related to e	equation	on of mo	otion.	
• To illu	strate dimensional and model analysis.				
	gorize types of flow and losses of flow in pipes.				
	e the boundary layer problems.				
UNIT I	FLUID PROPERTIES AND FLUID STATICS				9
Fluid – definit	ion, distinction between solid and fluid - Units and dimer	sions	- Prope	rties of	fluids
	fic weight, specific volume, specific gravity, viscosi				
	larity and surface tension - Fluid statics: concept of fluid				
	es - pressure measurements by manometers-forces on pl				
buoyancy and	•				
UNIT II	FLUID KINEMATICS AND DYNAMICS				9
Fluid Kinema	tics - Classification and types of flow - velocity field as	nd acc	eleratio	n - con	ntinuit
	and three dimensional differential forms)- stream line-s				
	ocity potential function - flow net. Fluid dynamics - e		-		
	g a streamline - Bernoulli's equation - applications - vent	-			
	ear momentum equation and its application to pipe bend.				
UNIT III	DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS AND MODEL STUDI	ES			9
Fundamental	dimensions - dimensional homogeneity - Rayleigh's	meth	od and	Buck	inghar
Pitheorem- di	nensionless parameters - similitudes and model studies - d	istorte	d mode	ls.	
UNIT IV	FLOW THROUGH PIPES	_			9
Reynold's ex	periment - laminar flow through circular pipe (Hagen	poiseu	lle's) -	hydrau	lic an
energy gradier	nt – flow through pipes - Darcy - Weisbach's equation - pip	be rou	ghness -	friction	factor
Moody's diag	am- major and minor losses of flow in pipes - pipes in ser	ies and	l in para	llel.	
UNIT V	BOUNDARY LAYER				9
Boundary lay	er – definition- boundary layer on a flat plate – laminar a	ind tur	bulent l	oounda	ry laye
	energy and momentum thickness - Momentum integr	al equ	lation-E	loundar	y laye
separation and	control – drag on flat plate.				
		ТОТ	AL:4	5 PERI	ODS
PRACTICAI	, COURSE				30
List of Exper	ments				L
A. Flow Meas	urement				
1. Calibration	of Rotameter				
	of Venturimeter / Orificemeter				
3. Bernoulli's	•				
4. Calibration					
B. Losses in F	ipes				
	J.P. Ande		- <u>-</u>		Name a
E. – Civil Engin			רת	021 (01	
	-		K-2	021 (CE	$\mathbf{s}(\mathbf{s})$
TO VIII SEMES	(IERS)				

- 5. Determination of friction factor in pipes
- 6. Determination of minor losses
- C. Determination of Metacentric height
- 7. Determination of Metacentric height of floating bodies

TOTAL : 75 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Apply the basic knowledge of fluids in static, kinematic and dynamic equilibrium.

CO2: Solve problems related to kinematics of fluid flow and equation of motion.

CO3: Identify and solve dimensional and model analysis on fluid flow problems.

CO4: Associate the types of flow and estimate losses of flow in pipes.

CO5: Use the boundary layer problems in fluid flow.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Modi P.N and Seth "Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics including Hydraulic Machines", 21st Edition, Standard Book House New Delhi, 2017.
- Jain.A.K., "Fluid Mechanics" (Including Hydraulic Machines), 12th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 2016.
- 3. Subramanya.K, "Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines", 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited, New Delhi, 2019.
- 4. Rajput.R.K. "Fluid Mechanics", 5th Edition, S.Chand and Co, New Delhi, 2014.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Streeter, V.L., and Wylie, E.B., "Fluid Mechanics", 9th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2003.
- 2. Fox W.R. and McDonald A.T. Mitchell W.J., Introduction to Fluid Mechanics", 10th Edition, Wiley, America, 2021.
- 3. White, F.M., "Fluid Mechanics", Tata McGraw Hill, 5th Edition, New Delhi, 2017.
- 4. Bansal.R.K., "Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines", 10th Edition, Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2019.

21CE205	SURVEYING AND GEOMATICS	L	T	Р	C
2101205	(Theory with Practical Course)	3	0	2	4
COURSE OB.	JECTIVES:				I
To expl	ain the fundamental concepts and to plot by conventional	surve	ving.		
	tify the elevation of various points and its applications.				
To anal	yze the horizontal and vertical measurements by tachomet	er.			
	pare the various methods of geodetic control surveying.				
	nine the advanced surveying practices.				
UNIT I	FUNDAMENTALS OF CONVENTIONAL SURVEY	ING			9
Classifications	and basic principles of surveying - Equipment and a	ccess	ories fo	r rangi	ng and
chaining - Met	hods of ranging-Obstacles in chaining and errors in chai	ning	- Comp	ass - T	vnes of
	J. P. And		<u>r</u>		<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>
B.E. – Civil Engine TO VIII SEMEST			R-2	021 (CE	SCS)

Compass - Basic Principles- Bearing - Types - True Bearing - Magnetic Bearing - Local attraction and magnetic declination - Computation of compass traverse. Study of accessories and setting up of plane table-Radiation and intersection method - Three point and two point problem. **UNIT II** LEVELLING AND ITS APPLICATIONS Levelling- Principles and theory of Levelling - Datum- - Bench Marks - Temporary and Permanent Adjustments- Methods of Levelling- Booking - Reduction - Sources of errors in Levelling -Curvature and refraction-Longitudinal and cross sectioning-Contour - Contouring - Characteristics of contours - Methods of contouring -Drawing contours and uses of contour maps-Calculation of areas and volumes by mid-ordinate, average ordinate trapezoidal and Simpson's methods. UNIT III 9 THEODOLITE AND TACHEOMETRIC SURVEYING Components of transit theodolite and its adjustments- Horizontal and vertical angle measurements -Heights and distances by trigonometry-Tacheometer - Stadia Constants - Analytic Lens -Tangential and Stadia Tacheometry -Tacheometric contouring. UNIT IV **CONTROL SURVEYING AND ADJUSTMENTS** 9 Horizontal and vertical control - Methods - specifications - triangulation- baseline - satellite stations - reduction to centre- trigonometrical levelling - single and reciprocal observations traversing – Gale's table. Errors Sources- precautions and corrections – classification of errors – true and most probable values - weighed observations - method of equal shifts - principle of least squares - normal equation – correlates- level nets- adjustment of simple triangulation networks. UNIT V **GEOMATICS** Total Station: Advantages - Fundamental quantities measured - Parts and accessories - working principle - On board calculations - Field procedure - Errors and Good practices in using Total Station. GPS Surveying: Different segments - space, control and user segments - satellite configuration - signal structure - Orbit determination and representation - Anti Spoofing and Selective Availability. Introduction to GIS - Basic spatial concepts - Coordinate Systems - GIS and Information Systems - Definitions - History of GIS - Components of a GIS - Hardware, Software, Data, People. Introduction to Drone Surveying. **TOTAL : 45 PERIODS** PRACTICAL COURSE 30 List of Experiments: Experiment **Conventional** method S.No. Modern Method Determination of area of an Chain offset and Compass 1 **Total Station** enclosed boundary surveying Determination of elevation of 2 Dumpy level **Total Station** points on the ground Determination of elevation of Theodolite -Single lane 3 **Total Station** method tower Stadia and Tangential Determination of gradient 4 **Total Station** between two points tacheometry **TOTAL : 75 PERIODS** J.P. Sin

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, learners will be able to CO1: prepare the map by understanding the concept of chain surveying, compass surveying and plane table surveying. CO2: sketch the relative position of points on the earth surface using levelling principles and its application. CO3: compare distance, elevation and gradient between inaccessible objects using tacheometric principle. CO4: explain the concept of geodetic surveying and its application in Civil engineering field. CO5: survey the importance of advanced techniques in contemporary surveying practice. **TEXT BOOKS:** 1. Kanetkar.T.P and Kulkarni.S.V, "Surveying and Levelling", Parts 1, 1st Edition, Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan, Pune, 2006. 2. Kanetkar.T.P and Kulkarni.S.V, "Surveying and Levelling", Parts 2, 1st Edition, Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan, Pune, 2008. 3. Punmia.B.C., Ashok K.Jain and Arun K Jain, "Surveying Vol. I & II", 17th edition, Lakshmi Publication Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2016. 4. Bannister and S. Raymond, "Surveying", 7th Edition, Longman 2004. 5. Satheesh Gopi, Ra.Sathishkumar and N. Madhu, "Advanced Surveying: Total Station, GPS, GIS & Remote Sensing", 2nd Edition, Pearson education, 2017. **REFERENCES:** 1. Alfred Leick, "GPS satellite surveying", 3rd Edition, John Wiley & Sons Inc., 2004. 2. Guocheng Xu, "GPS Theory, Algorithms and Applications", 3rd edition, Springer - Berlin, 2018. 3. Roy S.K., "Fundamentals of Surveying", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India.2010.

4. James M. Anderson and Edward M. Mikhail, "Surveying, Theory and Practice", 7th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2001.

	CERTINGEN OF MATERIALS LABORATORY	L	T	P	С
21CE206	STRENGTH OF MATERIALS LABORATORY	0	0	4	2
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:				
• To exa	mine the tension and compression strength of different ma	terials.			
• To ana	yze the shear and torsion value of mild steel rod.				
	pare the impact and hardness value of different materials.				
	nate modulus of elasticity of metal beam by deflection tes	t.			
	for the compression and deflection value of springs.				
LIST OF EXH	PERIMENTS				
1. Tension test	on steel rod				
2. Compression					
3. Double shea					
	J.P. And				

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

4. Torsion test on mild steel rod

- 5. Impact test on metal specimen (Izod and Charpy)
- 6. Hardness test on metals (Rockwell and Brinell Hardness Tests)
- 7. Deflection test on metal beam
- 8. Compression test on helical spring
- 9. Deflection test on carriage spring

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: examine the tension and compression strength of different materials.

CO2: calculate the shear and torsion value of mild steel rod.

CO3: point out the impact and hardness value of different materials.

CO4: interpret modulus of elasticity of metal beam by deflection test.

CO5: demonstrate the compression and deflection value of springs.

REFERENCE:

1. IS1786-2008 "High strength deformed bars and wires for concrete reinforcement – Specification", (Fourth Revision, Reaffirmed 2013).

2105207	INTERNSHIP+SEMINAR	L	Т	P	С
21CE207	(During II Semester Summer Vacation for 1 week)	0	0	0	0

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To take part in field work so as to have a firsthand knowledge of practical problems in carrying out engineering tasks.
- To develop skills in facing and solving the field problems.

STRATEGY:

• The students individually undertake training in Construction Sites on basic material testing & properties and good construction practices in the field for the specified duration. At the end of the training, a report on the work done will be prepared and presented. The students will be evaluated through a viva-voce examination by a team of internal staff.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Relate implementation textbook knowledge into practice.

CO2: Identify the concepts of developments and implementation of new techniques.

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

J.P. Oh

BoS Chairman

R-2021 (CBCS)

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

	SEMESTER IV			-	1
	PROBABILITY, STATISTICS AND NUMERICAL	L	T	<u>P</u>	C
21MA204	METHODS	3	2	0	4
	(Common to B.E., Civil Engg. & Mechanical Engg.)				
COURSE O	BJECTIVES:				
• To de	scribe the necessary basic concepts in probability				
• To ex	plain the concept of testing of hypothesis for small and larg	ge samp	oles wh	nich pla	iys ai
impo	tant role in real life problems.				
• To d	iscuss the basic concepts of solving algebraic and tran	scender	ntal eq	uation	s and
nume	rical techniques of integration which plays an important	role i	in engi	neering	g an
techn	ology disciplines.				
• To de	scribe various techniques and methods of solving ordinary di	fferenti	ial equa	tions.	
• To ex	plain various techniques and methods of solving partial differ	rential e	equatio	ns.	
UNIT I	PROBABILITY				12
Introduction-	Sample Spaces and Events-Axioms of Probability-Interpre-	etations	and I	Propert	ies c
	Conditional Probabilities-Baye's theorem- Independence.			-	
UNIT II	TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS				12
Large sample	e test based on Normal distribution for single mean and di	fference	e of m	eans –	Tes
	2° and F distributions for testing means and variances – C				
	/) - Goodness of fit.	0	5		
UNIT III	SOLUTION OF EQUATIONS AND NUMERICAL INT	TEGRA	TION		12
	hson method – Solution of linear system of equations: Ga		and the second second		1
	auss Jordan method – Gauss Seidel method – Numerical inte				
Simpon's rul		0		r	
UNIT IV	NUMERICAL SOLUTIONS OF ORDINARY	DIFF	EREN	TIAL	12
	EQUATIONS				
Taylor's seri	es method – Euler's method – Modified Euler's method –	Fourth	order	Runge	-Kuti
-	solving first order equation – Milne's Predictor and Con			_	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Bashforth pre	dictor – corrector method for solving first order equation.				
	dictor – corrector method for solving first order equation. BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS IN ORDINARY		PAR	TIAL	
	BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS IN ORDINARY	AND	PAR	TIAL	
UNIT V	BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS IN ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS				12
UNIT V Finite differe	BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS IN ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS nce methods for solving second order two-point linear b	oundar	y value	e prob	12 lems
UNIT V Finite differe Finite differe	BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS IN ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS nce methods for solving second order two-point linear b nce techniques for the solution of two dimensional Laplace	oundar 's and	y value Poissoi	e prob n's equ	12 lems
UNIT V Finite differe Finite differe on rectangula	BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS IN ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS nce methods for solving second order two-point linear b nce techniques for the solution of two dimensional Laplace ar domain – One dimensional heat flow equation by ex	oundar 's and	y value Poissoi	e prob n's equ	12 lems
UNIT V Finite differe Finite differe on rectangula	BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS IN ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS nce methods for solving second order two-point linear b nce techniques for the solution of two dimensional Laplace ar domain – One dimensional heat flow equation by ex vave equation by explicit method.	oundar 's and plicit	y value Poissor metho	e prob n's equ ds –	12 lems atior Or
UNIT V Finite differe Finite differe on rectangula dimensional v	BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS IN ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS nce methods for solving second order two-point linear b nce techniques for the solution of two dimensional Laplace ar domain – One dimensional heat flow equation by ex wave equation by explicit method.	oundar 's and	y value Poissor metho	e prob n's equ ds –	12 lems atior Or
UNIT V Finite differe Finite differe on rectangula dimensional v COURSE O	BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS IN ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS nce methods for solving second order two-point linear bace techniques for the solution of two dimensional Laplace ar domain – One dimensional heat flow equation by ex- vave equation by explicit method.	oundar 's and plicit	y value Poissor metho	e prob n's equ ds –	12 lems atior Or
UNIT V Finite differe Finite differe on rectangula dimensional v COURSE OF At the end of	BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS IN ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS nee methods for solving second order two-point linear b nee techniques for the solution of two dimensional Laplace ar domain – One dimensional heat flow equation by ex vave equation by explicit method.	oundar 's and plicit	y value Poissor metho	e prob n's equ ds –	12 lems atior Or
UNIT V Finite differe Finite differe on rectangula dimensional v COURSE OF At the end of CO1: Use the	BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS IN ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS nee methods for solving second order two-point linear b nee techniques for the solution of two dimensional Laplace ar domain – One dimensional heat flow equation by ex- vave equation by explicit method.	oundar 's and plicit TOTA	y value Poisson metho L:60	e prob n's equ ods – PERIO	12 lems atior Or
UNIT V Finite differe Finite differe on rectangula dimensional v COURSE OF At the end of CO1: Use the	BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS IN ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS nee methods for solving second order two-point linear be nee techniques for the solution of two dimensional Laplace ar domain – One dimensional heat flow equation by ex- vave equation by explicit method.	oundar 's and plicit TOTA	y value Poisson metho L:60	e prob n's equ ods – PERIO	12 lems atior Or
UNIT V Finite differe Finite differe on rectangula dimensional v COURSE OF At the end of CO1: Use the	BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS IN ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS nee methods for solving second order two-point linear be nee techniques for the solution of two dimensional Laplace ar domain – One dimensional heat flow equation by ex- vave equation by explicit method.	oundar 's and plicit TOTA	y value Poisson metho L:60	e prob n's equ ods – PERIO like t-1	12 lems latior Or ODS
UNIT V Finite differe Finite differe on rectangula dimensional v COURSE OF At the end of CO1: Use the	BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS IN ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS nee methods for solving second order two-point linear be nee techniques for the solution of two dimensional Laplace ar domain – One dimensional heat flow equation by ex- vave equation by explicit method.	oundar 's and plicit TOTA	y value Poisson metho L:60	e prob n's equ ods – PERIO	12 lems lation Or ODS

test, Z-test and χ^2 test.	
CO3: Apply a suitable method to solve algebraic and transcendental equations.	
CO4: Explain the knowledge of various techniques and methods for solving first and second or ordinary differential equations.	
CO5: Solve the partial and ordinary differential equations with initial and boundary conditions	s by
using certain techniques with engineering applications.	
TEXT BOOKS:	
1. JAY.L. Devore, "Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Science", 8th Edit	ion,
Cengage Learning, 2012.	
2. Gerald. C.F. and Wheatley. P.O. "Applied Numerical Analysis", 7th Edition, Pearson Educat	ion,
Asia, New Delhi, 2006.	
3. Johnson, R.A., Miller, I and Freund J, "Probability and Statistics for Engineers", 8th Edit	ion,
Pearson Education, Asia, 2015.	
REFERENCES:	
1. S.C.Gupta, V.K.Kapoor, "Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics", 11th Edition, Sultan Ch	and
& Sons, 2015.	
2. Chapra. S.C. and Canale. R.P, "Numerical Methods for Engineers", 5th Edition, Tata McG	raw
Hill, New Delhi, 2007.	
3 SK Gunta "Numerical Methods for Engineers" 7th Edition New age international private	I td

3. S.K.Gupta, "Numerical Methods for Engineers", 7th Edition, New age international private Ltd publishers, 2015.

		1	1		T
21CH103	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE		T	P	C
21011105	(Common to all B.E./B.Tech. Programmes)	2	0	0	2
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:				
To desc	cribe the structure and function of an ecosystem and biodi	versity	/		
To inte	rpret the environmental impacts of natural resources.				
To dem	constrate causes, effects and control measures of different	types	of pollu	tion.	
• To manipulate the importance of disaster management, environmental ethics and values.					
• To dramatize the important social issues and sustainable practices.					
UNIT I	ENVIRONMENT, ECOSYSTEM AND BIODIVERS	SITY			6
Multidisciplina	ry nature of environmental studies - ecosystem- general	struct	ure and	functio	n of an
ecosystem- ec	cological succession-biodiversity-types-values of bio	divers	ity- en	dangere	ed and
endemic speci	es-red data book- hot spots of biodiversity-criteria- h	ot spo	ots in I	ndia-th	reats to
biodiversity(mage)	an-animal conflicts, habitat loss, poaching)-case studies-	conser	vation o	of biodi	versity-
in-situ and ex-s	itu conservation.				
UNIT II	NATURAL RESOURCES AND ITS ENVIRONMEN	NTAL	IMPA	CTS	6
Natural resource	ces-forest resource-ecological functions - causes, effect	cts and	d contro	ol meas	sures of
deforestation-w	rater resource-sources-conflict over water-dams benefits	and pr	oblems	-food re	esource-
overgrazing- in	npacts of over grazing- impacts of modern agriculture-en	ergy r	esource	-enviro	nmental
impacts of wind	mills and solar panels- role of an individual in conserva	tion o	f natura	l resour	ces.
	Formed we "				



UNIT III	ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION AND CONTROL	6
Air pollution	-causes, effects and control methods - water pollution- causes, effects-wast	e wate
treatment-soi	l pollution-causes, effects-solid waste management-e-waste- causes, effe	cts and
management-	Pollution control acts-air(prevention and control of pollution) a	ct, 1981
water(preven	tion and control of pollution) act, 1974- wildlife (protection) act, 1972 -	e-wast
	rules,2016-case studies - role of an individual in control of pollution.	
UNIT IV	DISASTER MANAGEMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS	6
Disaster man	agement-causes, effects and management of- flood, landslide, earthquake and t	sunami
case studies-	environmental ethics- value education-traditional value systems in Ind	ia-wate
	rain water harvesting-watershed management.	
UNIT V	SOCIAL ISSUES AND SUSTAINABLE PRACTICES	6
Unsustainable	e development- social issues-climate change-causes, effects and control m	easures
global warm	ing-causes, effects and control measures-Acid rain-causes, effects and	contro
measures-ozo	one layer depletion-causes, effects and control measures-nuclear accide	ent an
holocausts-El	A-Sustainable development-goals-target- green buildings- ISO 14000 series.	
	TOTAL : 30 PER	IODS
COURSE O	UTCOMES:	
	the course, learners will able to	
CO1: Explair	the concept, structure and function of an ecosystem and biodiversity.	
CO2: Demon	strate the environmental impacts of natural resources.	
	e the suitable management method for pollution control.	
CO4: Relate t	he proper way of managing disaster with environmental ethics.	
CO5: Apply s	social issues and adopt suitable sustainable practices.	
TEXT BOO		
LEAT BOOM	A & Kaushik.C.P, "Environmental Science and Engineering", 6 th Edition, N	ew Ag
		0
Internation	& Garg, Ecological and Environmental studies, Khanna Publishers, 2015.	
2. Garg S.K	& Garg, Ecological and Environmental studies, Khanna rubishes, 2010.	ice He
-	Nebel, Environmental science towards a sustainable future, 12th Editon, Prent	
of India L		
REFERENC	ES:	-
1. Erach Bha	arucha, "Text book of Environmental studies for Undergraduate courses", 3rd	Edition
UGC, 202	1.	
2. Ravi P.	Agrahari, "Environmental ecology, Biodiversity, climatic change &	Disaste
manageme	nt", 1 st Edition, McGraw Hill, 2020	
	seph, "Environmental Science and Engineering", 1st Edition, McGraw Hill E	ducatio
Benney Ic		
	Ltd, New Delhi, 2017.	

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

BoS Chairman pro

21CE208	STRENGTH OF MATERIALS	L	T	Р	C
where we are the second se		3	0	0	3
COURSE OB					
 To cale 	culate principal stresses and planes for an element in th	ree dime	nsional	state c	of stress
and the	cory of failures.				
 To calc 	culate the slope and deflection of beams by different met	hods.			
 To sho 	w load carrying capacity of columns and stresses induce	d in cyli	nders.		
	erpret the behavior of members under pure torsion and sh				
	nonstrate unsymmetrical bending of various sections.		1 0		
UNIT I	STATE OF STRESS AND THEORIES FAILURES	5		an a	9
Plane Stress a	and Plane Strain Principal stresses and strains, Analy	ical me	thod –	Mohr'	s circl
method, Stres	s tensor at a point – Stress invariants, Theories of failur	e - Max	imum F	Principa	al stres
	imum Principal strain theory - Maximum shear stress				
theory - Maxi	mum distortion energy theory.	5			U
UNIT II	DEFLECTION OF BEAMS				9
Elastic curve -	- Governing differential equation - Double integration n	nethod -	Macau	lay's m	nethod
Area moment	t method - conjugate beam method for computation	of slo	be and	deflec	tion o
determinant b					
UNIT III	COLUMNS AND CYLINDERS				9
Theory of col	umns - members subjected to axial load and bending mo	ment – I	Euler's	theory	for lor
columns - as	sumptions and limitations – Rankine's formula - Thin	and thic	k cylin	ders –	Lame
equation - cor	npound cylinders.				
UNIT IV	TORSION AND SPRINGS				9
Torsion of Ci	rcular and Hollow Shafts - Elastic Theory of Torsion	- Stres	ses and	Defle	ction
Circular Solid	and Hollow Shafts - combined bending moment and to	orsion of	shafts	- strair	1 energ
due to torsion	- Modulus of Rupture - Power transmitted to shaft -	Shaft ir	series	and pa	arallel
Closed and O	pen Coiled helical springs – Leaf Springs – Springs in s	eries an	d paral	lel – D	esign
buffer springs			•		8.
UNIT V	UNSYMMETRICAL BENDING				9
Unsymmetrica	I bending of beams of symmetrical and unsymmetric	cal secti	ons – s	Shear	Centre
curved beams	 Winkler Bach formula – stresses in hooks. 				
		TO	FAL : 4	5 PER	NODS
COURSE OL	TCOMES:				
At the end of t	he course, learners will be able to				
CO1: Calculat	e principal stresses and planes for an element in three	dimensio	onal sta	te of st	ress a
solve problem	s using theory of failures.				
CO2: Estimate	e the slope and deflection of beams by different methods				
	ong and short columns and estimate stresses induced in o		5.		
CO4: Interpret	t the behaviour of members under pure torsion and shear	and and	lysis of	fspring	20
CO5: Apply th	e concepts in beams subjected to unsymmetrical bendir	g.		p	,
	J.P. Chai	<u>.</u>			
E. – Civil Engin			n	001.00	DOC
O VIII SEMES			K-2	2021 (C	BC2)

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Rajput R.K. "Strength of Materials (Mechanics of Solids)", 7th Edition, S.Chand & company Ltd., New Delhi, 2018.
- 2. Rattan.S.S., "Strength of Materials", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2017.
- 3. Gupta J.K, Gupta S.K, "Strength of Materials: Mechanics of Solids", 1st Edition, Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd., 2019.
- 4. Punmia.B.C., Ashok Kumar Jain and Arun Kumar Jain, SMTS –I Strength of materials, 2nd Edition, Laxmi publications., New Delhi, 2015.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Subramanian R, "Strength of Materials", 3rd Edition, Oxford HED, 2016.
- 2. Chanda Abhijit, "Strength of Materials", 3rd Edition, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., 2016.
- 3. Bhavikatti S. S, "Strength of Materials", 5th Edition, Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd., 2022.
- 4. Sadhu Singh, "Strength of Materials", 1st Edition, Khanna Book Publishing Company, 2016.
- 5. Morrow H.W., "Statics and Strength of Materials", 7th Edition, Pearson Education India, 2013.
- 6. Jindal J.C., "Strength of Materials", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education India, 2017.

21CE209	WASTEWATER ENGINEERING	L	T	P	С
21CE209	WASTEWATER ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:				
To illu:	strate the characteristics of wastewater.				
• To cale	culate wastewater and storm drainage generation and know	ow abo	ut the co	ollectio	n and
transpo	ortation of sewage.				
• To con	struct a suitable Primary treatment system.				
• To sele	ct an appropriate Secondary treatment system.				
 To prej 	pare the suitable mode of disposal for the treated wastewat	ter and	sludge.		
UNIT I	CHARACTERIZATION OF SEWAGE				9
Characteristics	of sewage, decomposition - aerobic and anaerobic d	ecompo	osition-	physica	al and
chemical qual	ity of sewage - BOD and their testing- BOD equatio	n – pr	oblems ·	– popu	lation
equivalent - B	iological quality of sewage.				
UNIT II	COLLECTION AND TRANSPORATION OF SEWA	AGE			9
Systems of sar	itation-Estimating quantity of sewage - dry weather flow	w – est	imating	storm r	un-off
by rational for	mula - Sewerage - separate, combined and partially s	separate	e system	– hyć	Iraulic
design of sewe	rs. Sewer materials - laying and testing of sewer - sewer	appurte	enances,	cleanir	ng and
ventilation of s	ewers- pumping of sewage.				
UNIT III	PRIMARY TREATMENT OF SEWAGE				9

J.P. And

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

Objective - selection of treatment processes - principles, functions, design and drawing of units onsite sanitation - septic tank with dispersion - grey water harvesting - primary treatment principles, functions design and drawing of screen, grit chambers and primary sedimentation tanks construction, operation and maintenance aspects.

UNIT IV SECONDARY TREATMENT OF SEWAGE

Biological treatment of sewage - aerobic treatment - activated sludge process - process mechanism, design parameters, design - modifications in ASP - Trickling filters - process mechanism, types, design parameters and design. Hybrid system - SBR, MBR, MBBR (basics only) - Natural systems -Ponds and Lagoons - Anaerobic systems – UASB, anaerobic filters and natural systems.

9 UNIT V SLUDGE TREATMENT AND IMPACT OF DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE

Sludge digestion - characteristics- digestion tanks, design - disposal of digested sludge - advances in sludge treatment and disposal - Impact of disposal of treated sewage - Impact on river - self purification - oxygen sag curve - Streeter Phelps equation - Impact on lakes - Eutrophication -Impact on sea - Land irrigation - sewage farming, sewage sickness - Recycling of treated sewage. Disposal of sewage in isolated buildings, plumbing system - types; Sanitary practices in rural areas. ECOSAN, Introduction to DEWATS.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Show the characteristics of wastewater generated from a town/ city.

CO2: Calculate the quantity of wastewater and storm run-off generated from the town/ city and designs a suitable collection system for the generated wastewater.

CO3: Prepare the necessary Primary treatment units for the wastewater collected from the town/city. CO4: Plan the Secondary treatment units for the wastewater collected from the town/city.

CO5: Identify the suitable mode of disposal for the treated wastewater and sludge without endangering the environment.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Garg, S.K., Environmental Engineering Vol. II, 41st Edition, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2021.
- 2. Duggal K.N., "Elements of Environmental Engineering", 3rd Edition, S.Chand and Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 2014.
- 3. Punmia, B.C., Jain, A.K., and Jain.A.K., Environmental Engineering, Vol.II, 2nd Edition, Laxmi Publications, 2016.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment Systems Part A, B and C, CPHEEO, Ministry of Urban Development, Government of India, New Delhi, 2013.
- 2. Metcalf and Eddy, "Wastewater Engineering-Treatment and Reuse", 4th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Company, New Delhi, 2012.
- 3. Syed R. Qasim, "Wastewater Treatment Plants", 2nd Edition, CRC Press, Washington D.C., 2017.

J. P. Amle Bos Chairman

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

- 4. Peavy, Rowe, Tchobanoglous, "Environmental Engineering", 1st Edition, McGraw Hill Publishers, New Delhi, 2017.
- 5. Mark J. Hammer, Mark J. Hammer, Jr, "Water and Wastewater Technology", 7th Edition, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 2011.

	HYDRAULICS AND HYDRAULIC	L	T	P	C
21CE210	MACHINERY	3	0	2	4
	(Theory with Practical Course)		v	-	
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:				
• To app	ly their knowledge of fluid mechanics in addressing proble	ems in	open ch	annels.	
• To anal	yze problems in gradually varied flows in steady state cor	nditions			
• To solv	e problems in rapidly varied flows in steady state condition	ons.			
• To diff	erentiate the principles, working and application of turbing	es.			
• To cate	gorize the principles, working and application of pumps.				U U
UNIT I	UNIFORM FLOW				9
Definition and	differences between pipe flow and open channel flow - T	ypes of	f Flow -	Proper	ties of
	- Velocity distribution in open channel - Steady unif				
Manning equa	tion - Best hydraulic sections for uniform flow - Wide op	en chan	nel - Sp	pecific e	energy
	rce – Critical flow .				
UNIT II	GRADUALLY VARIED FLOW				9
	ations of gradually varied flows - Types of flow				
Computation b	by Direct step method and Standard step method - Contro	l sectio	n – Bre	ak in G	rade –
Computation.					
UNIT III	RAPIDLY VARIED FLOW				9
Application of	the momentum equation for RVF - Hydraulic jumps - T	ypes -	Energy	dissipa	tion –
Celerity - Rap	idly varied unsteady flows (positive and negative surges)				
UNIT IV	TURBINES	<u> </u>			9
Impact of Jet	on flat, curved plates, Stationary and Moving -Classific	cation of	of Turb	ines –	Pelton
wheel - Franci	s turbine – Kaplan turbine - Specific speed – Characterist	ic Curv	es of Tu	urbines-	Draft
tube and cavita	tion.				
UNIT V	PUMPS				9
Classification	of Pumps - Centrifugal pumps - Work done - Minimur	n speed	to sta	rt the p	ump -
	stage pumps – Characteristics curve - Reciprocating pump	os - Ne	gative s	lip - Inc	licator
diagrams and i	ts variations – Air vessels - Savings in work done.				
		TOT	AL:45	PERI	ODS
PRACTICAL	COURSE				30

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

J. P. Ande

BoS Chairman

List of Experin	nents				
A. Pumps					
	cs of Centrifugal pumps				
	cs of Reciprocating pump				
B. Turbines					
3.Impact of Jet	on vanes				
4.Characteristic	s of Pelton wheel turbine				
5. Characteristi	cs of Francis turbine/Kaplan turbine				
C. Flow Measu	-				
6. Determination	on of Coefficient of discharge of the triangular notch.				
		TOTA	AL:75	PERIC	DS
COURSE OU	TCOMES:				
At the end of the	ne course, learners will be able to				
CO1: Identify a	and solve problems under uniform flow in open channels				
CO2: Solve gra	dually varied flows in steady state conditions.				
CO3: Illustrate	rapidly varied flows in steady state conditions.				
CO4: Analyse	the working and application of turbines.				
CO5: Examine	the working and application of pumps.				
TEXT BOOK	S:				
1. Subramany	a.K, "Flow in open channels", 5 th Edition, Tata McGraw	Hill, Ne	w Delhi	, 2019.	
2. Modi P.N a	and Seth.S.M, "Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics including	g Hydra	ulic Ma	chines"	, 22 ⁿ
	andard Book House New Delhi, 2018.				
	ouli P.N, "Applied Hydraulic Engineering", Yes Dee Pub	lishing P	vt. Ltd.	, 2022.	
REFERENCE					
	w, "Open Channel Hydraulics", McGraw Hill, New Yor				
	idhry.M, "Open Channel Flow", 2 nd Edition, Springer, 20			4h	
	Fluid Mechanics" (Including Hydraulic Machines), Kha	inna Pub	lishers,	12 ^m Ed	ition
2016.					
•	a.K. "Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines", Ta	ita McG	raw Hi	II Educ	atior
Private Lin	nited, New Delhi, 2018.				
	CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY AND	L	T	Р	C
21CE211	CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENTS				
	(Theory with Practical Course)	3	0	2	4

BoS Chairman

To classify the properties of concrete at fresh and hardened state and know the Non-

J.P. Ande

R-2021 (CBCS)

•

•

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

destructive testing of concrete.

(Theory with Practical Course)

To explain the concept and procedure of mix design as per IS method.

To analyze the basic properties of cement and aggregates.

- To show the importance and application of special concretes.
- To choose the equipments used in the building construction sites.

9 **CEMENT – MORTAR - AGGREGATES** UNIT I Cement - Composition - Properties - Types and uses - Tests on cement - Lime, Gypsum - Cement Mortar - Classification - Properties of good mortar - Uses of mortar - Admixtures - Fine aggregate - Coarse aggregates - Properties and tests. **PROPORTIONING OF CONCRETE MIX UNIT II** Principles of Mix Proportioning - Properties of concrete related to Mix Design - Physical properties of materials required for Mix Design - Design Mix and Nominal Mix - BIS Method of Mix Design -Mix Design Examples. 9 FRESH AND HARDENED PROPERTIES OF CONCRETE UNIT III Workability - Tests for workability of concrete - Segregation and Bleeding - Determination of strength Properties of Hardened concrete - Compressive strength - split tensile strength - Flexural strength - Stress-strain curve for concrete - Modulus of elasticity - durability of concrete - water absorption - permeability - corrosion test - acid resistance - Non Destructive Testing of concrete. SPECIAL CONCRETES UNIT IV Light weight concretes - foam concrete- self compacting concrete - vacuum concrete - High strength concrete - Fibre reinforced concrete - Ferrocement - Ready mix concrete - SIFCON -Shotcrete - polymer concrete - High performance concrete - Geopolymer Concrete. 9 CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT UNIT V Selection of equipment for earth work - earth moving operations - types of earthwork equipment tractors, motor graders, scrapers, front end waders, earth movers - Equipment for foundation and pile driving. Equipment for compaction, batching, mixing and concreting - Equipment for material handling and erection of structures - types of cranes - Equipment for dredging, trenching, tunneling. **TOTAL : 45 PERIODS** 30 PRACTICAL COURSE List of Experiments I. TEST ON CEMENT 1. Specific Gravity 2. Initital and Final Setting time 3. Consistency 4. Soundness **II. TEST ON FINE AGGREGATES** 1. Grading of fine aggregates 2. Test for specific gravity and test for bulk density 3. Compacted and loose bulk density of fine aggregate **III. TEST ON COARSE AGGREGATE** 1. Determination of impact value of coarse aggregate J.P.C. Inie **BoS** Chairman R-2021 (CBCS) B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

47

2. Determination of elongation index	
3. Determination of flakiness index	
4. Determination of aggregate crushing value of coarse aggregate	
IV. TEST ON CONCRETE	
1. Test for Slump	
2. Test for Compaction factor	
3. Test for Compressive strength - Cube & Cylinder	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TOTAL : 75 PERIODS
COURSE OUTCOMES:	
At the end of the course, learners will be able to	
CO1: Appraise the basic properties of cement and aggregates.	
CO2: Apply the concept and procedure of mix design as per IS met	thod and determine the mix
proportion of concrete.	
CO3: Compare the properties of concrete at fresh and hardened state as	nd know the Non-destructive
testing of concrete.	
CO4: Illustrate the importance and application of special concretes.	
CO5: Explain the equipments used in the building construction sites.	
TEXT BOOKS:	
1. Gupta.B.L and Amit Gupta, "Concrete Technology", 4th Edition, Jain	n Book Agency, 2010.
2. Shetty, M.S, "Concrete Technology", 8th Edition, S.Chand and Comp	any Ltd, New Delhi, 2019.
3. Bhavikatti.S.S, "Concrete Technology", I.K.International Publish	ing House Pvt. Ltd., New
Delhi, 2015.	
4. Santhakumar. A.R., "Concrete Technology", 2 nd Edition, Oxford Un	iversity Press India, 2018.
REFERENCES:	
1. Neville, A.M and Brooks J.J, "Concrete Technology", 2 nd Edition, P	earson, 2019.

- Gambhir, M.L; "Concrete Technology Theory and Practice", 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New Delhi, 2017.
- 3. IS10262-2009 Recommended Guidelines for Concrete Mix Design, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi, 1998.

2105212	SOIL MECHANICS		Т	P	С
21CE212	(Theory with Practical Course)	3	0	2	4
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:				1
To clas	sify the soil and assess the index properties of soil.				
To com	pare the stress concepts in soils and estimate the permeab	ility o	f soil.		
To iden	tify the settlement in soils.				
To anal	yze the shear strength of soil.				
To relat	e both finite and infinite slopes.				
UNIT I	SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND COMPACTION				9
-	J. P. Anie				
B.E. – Civil Engine			R-20)21 (CB	CS)
TO VIII SEMES	LENOJ				

History – Formation and types of soil–Composition - Index properties – clay mineralogy structural arrangement of grains – description – Classification – BIS – US – phase relationship – Compaction – theory –factors influencing compaction.

UNIT II EFFECTIVE STRESS AND PERMEABILITY

Soil – Water – Static pressure in water - Effective Stress concept in soil – Capillary phenomena -Permeability – Darcy's law – Factors influencing permeability of soils – Seepage - Two dimensional flow – Laplace's equation – Simple problems Sheet pile and weir.

UNIT III STRESS DISTRIBUTION AND SETTLEMENT

Stress distribution in homogeneous and isotropic medium - Boussinesq's theory (point load, line load and udl)–Use of Newmark's influence chart – Settlement and its Components – Factors influencing settlement – Terzaghi's one dimensional consolidation theory – Computation of rate of settlement. – \sqrt{t} and log t methods – e log p relationship consolidation settlement N-C clays – OC clays - Computation.

UNIT IV SHEAR STRENGTH

Shear strength of cohesive and cohesion less soils – Mohr-Coulomb failure theory – shear strength - Direct shear, Triaxial compression, UCC and Vane shear tests – Pore pressure parameters – Factors influences shear strength of soil.

UNIT V STABILITY OF SLOPES

Infinite slopes and finite slopes — Friction circle method – Use of stability number –Guidelines for location of critical slope surface in cohesive and c - soil – Slope protection measures – case studies on slope stability failures.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

9

9

30

PRACTICAL COURSE

List of Experiments

A. Determination of Index Properties:

- 1. Special gravity of soil solids
- 2. Grain size distribution Sieve analysis
- 3. Grain size distribution Hydrometer analysis
- 4. Liquid limit test
- 5. Plastic limit test
- 6. Shrinkage limit
- 7. Field density Test (Sand replacement method)
- 8. Determination of moisture density relationship using standard Proctor compaction test.
- 9. Core cutter method
- 10. Relative density

B. Determination of Engineering Properties:

- 11. Permeability determination (constant head and falling head methods)
- 12. Direct shear test in cohesion-less soil
- 13. Unconfined compression test in cohesive soil

TOTAL : 75 PERIODS

J. P. Chinal

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Categorize the soil and determine the index properties of soil.

CO2: Analyze the stresses in soils and Permeability.

CO3: Classify and determine the settlement in soils.

CO4: Examine the shear strength of soil.

CO5: Identify both finite and infinite slopes.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Murthy, V.N.S., "Text book of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering", 2nd Edition, CBS Publishers Distribution Ltd., New Delhi. 2018.
- 2. Arora, K.R., "Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering", 7th Edition, Standard Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi, 2019 (Reprint).
- 3. Gopal Ranjan, A S R Rao, "Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics", 3rd Edition, New Age International Publication, 2016.
- 4. Punmia, B.C., "Soil Mechanics and Foundations", 16th Edition, Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 2019.

REFERENCES:

- 1. McCarthy, D.F., "Essentials of Soil Mechanics and Foundations: Basic Geotechnics", 7th Edition, Prentice-Hall, 2006.
- 2. Coduto, D.P., "Geotechnical Engineering Principles and Practices", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 2010.
- 3. Braja M Das, "Principles of Geotechnical Engineering", 9th Edition, Cengage Learning India Private Limited, 2017.
- 4. Craig.R.F. "Soil Mechanics", 7th Edition, E & FN Spon, London and New York, 2012.
- 5. Purushothama Raj. P., "Soil Mechanics and Foundations Engineering", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2018.
- 6. Venkatramaiah.C., "Geotechnical Engineering", 6th Edition, New Age International Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2017.

a10Da12	SURVEY CAMP	L	Т	Р	C
21CE213	(During III Semester Winter Vacation for 2 weeks)	0	0	2	1

COURSE OBJECTIVE:

- To prepare the students to get practical training in the field work to record all original field observations and calculations.
- To prepare the students to get practical training in the field work to plot and contour the given area.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

Two weeks Survey Camp will be conducted during summer vacation in the following activities:

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) J. P. Ande Bos Chairman

1. Traverse - using Total station

2. Contouring

(i). Radial tachometric contouring - Radial Line at Every 45 Degree and Length not less than 60 Meter on each Radial Line

(ii). Block Level/ by squares of size at least 100 Meter x 100 Meter at least 20 Meter interval

(iii). L.S & C.S - Road and canal alignment for a Length of not less than 1 Kilo Meter at least L.S at Every 30M and C.S at every 90 M

- 3. Offset of Buildings and Plotting the Location
- 4. Sun observation to determine azimuth (guidelines to be given to the students)
- 5. Use of GPS to determine latitude and longitude and locate the survey camp location
- 6. Traversing using GPS

7. Curve setting by deflection angle

Apart from above students may be given survey exercises in other area also based on site condition to give good exposure on survey.

TOTAL : 30 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Survey a building or structure using various surveying techniques.

CO2: Connect the angles and elevations of a given location / point.

	WATER	AND	WASTEWATER	ANALYSIS	L	T	Р	C
21CE214	LABORA	TORY			0	0	4	2
COURSE OB.	ECTIVES	:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
To analy	yse the phys	sical and	d chemical and biol	ogical character	istics o	f water.		
• To inspe	ect the phys	ical and	I chemical and biolo	ogical characteri	istics of	wastew	ater.	
• To test t	for the dosa	ge requ	irement for coagula	tion process.				
• To exan	nine the gro	wth of	micro-organism and	d its quantification	on.			
 To calcu 	late the slu	dge in v	wastewater.					
LIST OF EXP								
1. Determinatio	n of pH, Tu	irbidity	and conductivity					
2. Determinatio								
3. Determinatio	n of Alkalir	nity and	Acidity .					
4. Determination				а. — ²				
5. Determination	n of Phosph	nates an	d Sulphates					
6. Determination	n of iron an	d fluori	de					
7. Determination	n of Optimu	ım Coa	gulant dosage					
8. Determination	n of residua	l chlori	ne and available ch	lorine in bleach	ing pov	wder		
9. Determination	n of Oil, and	d Greas	e		a.			
10 Determination	on of susper	nded, se	ettleable, volatile an	nd fixed solids				

.r. AM

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

11. Determination Dissolved Oxygen and BOD for the given sample

12. Determination of COD for given sample

13. Determination of SVI of Biological sludge and microscopic examination

14. Determination of MPN index of given water sample

- 15. Determination of Ammonia nitrogen in wastewater samples.
- 16. Determination of Nitrates in water and wastewater

TOTAL : 60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Examine the physical and chemical and biological characteristics of water.

CO2: Compare the physical and chemical and biological characteristics of wastewater.

CO3: Select the type of treatment required and amount of dosage required for the treatment.

CO4: Survey the conditions for the growth of micro-organisms.

CO5: Calculate the amount of sludge in wastewater.

REFERENCES:

- Eaton, A.D., Clesceri, L.S., Rice, E.W., Greenberg, A.E., Franson, "Standard methods for the examination of water & wastewater", 21st Edition, American Public Health Association (APHA) M.A.H. APHA, Washington, 2005.
- 2. IS 3025 : Part 21 : 2009 Methods of sampling and test (Physical and Chemical) for water and wastewater : Hardness
- 3. IS 3025 : Part 23 : 1986 Methods of sampling and test (Physical and Chemical) for water and wastewater : Alkalinity
- 4. IS 3025 : Part 32 : 1988 Methods of sampling and test (Physical and Chemical) for water and wastewater : Chloride
- 5. IS 3025 : Part 34 : 1988 Methods of sampling and test (Physical and Chemical) for water and wastewater : Nitrate
- 6. IS 3025 : Part 24 : 1986 Methods of sampling and test (Physical and Chemical) for water and wastewater : Sulphate
- 7. IS 3025 : Part 60 : 2008 Methods of sampling and test (Physical and Chemical) for water and wastewater : Fluoride
- 8. IS 3025 : Part 10 : 1984 Methods of sampling and test (Physical and Chemical) for water and wastewater : Turbidity
- 9. IS 3025 : Part 16 : 1984 Methods of sampling and test (Physical and Chemical) for water and wastewater : FILTERABLE RESIDUE (TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS)
- 10. IS 3025 : Part 11 : 1983 Methods of sampling and test (Physical and Chemical) for water and wastewater : pH VALUE
- 11. IS 3025 : Part 44 : 1993 Methods of sampling and test (Physical and Chemical) for water and wastewater : BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (BOD)
- 12. IS 3025 : Part 39 : 1989 Methods of sampling and test (Physical and Chemical) for water and wastewater : Oil and Grease

J.P. And Bos Chairman

R-2021 (CBCS)

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) 13. IS 3025 : Part 58 : 2006 Methods of sampling and test (Physical and Chemical) for water and wastewater : CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (COD)

14. IS 3025 : Part 31 : 1988 Methods of sampling and test (Physical and Chemical) for water and wastewater : Phosphorous

J. P.C.

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) **BoS** Chairman

SEMESTER-V

	SEMESTER-V				
21CE301	STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS I	L	T	P	C
COURSE OB		3	0	0	3
 To illu To app To dev To ma beams, To uti 	strate the concept of determinate and indeterminate beam ly the slope and deflection approach for analysing complete elop the moment distribution analysis method for analys ke use of the idea of the matrix flexibility approach and indeterminate pin-jointed frames analysis. lize the concept of the matrix stiffness method to t nous beams, and uncertain pin-jointed frames.	ex strue ing unce for rig	ctures. ertain st id frame	ructures es, con	s. tinuou
UNIT I	INDETERMINATE BEAMS				9
reactions - sir	Indeterminate Beams - Propped cantilever and fixed beat king and rotation of supports - Theorem of three mom force and bending moment diagrams.				
UNIT II	SLOPE DEFLECTION METHOD				9
frames – Rig	on equations – Equilibrium conditions - Analysis of id frames with inclined members - Support settleme skew-symmetric loadings.				
UNIT III	MOMENT DISTRIBUTION METHOD				9
symmetric and UNIT IV Primary struc indeterminate	rigid frames with and without sway – Support settlem skew-symmetric loadings. FLEXIBLITY MATRIX METHOD tures - Compatibility conditions – Formation flexibi pin- jointed plane frames, continuous beams and rigid jo	lity ma	trices -	- Analy	9 ysis c
flexibility appr	oach. STIFFNESS MATRIX METHOD			T	
	ucture –Formation of stiffness matrices - equilibriu ams, Pin-jointed plane frames and rigid frames by direct			•	9 /sis o
		ТО	TAL:4	5 PER	IODS
CO1: Demonst CO2: Solve the CO3: Utilise r without sway.	ne course, learners will be able to rate the indeterminate beams by conventional methods. e rigid frames and continuous beams using the slope defe noment distribution method to build continuous beam e Matrix Flexibility Methods of Indeterminate Pin Joint	s and r	igid fra	mes wi	
E. – Civil Engine FO VIII SEMES'			R-20	021 (CB	CS)
	54				

CO5: Choose the Matrix stiffness method analysis of indeterminate pin jointed planar frames, continuous beams, and rigid frames.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Bhavikatti, S.S, "Structural Analysis", Vol.1 & 2", 5th Edition, Vikas Publishing House Pvt.Ltd., NewDelhi-4, 2021.
- 2. Bhavikatti, S.S, "Matrix Method of Structural Analysis", 1st Edition. Dreamtech Press, New Delhi-4, 2019.
- 3. Hibbeler R.C, "Structural Analysis", 9th Edition. Pearson Education, 2017.
- 4. Vaidyanadhan, R and Perumal, P, "Comprehensive Structural Analysis Vol. 1 & Vol. 2", 4th Edition, Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2019.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Punmia. B.C, Ashok Kumar Jain & Arun Kumar Jain, "Theory of structures", 13th Edition, Laxmi Publications, New Delhi, 2017.
- 2. Khurmi R.S, "Theory of structures", 13th Edition, S Chand, New Delhi, 2020.
- 3. Ramamrutham S, Narayanan R, "Theory of structures", 12th Edition, Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company Ltd., 2020.

21CE302	DESIGN OF REINFORCED CEMENT	L	Т	Р	С
21CESU2	CONCRETE ELEMENTS	3	0	0	3
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:		I		
To mak	e use of the various design methodologies for the design	ofRC	element	S.	
To ana	lyze and design flanged beams by limit state method and	d desig	gn of be	ams for	r shear,
bond a	nd torsion.				
• To dev	elop the various types of slabs and staircase by limit state	metho	d.		
To mak	e use of axial, uniaxial and biaxial eccentric loadings for	design	ofcolu	mns.	
• To prep	pare design of footing by limit state method.				
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION				9
Objective of st	ructural design-Steps in RCC Structural Design Process-	Туре	of Load	s on Str	uctures
and Load com	pinations- Code of practices and Specifications - Concep	t of W	orking S	Stress N	Aethod,
Ultimate Load	Design and Limit State Design Methods for RCC -	-Prope	rties of	Concre	ete and
Reinforcing St	eel - Analysis and Design of Singly reinforced Rectangu	ılar be	ams by	workin	g stress
	t State philosophy as detailed in IS code - Advantages				
other methods	- Analysis and design of singly and doubly reinforced	rectar	ıgular b	eams by	y Limit
State Method.					
UNIT II	DESIGN OF BEAMS				9
Analysis and o	lesign of Flanged beams for - Use of design aids for	Flexu	re - Be	haviour	of RC
members in Sh	ear, Bond and Anchorage - Design requirements as per	curre	nt code	- Behar	viour of
rectangular RC	beams in shear and torsion - Design of RC members f	or cor	nbined 1	Bending	g, Shear
and Torsion.					
UNIT III	DESIGN OF SLABS AND STAIRCASE				9
	J. P. Anie				L
E. – Civil Engine	ering BoS Chairman		R-2	2021 (CI	BCS)
ΓΟ VIII SEMES	IEKS)				

Analysis and design of cantilever, one way simply supported and continuous slabs and supporting beams-Two way slab- Design of simply supported and continuous slabs using IS code coefficients-Types of Staircases – Design of dog-legged Staircase.

UNIT IV DESIGN OF COLUMNS

Types of columns –Axially Loaded columns – Design of short Rectangular Square and circular columns –Design of Slender columns- Design for Uniaxial and Biaxial bending using Column Curves.

UNIT V DESIGN OF FOUNDATIONS

Concepts of Proportioning footings and foundations based on soil properties-Design of wall footing – Design of axially and eccentrically loaded Square, Rectangular pad and sloped footings – Design of Combined Rectangular footing for two columns only.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

9

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Identify the various design approaches used to create RC components.

CO2: Utilize the limit state approach for the analysis and design of flanged beams as well as the sign of the beams for torsion, bonding, and shear.

CO3: Choose the design for various slab types and staircases using the limit state approach.

CO4: Select from the options for axial, uniaxial, and biaxial eccentric loadings for columns.

CO5: Apply the limit state technique to footing design.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Varghese, P.C., "Limit State Design of Reinforced Concrete", 2nd Edition, P Chaukhamba Auriyantaliya, 2020.
- 2. Dayaratnam P, "Limit State Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures", 1st Edition, CBS Publishers and Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2018.
- 3. Krishnaraju.N "Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures", 4th Edition, CBS Publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd., 2019.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Jain, A.K., "Limit State Design of RC Structures", 4th Edition, Nemchand Publications, Roorkee, 2012.
- 2. Unnikrishna Pillai, S., Devdas Menon, "Reinforced Concrete Design", 4th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2021
- 3. Punmia. B.C., Ashok Kumar Jain, Arun Kumar Jain, "Limit State Design of Reinforced Concrete", 7th Edition, Laxmi Publication Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2016.
- 4. Rathaliya R.P., "Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures", 1st Edition, Atul Prakashan, 2018.
- 5. IS456:2000, Code of practice for Plain and Reinforced Concrete, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi, 2000
- 6. SP16, IS456:1978 "Design Aids for Reinforced Concrete to Bureau of Indian Standards", New Delhi, 1999

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

J. P. And

BoS Chairman

21CE303	FOUNDATION ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
COURSE OB	IECTIVES.	3	0	0	3
			1	. 1. 1	
	rpret the concept of site investigation and soil exploration				
	bly the design procedure for finding bearing capacity	for var	ious typ	bes of s	shallo
founda					
	ose the foundation based on the in-situ requirements.				
	te the load carrying capacity and settlement behavior for	pile gro	oup.		
To cale	sulate the earth pressures acting on retaining wall.				
UNIT I	SITE INVESTIGATION AND SELECTION OF FC	UNDA	TION		9
Scope and obj	ectives - Methods of exploration - Auguring and boring	g- Dept	h and s	pacing	of bo:
holes- Sampli	ng techniques- Representative and undisturbed samplir	ng- san	npling r	nethods	s- Sp
spoon sample	r, Thin wall sampler, Stationary piston sampler- Geopl	hysical	method	ls – El	ectric
resistivity Met	hod - Seismic refraction method - Penetration tests (SP7	and S	CPT)- E	Bore log	g repo
and Selection	of foundation.				
UNIT II	SHALLOW FOUNDATION				9
Location and	depth of foundation – Codal provisions – Bearing capac	ity of s	hallow	founda	tion c
homogeneous	deposits- Terzaghi's formula and BIS formula - factors	affecti	ng bear	ing cap	acity
	aring capacity from in-situ tests (plate load test)- A				
	of Settlement of foundations on granular and clay depo				
	llowable settlements - Codal provision - Methods of min				
settlements.	-				
UNIT III	FOOTINGS AND RAFTS				9
Types of footi	ngs – Contact pressure distribution: Isolated footing – Co	mbined	footing	s – Typ	bes ar
proportioning-	Mat foundation - Types and applications - Proportion	ing – I	Floating	founda	ation
	consideration – Codal Provision.				
	PILE FOUNDATION				9
	and their function – Factors influencing the selection of	f pile –	Carryin	ng capa	city of
	ranular and cohesive soil – static formula – dynamic forr				
	ive skin friction - Uplift capacity-Group capacity by di				
• / •	barra formula and block failure criterion)- Settlement of				
	t (routine test only)- Under reamed piles – Capacity unde				
UNIT V	RETAINING WALLS				9
	rium in soils – Active and passive states – Rankine's	theory	- Cohe	esion le	ss ar
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Coulomb's wedge theory- Earth pressure on retaining w				
	raphical method- pressure on the wall due to line load –				
walls.		,	,		
		TO	TAL:4	5 PER	IOD
COURSE OU	TCOMES				
	ne course, learners will be able to				
	1				
	J.P. Ande		-		00
. – Civil Engine O VIII SEMES	ering BoS Chairman		R-20)21 (CB	CS)

CO1: Select the concept of site investigation and soil exploration methods in field.

CO2: Apply design procedure for finding bearing capacity for various types of shallow foundations.

CO3: Plan the foundation based on the in-situ requirements.

CO4: Identify the load carrying capacity and settlement behavior for pile group.

CO5: Solve the earth pressures acting on retaining wall.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Murthy, V.N.S., "Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering", 5th Edition, CBS Publishers Distribution Ltd., New Delhi, 2018.
- 2. Arora, K.R., "Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering", 7th Edition, Standard Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi, 2020.
- 3. Punmia, B.C., "Soil Mechanics and Foundations", Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 16th Edition, 2017.

4. Modi P.N.," Soil Mechanics and Foundation", 5th Edition, Technology & Engineering, 2019.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Braja M Das, "Principles of Foundation Engineering" 8th Edition, Cengage India Private Limited, 2017.
- 2. Venkataramaiah C. "Geotechnical Engineering", 6th Edition, New Age International, New Delhi, 2018.
- 3. IS Code 6403: 1981 (Reaffirmed 1997) "Bearing capacity of shallow foundation", Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
- 4. IS Code 8009 (Part 1):1976 (Reaffirmed 1998) "Shallow foundations subjected to symmetrical static vertical loads", Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
- 5. IS Code 8009 (Part 2):1980 (Reaffirmed 1995) "Deep foundations subjected to symmetrical static vertical loading", Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
- 6. IS Code 2911 (Part 1): 1979 (Reaffirmed 1997) "Concrete Piles" Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
- 7. IS Code 2911 (Part 2): 1979 (Reaffirmed 1997) "Timber Piles", Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
- 8. IS Code 2911 (Part 3): 1979 (Reaffirmed 1997) "Under Reamed Piles", Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
- 9. IS Code 2911 (Part 4): 1979 (Reaffirmed 1997) "Load Test on Piles", Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
- 10. IS Code 1904: 1986 (Reaffirmed 1995) "Design and Construction of Foundations in Soils", Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
- 11. IS Code 2131: 1981 (Reaffirmed 1997) "Method for Standard Penetration test for Soils", Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
- 12. IS Code 2132: 1986 (Reaffirmed 1997) "Code of Practice for thin walled tube sampling for soils", Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
- 13. IS Code 1892 (1979): Code of Practice for subsurface Investigation for Foundations. Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

J. P. Ame Bos Chairman

- 14. IS Code 14458 (Part 1): 1998 "Retaining Wall for Hill Area Guidelines, Selection of Type of Wall", Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
- 15. IS Code 14458 (Part 2): 1998 "Retaining Wall for Hill Area Guidelines, Design of Retaining/Breast Walls", Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
- 16. IS Code 14458 (Part 3): 1998 "Retaining Wall for Hill Area Guidelines, Construction of Dry Stone Walls", Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.

21MCC01	CONSTITUTION OF INDIA	L	T	P	C
211110001	CONSTITUTION OF INDIA	1	0	0	0
COURSE OBJEC	TIVES:				
 To explain t 	the basic features and fundamental principles of C	onstituti	ion of In	dia.	
	the salient features and characteristics of the Const				
• To explain	the Directive Principles of State Policy, Federa	al struct	ure and	distrib	ution o
	ind financial powers				
• To explain	the amendment of the Constitutional Powers	and Pr	ocedure	, the h	istorica
	s of the constitutional amendments in India				
	the Local Self Government – Constitutional Schen	ne in Inc	lia		
SYLLABUS					
1. Meaning of the c	constitution law and constitutionalism				
2. Historical perspe	ective of the Constitution of India				
3. Salient features a	and characteristics of the Constitution of India				
4. Scheme of the fu	indamental rights				
5. The scheme of the	ne Fundamental Duties and its legal status				
6. The Directive Pr	inciples of State Policy - Its importance and imple	mentati	on		
7. Federal structure	e and distribution of legislative and financial pow	ers betw	ween the	Union	and the
States.					
8. Parliamentary Fo	orm of Government in India – The constitution po	wers and	d status	of the F	residen
of India.					
9. Amendment of the	he Constitutional Powers and Procedure				
-	erspectives of the constitutional amendments in In				
•••	visions : National Emergency, President Rule, Fin	ancial E	Emergen	су	
	ernment – Constitutional Scheme in India				
13. Scheme of the I	Fundamental Right to Equality				
	Fundamental Right to certain Freedom under Artic	le 19			
15. Scope of the Ri	ght to Life and Personal Liberty under Article 21				
		TOT	AL:15	PERIC	DS
COURSE OUTCO					
	ourse, learners will be able to:				
CO1: Explain the r	neaning of the constitution law and constitutiona	lism an	d Histor	rical per	spectiv
Civil Engineering	J. P. And. Bos Chairman	•	п	2021 (0	
E. – Civil Engineering FO VIII SEMESTER			K	-2021 (C	BCS)
	~) 50				

of the Constitution of India.

CO2: Explain the salient features and characteristics of the Constitution of India, scheme of the fundamental rights and the scheme of the Fundamental Duties and its legal status.

CO3: Explain the Directive Principles of State Policy, Federal structure and distribution of legislative and financial powers between the Union and the States, and Parliamentary Form of Government in India.

CO4: Explain the amendment of the Constitutional Powers and Procedure, the historical perspectives of the constitutional amendments in India, and Emergency Provisions.

CO5: Explain the Local Self Government – Constitutional Scheme in India, Scheme of the Fundamental Right to Equality.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Durga Das Basu,"Introduction to the Constitution of India", LexisNexis Butterworths Wadhwa, 20th edition, Reprint 2011.
- 2. Web link: https://www.india.gov.in/my-government/ constitution-india.

21CE304	HIGHWAY AND RAILWAY ENGINEERING	L	Τ	Р	С
41CE304	(Theory with Practical Course)	3	0	2	4
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:				
To idea	ntify the various parts of highway development and design	cross	section		
To sho	ow an overview of the roadway in terms of planning	, desi	gn, con	structio	n, and
mainte	nance in accordance with IRC standards, specifications, ar	nd met	hodolog	gies.	
To exa	mine the concepts and techniques of roadway material test	ting.			
To use	railway planning ideas for developing the permanent route	e.			
To illus	strate railway maintenance and operation.				
UNIT I	HIGHWAY ENGINEERING				9
Classification of highways - Institutions for Highway planning, design and construction at different					
levels - factors influencing highway alignment -Typical cross sections of Urban and Rural roads -					
Engineering surveys for alignment- Conventional and Modern method.					
UNIT II	DESIGN OF HIGHWAY ELEMENTS		_		9
Cross sectional elements - Horizontal curves, super elevation, transition curves, widening of curves					
- Sight distances - Vertical curves, gradients- pavement components and their role - Design					
practice for flexible and rigid pavements (IRC methods only).					
UNIT III	EVALUATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PAVEM	IENTS	5		9
Pavement distress in flexible and rigid pavements - Types of maintenance - Pavement Management					
Systems - Pavement evaluation, roughness, present serviceability index, skid resistance, structural					
evaluation, evaluation by deflection measurements - Strengthening of pavements -Highway Project					
formulation.					
UNIT IV	RAILWAY PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION				9

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

1. P. CAN BoS Chairman

Elements of permanent way – Rails, Sleepers, Ballast, rail fixtures and fastenings, Selection of gauges - Track Stress, coning of wheels, creep in rails, defects in rails – Route alignment surveys, conventional and modern methods-Geometric design of railway, gradient, super elevation, widening of gauge on curves (Problems)-Railway drainage- Level Crossings-Signaling.

UNIT V RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION 9

Construction & Maintenance – Conventional, Modern methods and Materials, lay outs of Railway Stations and Yards, Rolling Stock, Tractive Power, Track Resistance - Role of Indian Railways in National Development – Railways for Urban Transportation – LRT & MRTS Feasibility study, Planning and construction.

	TOTAL : 45 PERIODS
PRACTICAL COURSE	30
List of Experiments	
I TEST ON AGGREGATES	
a) Specific Gravity	
b) Los Angeles Abrasion Test	
c) Water Absorption of Aggregates	
II TEST ON BITUMEN	
a) Specific Gravity of Bitumen	
b) Penetration Test	
c) Viscosity Test	
d) Softening Point Test	
e) Ductility Test	
	TOTAL: 75 PERIODS
COUDSE OUTCOMES.	

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Explain the various highway development and design cross section elements.

CO2: Illustrate the geometric features of road network and design of pavement as per IRC.

CO3: Appraise the concept of pavement management system, evaluation of distress and maintenance of pavements.

CO4: Relate the methods of route alignment and design elements in railway planning and constructions.

CO5: Identify the construction techniques and maintenance of track laying and railway stations.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Khanna.S. K., Justo.C.E.G and Veeraragavan A., "Highway Engineering", 10th edition, Nemchand Publishers, 2022.

2. Subramanian K.P., "Highways, Railways, Airport and Harbour Engineering", 3rd edition, Scitech Publications, 2018.

3. Kadiyali.L.R. "Principles and Practice of Highway Engineering", 1st edition, Khanna Technical Publications, 6th edition Delhi,2019.

J. P. Anie

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

REFERENCES:

- 1. Saxena Subhash C, and Satyapal Arora, "A Course in Railway Engineering", Dhanpat Rai and Sons, Delhi, 2020.
- 2. Rangwala, "Highway Engineering", 12th edition, Charotar Publishing House, 2022.
- 3. Rangwala, "Railway Engineering", 3rd edition, Charotar Publishing House, 2017.
- 4. IRC: 37-2012, "The Indian roads Congress, Guidelines for the Design of Flexible Pavements", NewDelhi.
- 5. IRC: 58-2012, "The Indian roads Congress, Guidelines for the Design of Flexible Pavements", NewDelhi.
- 6. IRC: 37-2012, "The Indian roads Congress, Guidelines for the Design of Flexible Pavements", NewDelhi.
- 7. IRC: 58-2012, "The Indian Road Congress, Guidelines for the Design of Rigid Pavements for Highways", NewDelhi.

21EN301	ROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION LABORATORY	L	Т	P	C
2111301	(Common to all B.E./B.Tech. Programmes)	0	0	2	1

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To demonstrate communication skills that can lead to improved interpersonal relationships.
- To plan to set and achieve goals with focus.
- To organize themselves in work life to face the professional set up with confidence.
- To interpret ideas and participate in group discussion with positive attitude.
- To develop their confidence and help learners to attend interviews successfully.

UNIT I COMMUNICATION AND PROFESSIONAL ETIQUETTES

Importance and Types of Communication Verbal communication -Presentation skills- Non-Verbal communication - Personal Appearance, Posture, Gestures, Facial Expressions, Eye Contact and Space Distancing - Professional Etiquettes.

UNIT II GOAL SETTING AND MOTIVATION

Short term and Long term Goals- Strategies to set and achieve goals- Motivation.

UNIT III TIME AND STRESS MANAGEMENT

Importance of Time - Time Management Skills - Sources of Stress - Managing Stress - Analysis of the Case Studies on time and stress management.

UNIT IV GROUP DISCUSSIONS AND POSITIVE ATTITUDE

Group Discussions - Leadership Qualities - Decision Making - Problem Solving - Negotiation Skills - Positive Attitude.

UNIT V RESUME MAKING AND INTERVIEW SKILLS

Preparing Resume - E-Resume - Covering Letter - Job Application through email - Career Portfolio -Types of Interviews - Mock Interviews.

TOTAL: 30 PERIODS

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

Chairman

R-2021 (CBCS)

6

6

6

6

6
COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to:

CO1: Demonstrate effective communication skills through presentations.

CO2: Utilize their knowledge of motivation in setting and achieving goals.

CO3: Examine time and stress management.

CO4: Formulate their ideas into an effective communication in formal contexts.

CO5: Develop a well-composed resume and face interviews confidently.

TEXTBOOKS:

- 1. Dhanavel S P, "English and Soft Skills", 1st Edition, Orient BlackSwan Ltd, Hyderabad : 2012.
- 2. Dr.Tobin Porterfield & Bob Graham, "The 55 Soft Skills That Guide Employee and Organizational Success," Mason-West Publishing House, 2018.
- 3. Prashant Sharma, "Soft Skills Personality Development for Life Success," BPB Publications, New Delhi, 2018.

REFERENCES:

- 1. M. Ashraf Rizvi, "Effective Technical Communication," Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 2016.
- 2. Mohan Krishna & Meera Banerji, "Developing Communication Skills," First Edition, Trinity Press, 2017.
- 3. N. Krishnaswami& T. Sriraman, "Creative English for Communication,"Third edition, Laxmi Publications Private Limited, 2017.

r			í T	D	0
21CE305	INTERNSHIP+SEMINAR		Ť	P	С
2102505	(During IV Semester Summer Vacation for 2 weeks)	0	0	0	1
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:				
• To app	raise the students in field work so as to have a firsthan	nd kno	wledge	of pra	actical
probler	ns in carrying out engineering tasks.				
• To dev	elop skills in facing and solving the field problems.				
To brea	k down work and its function in the economy.				
To poin	t out interests and abilities in their field of study.				
• To rela	te theory and practice.				
STRATEGY:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
• The stu	dents individually undertake training in Construction Sites	on bas	ic mater	rial test	ting &
propert	ies and good construction practices in the field for the spe	cified	duration	n. At th	ne end
of the t	raining, a report on the work done will be prepared and p	resente	d. The	studen	ts will
be eval	uated through a viva-voce examination by a team of interna	l facul	ty mem	bers.	
COURSE OU	TCOMES:				
At the end of the	ne course, learners will be able to				
CO1: Connect	the implementation of textbook knowledge into practice.				
CO2: Discover	the concepts of developments and implementation of new	technic	ques.		
8.E. – Civil Engine I TO VIII SEMES			R-202	21 (CBC	CS)

CO3: Develop communication, interpersonal and other critical skills in the job interview process. CO4: Categorize their interest and create a record of work experience.

CO5: Choose career alternatives prior to graduation.

J. P. Anie

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

SEMESTER VI P С L T STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS II 21CE306 3 0 3 0 **COURSE OBJECTIVES:** To apply the concept of strain energy method. • To use the concept of plastic analysis and analyze beams and rigid frames. • To identify the analysing method of three hinged, two hinged and fixed arches. • To construct influence lines for structures and calculate critical stress resultants. To solve suspension bridges with stiffening girders and space structures. 9 **UNIT I** STRAIN ENERGY METHOD Strain energy in tension, compression and shear - resilience, Strain energy due to axial load (gradual, sudden and impact loadings), shear, flexure and torsion, Castigliono's theorems determinate beams, plane frames and plane trusses, Determination of Static and Kinematic Indeterminacies - Analysis of continuous beams, plane frames and indeterminate plane trusses by strain energy method (up to two degree of redundancy). 9 **UNIT II** PLASTIC ANALYSIS Plastic theory - Statically indeterminate structures - Plastic moment of resistance - Plastic modulus - Shape factor - Load factor - Plastic hinge and mechanism - collapse load - Static and kinematic methods - Upper and lower bound theorems - Plastic analysis of indeterminate beams and frames. **UNIT III** ARCHES Arches - Types of arches - Analysis of three hinged, two hinged and fixed arches - Parabolic and circular arches - Settlement and temperature effects. **UNIT IV INFLUENCE LINES** 9 Influence lines for reactions in statically determinate beams - Influence lines for shear force and bending moment - Calculation of critical stress resultants due to concentrated and distributed moving loads – absolute maximum bending moment - influence lines for member forces in pin jointed plane frames. Muller Breslau's principle- Influence line for Shearing force, Bending Moment and support reaction components of propped cantilever, continuous beams (Redundancy restricted to one), and fixed beams. UNIT V SPACE AND CABLE STRUCUTRES 9 Equilibrium of cable - length of cable - anchorage of suspension cables - stiffening girders - cables with three hinged stiffening girders - Influence lines for three hinged stiffening girders. Analysis of Space trusses using method of tension coefficients - Beams curved in plan. **TOTAL : 45 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, learners will be able to CO1: Use strain energy method to analyze continuous beams, pin-jointed indeterminate plane frames and rigid plane frames. CO2: Select between the concept of plastic analysis and the technique for analysing rigid beams and B.E. - Civil Engineering BoS Chairman R-2021 (CBCS) (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

frames.
CO3: Solve three hinged, two hinged and fixed arches.
CO4: Sketch the influence lines for structures and able to calculate critical stress resultants.
CO5: Interpret and analyze space constructions and suspension bridges with stiffening girders.
TEXT BOOKS:
1. Bhavikatti, S.S, "Structural Analysis, Vol.1, & 2", 5th edition, Vikas Publishing House Pvt.Ltd.,
NewDelhi-4, 2021.
2. Hibbeler R.C, "Structural Analysis", 9th edition, Pearson Education, 2017.
3. Vaidyanadhan, R and Perumal, P, "Comprehensive Structural Analysis - Vol. 1 & Vol. 2", 4th
edition, Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2019.
REFERENCES:
1. Punmia. B.C, Ashok Kumar Jain & Arun Kumar Jain, "Theory of structures", 13th edition,
Laxmi Publications, New Delhi, 2017.
2. Khurmi R.S, "Theory of structures", 13 th edition, S Chand, New Delhi, 2020.
3. Ramamrutham S, Narayanan R, "Theory of structures", 12th edition, Dhanpat Rai Publishing
Company Ltd., 2020.

21CE307	DESIGN OF STEEL STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS	L	Т	Р	С		
2101507	DESIGN OF STEEL STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS	3	0	0	3		
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:						
 To app 	ly the concepts of various design philosophies.						
 To ider 	tify the various bolted and welded connections for steel s	tructur	es.				
 To calc 	ulate the steel tension and compression member design.						
• To utilize concept of axially loaded columns and column base connections.							
 To make 	te use of the design of various flexural members in steel						
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION AND ALLOWABLE STRESS DI	ESIGN	1		9		
Structural stee	l types - Mechanical Properties of structural steel- Indi	an str	uctural	steel pr	oducts-		
Steps involved	in the Deign Process -Steel Structural systems and their I	Elemen	ntsTy	pe of Lo	oads on		
Structures and	Load combinations- Code of practices, Loading star	ndards	and S	pecifica	tions -		
Concept of All	owable Stress Method, and Limit State Design Methods	for St	eel stru	ctures-F	Relative		
advantages and	Limitations-Strengths and Serviceability Limit states.						
Allowable stre	sses as per IS 800 section 11 -Concepts of Allowable s	tress d	lesign fo	or bend	ing and		
Shear -Check	Shear -Check for Elastic deflection-Calculation of moment carrying capacity -Design of Laterally						
supported Sol	id Hot Rolled section beams-Allowable stress deis	gn of	Angle	Tensio	on and		
Compression N	fembers and estimation of axial load carrying capacity.						
UNIT II	CONNECTIONS IN STEEL STRUCTURES				9		
Type of Fasten	ers- Bolts Pins and welds- Types of simple bolted and	welde	d conne	ctions I	Relative		

Type of Fasteners- Bolts Pins and welds- Types of simple bolted and welded connections Relative advantages and Limitations-Modes of failure-the concept of Shear lag-efficiency of joints- Axially loaded bolted connections for Plates and Angle Members using bearing type bolts –Prying forces

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

nle $\overline{V} = \mathcal{P} \cdot \mathcal{O}$ BoS Chairman C

and Hanger connection- Design of Slip critical connections with High strength Friction Grip bolts.-Design of joints for combined shear and Tension- Eccentrically Loaded Bolted Bracket Connections- Welds-symbols and specifications- Effective area of welds-Fillet and but Welded connections-Axially Loaded connections for Plate and angle truss members and Eccentrically Loaded bracket connections.

UNIT III **TENSION MEMBERS**

Tension Members - Types of Tension members and sections -Behaviour of Tension Membersmodes of failure-Slenderness ratio- Net area - Net effective sections for Plates, Angles and Tee in tension -Concepts of Shear Lag- Design of plate and angle tension members-design of built up tension Members-Connections in tension members - Use of lug angles - Design of tension splice.

UNIT IV **COMPRESSION MEMBERS**

Types of compression members and sections-Behaviour and types of failures-Short and slender columns- Current code provisions for compression members- Effective Length, Slenderness ratio -Column formula and column curves- Design of single section and compound Angles-Axially Loaded solid section Columns- Design of Built up Laced and Battened type columns - Design of column bases - Plate and Gusseted bases for Axially loaded colums- Splices for colums. 9

UNIT V **DESIGN OF FLEXURAL MEMBERS**

Types of steel Beam sections- Behaviour of Beams in flexure- Codal Provisions - Classification of cross sections- Flexural Strength and Lateral stability of Beams -Shear Strength-Web Buckling, Crippling and defection of Beams- Design of laterally supported Beams- Design of solid rolled section Beams- Design of Plated beams with cover plates - Design Strength of Laterally unsupported Beams – Design of laterally unsupported rolled section Beams- Purlin in Roof Trusses-Design of Channel and I section Purlins. Introduction – Beam column.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

9

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Interpret the fundamental knowledge of steel structural design.

CO2: Select the bolted and welded connection design for steel constructions.

CO3: Solve tension members and understand the effect of shear lag.

CO4: Choose the design concept of axially loaded columns and column base connections.

CO5: Model and design various types of flexural members.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Subramanian.N, "Design of Steel Structures", 3rd edition, Oxford University Press, 2018.
- 2. Gambhir. M.L., "Design of Steel Structures",5th edition, Dreamtech Press, 2019
- 3. Duggal. S.K, "Limit State Design of Steel Structures", 3rd edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, 2019

REFERENCES:

- 1. Kanthimathinathan S. "Limit State Design of Steel Structures: As per IS: 800 / 2007", 1st edition, Dreamtech Press, 2019.
- 2. Vijaya kumar Halakatti et.al, "Limit State Design of Steel and RCC Structures", 1st edition,

J. P. And

B.E. - Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

Medtech, 2019.

3. IS800 :2007, General Construction Vijaya kumar Halakatti (Author), Prakash K. E (Author), N. S Kumar (Author), Prahallada M. C (Author)n in Steel - Code of Practice, (Third Revision), Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi, 2007

4. SP 6(1) Hand book on structural Steel Sections

21CE308	ESTIMATION, COSTING AND VALUATION	L	T	Р	C
2102508	ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:				
To mak	e use of the various methods of estimation of buildings.				
To ider	tify the rate analysis for all type of structures and cost est	imate.			
 To app 	ly the various types of specifications, principles for report	prepa	ration, t	ender n	otices.
To buil	d knowledge on types of contracts.				
To deve	elop knowledge on valuation for building and land.				
UNIT I	ESTIMATE OF DIFFERENT STRUCTURES				9
Philosophy -	Purpose – Methods of estimation – Types of estimates	– Ap	oroxima	te estir	nates –
Detailed estim	ate - Estimation of quantities for buildings, bituminous	and c	ement o	concrete	e roads,
septic tank, so	ak pit, retaining walls - culverts (additional practice in	class	room u	sing co	mputer
softwares).					
UNIT II	RATE ANALYSIS AND COSTING				9
Standard Data	- Observed Data - Schedule of rates - Market rates - S	tandaro	d Data i	for Man	Hours
and Machineri	es for common civil works – Rate Analysis for all Buildin	g worl	ks, cana	ls, and I	Roads-
	(additional practice in class room using Computer softw				
the item of wor	rk asked, the data regarding labour, rates of material and r	rates o	f labour	to be g	iven in
the Examinatio	n Question Paper).				
UNIT III	SPECIFICATIONS, REPORTS AND TENDERS				9
Specifications	- sources - Preparation of detailed and general specifica	tions -	- Princi	ples for	report
	eport on estimate of residential building – Culvert – Roa	ds - Te	enders -	- TTT A	1 ct - e-
tender – Prepar	ation of Tender Notice and Document.				
UNIT IV	CONTRACTS				9
Contracts – Ty	pes of contracts - Drafting of contract documents - Dra	afting	of contr	act doc	uments
based on IBRD	/ MORTH Standard bidding documents - Arbitration and	l legal	require	ments.	
UNIT V	VALUATION				9
	sics of value engineering - Capitalised value - Deprecia	tion –	Escalat	ion – V	'alue of
building - Calc	ulation of Standard rent – Mortgage – Lease.				
		TO	TAL :	45 PER	RIODS
COURSE OU	FCOMES:				
At the end of th	e course, learners will be able to				
	J. P. Omi				

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

CO1: Illustrate the method of Estimation and calculating the quantities for different structures.

CO2: Calculate the rate analysis for all building works, canals, and roads and cost estimate.

CO3: Use the different types of specifications, principles for report preparation, tender notices types.

CO4: Identify and explain the different types of contracts.

CO5: prepare the valuation for various building and land.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Dutta, B.N., "Estimating and Costing in Civil Engineering", 28th edition, CBS Publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd., 2020.
- 2. Kohli, R.C., "A Text Book of Estimating and Costing (Civil)", 3rd edition, S.Chand & Company Ltd., 2018.
- 3. Rethaliya R, Rethaliya Mayur R, "Estimating Costing and Valuation", 1st edition, Atul Prakashan, 2018.

REFERENCES:

- Len Holm, Schaufelberger John E, "Construction Cost Estimating", 1st edition, CBS publishers & distributors pvt. Ltd, 2018.
- 2. Holm Leonard et.al, "Construction Cost Estimating: Process and Practices", 1st edition, Pearson Education, 2017.
- Ostwald Phillip F, "Construction Cost Analysis and Estimating", 1st edition, Pearson Education, 2017.

COURSE OBJECTIVES: • To make use of the knowledge and skills on crop water requirements. • To choose the methods and management of irrigation. • To develop knowledge on types of impounding structures. • To illustrate the methods of irrigation including canal irrigation. • To interpret water management on optimization of water use. UNIT I CROP WATER REQUIREMENT 9 Need and classification of irrigation- historical development and merits and demerits of irrigation types of crops-crop season-duty, delta and base period- consumptive use of crops- estimation of Evapo-transpiration using experimental and theoretical methods. UNIT II IRRIGATION METHODS 9 Tank irrigation – Well irrigation – Irrigation methods: Surface and Sub-Surface and Micro Irrigation - design of drip and sprinkler irrigation – ridge and furrow irrigation-Irrigation scheduling – Water distribution system- Irrigation efficiencies. UNIT II DIVERSION AND IMPOUNDING STRUCTURES 9 Types of Impounding structures - Gravity dam - Forces on a dam -Design of Gravity dams; Earth dams, Arch dams- Diversion Head works - Weirs and Barrages. 9			L	Т	P	C
 To make use of the knowledge and skills on crop water requirements. To choose the methods and management of irrigation. To develop knowledge on types of impounding structures. To illustrate the methods of irrigation including canal irrigation. To interpret water management on optimization of water use. UNIT I CROP WATER REQUIREMENT 9 Need and classification of irrigation- historical development and merits and demerits of irrigation of evapo-transpiration using experimental and theoretical methods. UNIT II IRRIGATION METHODS 9 Tank irrigation – Well irrigation – Irrigation methods: Surface and Sub-Surface and Micro Irrigation – design of drip and sprinkler irrigation – ridge and furrow irrigation-Irrigation scheduling – Water distribution system- Irrigation efficiencies. UNIT II DIVERSION AND IMPOUNDING STRUCTURES 9 Types of Impounding structures - Gravity dam – Forces on a dam -Design of Gravity dams; Earth dams, Arch dams- Diversion Head works - Weirs and Barrages. 	21CE309	IRRIGATION ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3
 To choose the methods and management of irrigation. To develop knowledge on types of impounding structures. To illustrate the methods of irrigation including canal irrigation. To interpret water management on optimization of water use. UNIT I CROP WATER REQUIREMENT 9 Need and classification of irrigation- historical development and merits and demerits of irrigation types of crops-crop season-duty, delta and base period- consumptive use of crops- estimation of Evapo-transpiration using experimental and theoretical methods. UNIT II IRRIGATION METHODS 9 Tank irrigation – Well irrigation – Irrigation methods: Surface and Sub-Surface and Micro Irrigation – design of drip and sprinkler irrigation – ridge and furrow irrigation-Irrigation scheduling – Water distribution system- Irrigation efficiencies. UNIT II DIVERSION AND IMPOUNDING STRUCTURES 9 Types of Impounding structures - Gravity dam – Forces on a dam -Design of Gravity dams; Earth dams, Arch dams- Diversion Head works - Weirs and Barrages. 	COURSE OB	JECTIVES:				
 To develop knowledge on types of impounding structures. To illustrate the methods of irrigation including canal irrigation. To interpret water management on optimization of water use. UNIT I CROP WATER REQUIREMENT 9 Need and classification of irrigation- historical development and merits and demerits of irrigation types of crops-crop season-duty, delta and base period- consumptive use of crops- estimation of Evapo-transpiration using experimental and theoretical methods. UNIT II IRRIGATION METHODS 9 Tank irrigation – Well irrigation – Irrigation methods: Surface and Sub-Surface and Micro Irrigation – design of drip and sprinkler irrigation – ridge and furrow irrigation-Irrigation scheduling – Water distribution system- Irrigation efficiencies. UNIT II DIVERSION AND IMPOUNDING STRUCTURES 9 Types of Impounding structures - Gravity dam – Forces on a dam -Design of Gravity dams; Earth dams, Arch dams- Diversion Head works - Weirs and Barrages. 	To mak	te use of the knowledge and skills on crop water requirem	ents.			
 To illustrate the methods of irrigation including canal irrigation. To interpret water management on optimization of water use. UNIT I CROP WATER REQUIREMENT 9 Need and classification of irrigation- historical development and merits and demerits of irrigation types of crops-crop season-duty, delta and base period- consumptive use of crops- estimation of Evapo-transpiration using experimental and theoretical methods. UNIT II IRRIGATION METHODS 9 Tank irrigation – Well irrigation – Irrigation methods: Surface and Sub-Surface and Micro Irrigation – design of drip and sprinkler irrigation – ridge and furrow irrigation-Irrigation scheduling – Water distribution system- Irrigation efficiencies. UNIT III DIVERSION AND IMPOUNDING STRUCTURES 9 Types of Impounding structures - Gravity dam – Forces on a dam -Design of Gravity dams; Earth dams, Arch dams- Diversion Head works - Weirs and Barrages. 	To cho	ose the methods and management of irrigation.				
 To interpret water management on optimization of water use. UNIT I CROP WATER REQUIREMENT 9 Need and classification of irrigation- historical development and merits and demerits of irrigation types of crops-crop season-duty, delta and base period- consumptive use of crops- estimation of Evapo-transpiration using experimental and theoretical methods. UNIT II IRRIGATION METHODS 9 Tank irrigation – Well irrigation – Irrigation methods: Surface and Sub-Surface and Micro Irrigation – design of drip and sprinkler irrigation – ridge and furrow irrigation-Irrigation scheduling – Water distribution system- Irrigation efficiencies. UNIT III DIVERSION AND IMPOUNDING STRUCTURES 9 Types of Impounding structures - Gravity dam – Forces on a dam -Design of Gravity dams; Earth dams, Arch dams- Diversion Head works - Weirs and Barrages. 	To dev	elop knowledge on types of impounding structures.				
UNIT ICROP WATER REQUIREMENT9Need and classification of irrigation- historical development and merits and demerits of irrigation types of crops-crop season-duty, delta and base period- consumptive use of crops- estimation of Evapo-transpiration using experimental and theoretical methods.9UNIT IIIRRIGATION METHODS9Tank irrigation – Well irrigation – Irrigation methods: Surface and Sub-Surface and Micro Irrigation – design of drip and sprinkler irrigation – ridge and furrow irrigation-Irrigation scheduling – Water distribution system- Irrigation efficiencies.9UNIT IIDIVERSION AND IMPOUNDING STRUCTURES9Types of Impounding structures - Gravity dam – Forces on a dam -Design of Gravity dams; Earth dams, Arch dams- Diversion Head works - Weirs and Barrages.9	To illus	strate the methods of irrigation including canal irrigation.				
DNIT ICROP WATER Religion development and merits and demerits of irrigationNeed and classification of irrigation - historical development and merits and demerits of irrigationtypes of crops-crop season-duty, delta and base period- consumptive use of crops- estimation ofEvapo-transpiration using experimental and theoretical methods.UNIT IIIRRIGATION METHODS9Tank irrigation – Well irrigation – Irrigation methods: Surface and Sub-Surface and Micro Irrigation- design of drip and sprinkler irrigation – ridge and furrow irrigation-Irrigation scheduling – Waterdistribution system- Irrigation efficiencies.UNIT IIIDIVERSION AND IMPOUNDING STRUCTURES9Types of Impounding structures - Gravity dam – Forces on a dam -Design of Gravity dams; Earthdams, Arch dams- Diversion Head works - Weirs and Barrages.	To inte	rpret water management on optimization of water use.				
types of crops-crop season-duty, delta and base period- consumptive use of crops- estimation of Evapo-transpiration using experimental and theoretical methods.UNIT IIIRRIGATION METHODS9Tank irrigation – Well irrigation – Irrigation methods: Surface and Sub-Surface and Micro Irrigation – design of drip and sprinkler irrigation – ridge and furrow irrigation-Irrigation scheduling – Water distribution system- Irrigation efficiencies.9UNIT IIIDIVERSION AND IMPOUNDING STRUCTURES9Types of Impounding structures - Gravity dam – Forces on a dam -Design of Gravity dams; Earth dams, Arch dams- Diversion Head works - Weirs and Barrages.						-
Evapo-transpiration using experimental and theoretical methods.UNIT IIIRRIGATION METHODS9Tank irrigation – Well irrigation – Irrigation methods: Surface and Sub-Surface and Micro Irrigation – design of drip and sprinkler irrigation – ridge and furrow irrigation-Irrigation scheduling – Water distribution system- Irrigation efficiencies.9UNIT IIIDIVERSION AND IMPOUNDING STRUCTURES9Types of Impounding structures - Gravity dam – Forces on a dam -Design of Gravity dams; Earth dams, Arch dams- Diversion Head works - Weirs and Barrages.	Need and class	ification of irrigation- historical development and merits	and d	lemerits	of in	igation
UNIT IIIRRIGATION METHODS9Tank irrigation – Well irrigation – Irrigation methods: Surface and Sub-Surface and Micro Irrigation – design of drip and sprinkler irrigation – ridge and furrow irrigation-Irrigation scheduling – Water distribution system- Irrigation efficiencies.9UNIT IIIDIVERSION AND IMPOUNDING STRUCTURES9Types of Impounding structures - Gravity dam – Forces on a dam -Design of Gravity dams; Earth dams, Arch dams- Diversion Head works - Weirs and Barrages.	types of crops	-crop season-duty, delta and base period- consumptive	use of	f crops-	estima	tion of
Tank irrigation – Well irrigation – Irrigation methods: Surface and Sub-Surface and Micro Irrigation– design of drip and sprinkler irrigation – ridge and furrow irrigation-Irrigation scheduling – Waterdistribution system- Irrigation efficiencies.UNIT IIIDIVERSION AND IMPOUNDING STRUCTURES9Types of Impounding structures - Gravity dam – Forces on a dam -Design of Gravity dams; Earthdams, Arch dams- Diversion Head works - Weirs and Barrages.	Evapo-transpir	ation using experimental and theoretical methods.				
 design of drip and sprinkler irrigation – ridge and furrow irrigation-Irrigation scheduling – Water distribution system- Irrigation efficiencies. UNIT III DIVERSION AND IMPOUNDING STRUCTURES 9 Types of Impounding structures - Gravity dam – Forces on a dam -Design of Gravity dams; Earth dams, Arch dams- Diversion Head works - Weirs and Barrages. 	UNIT II	IRRIGATION METHODS				9
distribution system- Irrigation efficiencies. UNIT III DIVERSION AND IMPOUNDING STRUCTURES 9 Types of Impounding structures - Gravity dam – Forces on a dam -Design of Gravity dams; Earth dams, Arch dams- Diversion Head works - Weirs and Barrages. Structure - Gravity dam - Forces on a dam -Design of Gravity dams; Earth dams, Arch dams- Diversion Head works - Weirs and Barrages.	Tank irrigation	- Well irrigation - Irrigation methods: Surface and Sub-	Surfac	e and M	1icro lr	rigation
UNIT IIIDIVERSION AND IMPOUNDING STRUCTURES9Types of Impounding structures - Gravity dam – Forces on a dam -Design of Gravity dams; Earth dams, Arch dams- Diversion Head works - Weirs and Barrages.9	– design of dri	p and sprinkler irrigation – ridge and furrow irrigation-li	rrigatio	on schee	duling -	- Water
Types of Impounding structures - Gravity dam – Forces on a dam -Design of Gravity dams; Earth dams, Arch dams- Diversion Head works - Weirs and Barrages.	distribution sys	tem- Irrigation efficiencies.				a.
dams, Arch dams- Diversion Head works - Weirs and Barrages.	UNIT III	DIVERSION AND IMPOUNDING STRUCTURES				9
	Types of Impo	unding structures - Gravity dam - Forces on a dam -De	sign o	f Gravi	ty dam:	s; Earth
$\widehat{T} \widehat{P} \widehat{O} \widehat{V}$	dams, Arch dar	ns- Diversion Head works - Weirs and Barrages.				
Julian	L	J.P. Ani				
B.E. – Civil Engineering BoS Chairman R-2021 (CBCS)		B		R-2	021 (CE	BCS)
I TO VIII SEMESTERS) 69	TO VIII SEMES					

UNIT IV	CANAL IRRIGATION	9
Canal regulat	ions – direct sluice - Canal drop – Cross drainage works-Car	al outlate Desire C
prismatic can	al-canal alignments-Canal lining - Kennedy's and Lacey's Re	gime theory-Design of
unnined canal		Brite meet j Besign of
UNIT V	WATER MANAGEMENT IN IRRIGATION	9
Modernizatio	n techniques- Rehabilitation – Optimization of water use-Minim	uizing water losses On
develo	oment works-Participatory irrigation management- Water	esources associations
changing para	digms in water management-Performance evaluation-Economic	aspects of irrigation.
	Т	OTAL : 45 PERIODS
COURSE O	UTCOMES:	
At the end of	the course, learners will be able to	
CO1: Apply t	he knowledge and skills on crop water requirements.	
CO2: Select t	he methods and management of irrigation.	
CO3: Relate t	he knowledge on types of impounding structures.	
CO4: Identify	the methods of irrigation including canal irrigation.	
CO5: Interpre	t water management on optimization of water use.	
TEXT BOOI	KS:	
1. Basak N.M	V, "Irrigation Engineering", 5th Edition, McGraw Hill Education,	2017.
 Punmia B New Delh 	.C., et. al; "Irrigation and water power Engineering", Laxmi Pub	lications, 17 th Edition,
3. Garg S. K	., "Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic structures", Khanna Pu	ublishers, 35 th Revised
REFERENC	ew Delhi, 2019.	
	S.K., "Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures", 1s	edition, S Chand
Publishing		
	K. and Franzini J.B, "Irrigation Engineering", 2 nd edition, Stand	ard Book House Since
1960, 201		
	, "Irrigation Water Resources and Water Power Engineering"	, 1 st edition, Standard
Book Hou	se Since 1960, 2020.	

21MC	CC02		ES	SENCE		INDIA NOWL	N TRADITI EDGE	ONAL	L 1	T 0	P 0	C 0	\neg
COU	RSE	OBJEC	TIV	ES:									_
•	То	explain	the	concept	of	Indian	Traditional	Knowledge	along	with	Indian	Moder	n

- Knowledge.
- To explain the need and importance of protecting Traditional Knowledge, Knowledge sharing, and Intellectual property rights over Traditional Knowledge.
- To explain about the use of Traditional Knowledge to meet the basic needs of human being.
- To explain the rich biodiversity materials and knowledge preserved for practicing traditional

J.P.

1e

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

lifest	yle.	
• To ex	plain the use of Traditional Knowledge in Manufacturing and Indust	ry.
UNIT-I	TRADITIONAL AND MODERN KNOWLEDGE	3
Two Worlds	of Knowledge - Phase of Explorers, Sir Arthur Cotton and Ir	rigation, Smallpox
Vaccination,	Late Nineteenth Century, Voelcker, Howard and Agriculture, Hav	ell and Indian Art;
Indians at th	e Encounter - Gaekwad of Baroda and Technical Education, Scie	nce Education and
Modern Indu	istries, Hakim Ajmal Khan and Ayurveda, R. N. Chopra and Indiger	ious Drugs, Gauhai
	ian Classical Music; Linking Science and the Rural - Tagore's Srin	
	, the YMCA Model, Gandhi's Thoughts on Development, Nehru's	
	ndence Era - Modernization and Traditional Knowledge, Social R	
	Activism, Global Recognition for Traditional Knowledge.	
UNIT-II	PROTECTION AND SHARING	3
For Recogni	tion and Protection - United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cu	Itural Organization
	World Health Organization (WHO), International Labour Organ	
	oup on Indigenous Populations, Evolution of Other Organizations; 1	
	ons Environment Programme (UNEP), World Intellectual Prop	
	orld Trade Organization (WTO); IPR and Traditional Knowle	
Background,	Positive Protections of TK, Defensive Strategies, IPR Facilitation fo	r TK.
UNIT-III	TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE FOR BASIC NEEDS	3
Indian Midw	vifery Tradition-The Dai System, Surface Flow Irrigation Tanks, H	lousing - A Huma
	ging Priorities—Niyamgiri.	
Biodiversity	and Genetic Resources: Jeevani - The Wonder Herb of Kanis, A l	Holistic Approach
FRLHT, Bas	mati - In the New Millennium, AYUSH-Based Cosmetics.	
UNIT-IV	TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE IN MANUFACTURING	3
Drug Discov	ery, A Sweetener of Bengal, The Sacred Ring of Payyanur, Channap	atna Toys.
UNIT-V	TRADITIONAL CULTURAL EXPRESSIONS	3
Banarasi Sa	ree, Music, Built and Tangible Heritage, Modern Yoga, Sans	krit and Artificia
Intelligence,	Climate Change and Traditional Knowledge.	
	ΤΟΤΑ	L :15 PERIODS
COURSE O	UTCOMES:	
At the end of	the course, learners will be able to:	
CO1: Explain	n the concept of Indian Traditional Knowledge along with Indian Mo	dern Knowledge.
CO2: Explai	n the need and importance of protecting Traditional Knowledge, I	Knowledge sharing
	al property rights over Traditional Knowledge.	
CO3: Explain	about the use of Traditional Knowledge to meet the basic needs of	human being.
	n the rich biodiversity materials and knowledge preserved for p	
lifestyle.		0
CO5: Explain	the use of Traditional Knowledge in Manufacturing and Industry.	
TEXT BOO		
1. Nirmal S	engupta "Traditional Knowledge in Modern India Preservation,	Promotion, Ethic
	J. P. Sterle	
E. – Civil Engi		R-2021 (CBCS)
O VIII SEME		$\mathbf{K} = \mathbf{L} \mathbf{L} \mathbf{L} \mathbf{L} \mathbf{L} \mathbf{L} \mathbf{L} \mathbf{L}$

Access and Benefit Sharing Mechanisms" Springer, 2019.

- 2. Amit Jha,"Traditional Knowledge System in India", Atlantic Publishers and Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2009.
- 3. Basanta Kumar Mohanta, Vipin Kumar Singh "Traditional Knowledge System and Technology in India", Pratibha Prakashan, 2012.
- 4. Kapil Kapoor, Michel Danino "Knowledge Traditions and Practices of India", Central Board of Secondary Education, 2012.

WEB REFERENCES :

- 1. NPTEL video lecture on "Ayurvedic Inheritance of India", Video link: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/121/106/121106003/#.
- 2. Youtube video on "Introduction to Indian Knowledge Systems", Video link: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LZP1StpYEPM.
- 3. Youtube video on "12 Great achievements of Indian Civilization", Video link: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xmogKGCmclE.

	COMPUTER AIDED STRUCTURAL DESIGN	L	Т	P	С
21CE310	AND DRAWING LABORATORY	0	0	4	2
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:				
• To clas	sify detailing practices and its software applications.				
	yse the structural elements with different load combination	ons.			
• To cat	egorize the elements as per the functional requirement	ts prov	vided in	the IS	S Code
provisi					
-	r design developed for elements and develop them into dr	rawing	s.		
	lain and design environmental and irrigation structures.				
LIST OF EXI					
Analyse, desig	gn and produce detailed drawing as per relevant code	es usin	ig Exce	l and c	Irafting
software for					
Part A - RCC	Structures				
	is and design of residential building.				
2. Design	and drawing of RCC cantilever type retaining walls with	reinfo	rcemen	t details	
	and drawing of RCC rectangular and circular water tank.				
Part B- Steel					
1. Analys	is, design and detailing of steel roof truss				
	is and design of Framed Connections and Detailing				
	is and design of Steel water Tank				
Part C – Envi					
1. Analys	is and Design Septic tank				
2. Design	of Rapid sand filter				
Part D – Irrig	ation				
	J.P. And				
			D '	2021 (CI	CS)
.E. – Civil Engine TO VIII SEMES			N-7	2021 (UI	505)

- 1. Design of tank sluice with tower head
- 2. Design of tank surplus weir

TOTAL : 60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Analyze, design and prepare detailing drawing for residential building.

CO2: Plan and draw reinforced concrete Cantilever Retaining Walls

CO3: Analyze, design and prepare detailing drawing for steel roof truss and steel water tank.

CO4: Sketch the Septic tank and Rapid sand filter

CO5: Prepare the design of tank sluice with tower head and tank surplus weir

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Sarma T S, "Design of R C C Buildings using Staad Pro V8i with Indian Examples English", 2nd edition, Educreation Publishing, 2017.
- 2. Aghunandan M H, "Analysis of Structural Elements by STAAD Pro for beginners [with RCC design]", 2nd edition, Kindle Edition, 2020.
- 3. Sarma T S, "Design of Industrial Steel Buildings Using Staad Pro: With Indian Examples", 1st edition, Notion Press; 2020.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Krishnamurthy, D., "Structural Design & Drawing Vol. II and III", 2nd edition, CBS Publishers, 2018.
- 2. IS 456:2000 "Code of Practice for Plain and Reinforced Concrete".
- 3. IS 875(1-5):1987 "Code of Practice for Design Loads (Other than Earthquake) for Buildings and Structures".
- 4. SP (16): 1980 "Design Aids for Reinforced Concrete to IS: 456-1978".
- 5. IS 800:2007 "Code of Practice for General Construction in steel".
- 6. SP6: Part 1:1964 "Handbook for Structural Engineers".

J.P. Ande

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

SEMESTER VII

L Т P C **PROJECT WORK - I** 21CE401 4 2 0 0 **COURSE OBJECTIVES:** To analyze a specific problem for the current need of the society. To infer information related to the problem through detailed review of literature. • • To survey the methodology to solve the identified problem. To test and analyze the identified problem. • To prepare project reports and to face reviews and viva-voce examination. **STRATEGY:** The student individually works on a specific topic approved by faculty member who is familiar in this area of interest. The student can select any topic which is relevant to his/her specialization of the programme. The topic may be experimental or analytical or case studies. At the end of the semester, a detailed report on the work done should be submitted which contains clear definition of the identified problem, detailed literature review related to the area of work and methodology for carrying out the work. The students will be evaluated through a viva-voce examination by a panel of examiners including one external examiner. **COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, learners will be able to CO1: Survey any challenging practical problems in Civil Engineering. CO2: Simplify the problem from its identification and through literature reviews. CO3: Discover appropriate techniques, modern Engineering tools to solve the problems. CO4: Analyse the problem in context with societal and environmental need. CO5: Develop project reports, presentations and to face interviews. L P С Т 21CE402 **COMPREHENSION** 0 0 2 1

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

• To apply the concept of mathematics, science and engineering fundamentals and an engineering specialization to solve complex engineering problems.

• To prepare the students for higher studies and competitive examinations.

ENGINEERING GROUP I

Strength of Materials: Basics of statics - Simple Stresses and Strains - Principal stresses and strains - Shear Force and Bending Moment - Geometric properties of sections - Bending and shear stresses. **Surveying:** Chain surveying- Compass surveying- Plane table surveying - Levelling - Areas and

volumes - Theodolite survey – Curves - Modern methods of surveying.

Geology: General geology - Seismology-Minerals and rocks - Structural geology - Engineering Geology.

ENGINEERING GROUP II

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

J.P. Ande BoS Chairman

Building Materials and Technology: Orientation in buildings - Materials for construction - Technologies for construction - Construction tools and Machinery.

Mechanics of Solids: Axial and bending stresses - Torsion of circular shafts - Slope and deflection of beams - Analysis of Trusses - Moving Loads and Influence Line - Cables, stiffening girders and arches.

Fluid Mechanics: Fluid statics - Pressure measurements - Fluid kinematics - Fluid dynamics - Flow measurements in pipes - Boundary layer theory - Flow through pipes.

Engineering Group 3

Water Supply Engineering: Demand estimation - Identification of sources, intakes and transport of water - Quality assessment - Treatment of water - Water distribution.

Concrete Technology: Concrete making Materials – Cement - Fine aggregate - Coarse aggregate - Water-Admixtures - Concrete Production & Fresh concrete - Concrete mix design - Engineering properties of concrete - Dimensional stability and Durability of concrete - Special concretes.

Engineering Group 4

Structural Analysis: ILD for indeterminate beams- Strain Energy Method- Theorem of Three Moments- Slope Deflection Method- Moment Distribution Method- Matrix Stiffness Method

Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery: Open channel flow- Dimensional Analysis- Impact of jets-Water turbines and Pumps

Wastewater Engineering: Characterization of sewage- Collection of sewage- Transportation of wastewater- Treatment of wastewater- Disposal of sewage.

Engineering Hydrology: Hydrologic processes- Surface runoff- Floods- Groundwater

Soil Mechanics: Physical Properties of soils- Consistency limits- Soil Classification- Permeability-Geostatic Stress- Stress due to applied loads- Shear Strength- Compressibility- Soil Compaction-Stability of Slopes

Highways and Pavement Engineering: Highway planning and Alignment- Geometric Elements-Traffic Engineering- Highway materials- Design of pavements- Highway Construction practice-Highway Maintenance

Engineering Group 5

Design of Masonry, Timber and Steel Elements: Brick masonry- Design of Timber Structures-Bolted connection in steel Structures- Welded connection in steel structures- Steel tension members-Steel compression members- Steel flexure members- Column base

Irrigation and Water Resources Engineering: Water Resources Planning- Irrigation- Dams-Diversion Head works- Cross Drainage works

Design of RC Elements: concept of working stress method, Limit state philosophy as detailed in IS code, Limit state of collapse in flexure, Limit state of collapse in shear and torsion, Limit state of collapse in compression, Limit state of serviceability, Design of footing.

Airports, Railways, Docks and Harbour: Permanent Way - its Components and their Functions, Geometric Design of Railway Tracks, Points and Crossings - Design of Turnouts, Working Principle - Signalling, Interlocking and Track Circuiting, Components of Airports, Runway Design -Orientation, Cross wind Component, Wind rose Diagram(Problems), Geometric Design,

J.P. Africe

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

Requirements of Harbour components.

Foundation Engineering: Methods of Site Investigation - Depth of subsurface exploration and Spacing of bore holes - Geophysical methods, Methods of obtaining undisturbed samples, - Bearing Capacities of soils, Types of settlement, functions and types of pile foundation – Bearing capacity failure in piles - Estimating load carrying capacity of piles by Static approach, Efficiency of Pile Group, Drainage and dewatering techniques, Lateral earth Pressure and Retaining Walls.

Design of Steel Structures: Design of welded plate girder, Gantry girder- Determination of maximum bending moment and shear force due vertical component of crane wheel load, Design of gantry girder, Beam – Column -behaviour of beam-column - second order moment in beam-column, Design of Truss using Rolled steel sections – Purlins – truss members – Supports. Design of Truss using tubular sections, web angle connection – Beam to Beam Connection - clip and seat Connection – Concept of semi rigid Connection.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Ouline the basic concepts of core engineering courses in the programme.

CO2: Summarize the importance of mathematics and science in the programme and its correlation in core engineering courses of the programme.

CO3: Solve basic problems in core engineering of the programme.

CO4: Apply the concepts of core engineering, mathematics and science course to solve complex problems.

21 CE 402	INTERNSHIP+SEMINAR	L	Т	P	С
21CE403	(During VI Semester Summer Vacation for 4 weeks)	0	0	0	2
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:				
 To app 	praise the students in field work so as to have a firstha	nd kno	wledge	of pr	actica
proble	ns in carrying out engineering tasks.				
• To dev	elop skills in facing and solving the field problems.				
• To brea	ak down work and its function in the economy.				
 To point 	nt out interests and abilities in their field of study.				
• To rela	te theory and practice.				
STRATEGY:					
propert	dents individually undertake training in Construction Sites ies and good construction practices in the field for the sp training, a report on the work done will be prepared and p	ecified	duratio	n. At t	he end

be evaluated through a viva-voce examination by a team of internal staff.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Connect the implementation of textbook knowledge into practice.

CO2: Discover the concepts of developments and implementation of new techniques.

J. P duie

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

CO3: Develop communication, interpersonal and other critical skills in the job interview process. CO4: Categorize their interest and create a record of work experience.

CO5: Choose career alternatives prior to graduation.

Inde J.P. (BoS Chairman

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

SEMESTER VIII

P L T C **PROJECT WORK - II** 21CE404 0 0 20 10 **COURSE OBJECTIVES:** To analyze a specific problem for the current need of the society. To infer information related to the problem through detailed review of literature. . To survey the methodology to solve the identified problem. To test and analyze the identified problem. To prepare project reports and to face reviews and viva-voce examination. **STRATEGY:** The student individually works on a specific topic approved by faculty member who is familiar in this area of interest. The student can select any topic which is relevant to his/her specialization of the programme. The topic may be experimental or analytical or case studies. At the end of the semester, a detailed report on the work done should be submitted which contains clear definition of the identified problem, detailed literature review related to the area of work and methodology for carrying out the work. The students will be evaluated through a viva-voce examination by a panel of examiners including one external examiner. **COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, learners will be able to CO1: Survey any challenging practical problems in Civil Engineering. CO2: Simplify the problem from its identification and through literature reviews. CO3: Discover appropriate techniques, modern Engineering tools to solve the problems. CO4: Analyse the problem in context with societal and environmental need. CO5: Develop project reports, presentations and to face interviews.

J.P. Anie

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

VERTICAL-I: CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT AND GEO INFORMATICS

· Little					·····
21PCE01	ENGINEERING MATERIALS FOR	L	T	P	C
COURCE OF	SUSTAINABILITY	3	0	0	3
COURSE OB					
	rpret the concepts of sustainability in construction.				
	w the importance of Green Building Technologies.				
	tify the essential qualities of Resources and its utilisation.				
	trate the importance of Sustainability practices				
• To con	struct the relationship between the Sustainability Issues w	ith Co	nstructi	on Indu	
UNIT I	SUSTAINABILITY				9
Introduction, c	oncept, evolution of the concept; Social, environmental	and ec	conomic	c sustai	nability
concepts; Sust	ainable development, Nexus between Technology and	l Sust	ainable	develo	opment;
Millennium D	evelopment Goals (MDGs) and Sustainable Develop	nent (Goals ((SDGs),	, Clean
Development I	Mechanism (CDM).				
UNIT II	GREEN BUILDING TECHNOLOGIES				9
Introduction- N	Recessity - Concept of Green building. Principles of green	1 build	ing – S	election	1 of site
and Orientatio	n of the building – usage of low energy materials – ef	fective	e coolir	ng and	heating
systems - effe	ctive electrical systems - effective water conservation systems	tems -	Certific	eation s	ystems-
Green Rating	for Integrated Habitat Assessment (GRIHA) and I	Leader	ship ir	n Energ	gy and
Environmental	Design (LEED), case studies.				
UNIT III	RESOURCES AND ITS UTILISATION				9
Basic concepts	of Conventional and non-conventional energy, General i	dea ab	out sola	ar energ	gy, Fuel
cells, Wind en	ergy, Small hydro plants, bio-fuels, Energy derived fr	om oc	eans an	nd Geo	thermal
energy.	· .				
UNIT IV	SUSTAINABILITY PRACTICES				9
	of sustainable habitat, Methods for increasing energy ef			ildings	, Green
Engineering, S	ustainable Urbanisation, Sustainable cities, Sustainable tra				
UNIT V	SUSTAINABILITY ISSUES WITH CONSTRUCTION				9
Global warmin	g due to Construction, Loss of Biodiversity and Natural H	Iabitat	s, Acidi	ificatior	i due to
	Air Pollution due to Construction, Toxicity due to Co	nstruc	tion, W	ater R	esource
Pollution due to	Construction, Deforestation due to Construction.				
		ТО	TAL:	45 PEH	NODS
COURSE OU	FCOMES:				
At the end of th	e course, learners will be able to				
	e relevance and the concept of sustainability				
	of services integrating concepts of green buildings.				
CO3: Solve the	concepts related to conventional and non-conventional e	nergy.			
	ate the broad perspective of sustainable practices by util			ring kno	owledge
	J.P. Anie				
E. – Civil Engine			R-2	2021 (Cl	BCS)
TO VIII SEMES					

.

and principles.

CO5: Apply the fundamentals of sustainability issues with construction industry.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Bhavik R, "Sustainable Engineering: Principles and Practice", 1st Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2019.
- 2. Mike Montoya, "Green Building Fundamentals", 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2010.
- 3. Charles J. Kibert "Sustainable Construction Green Building Design", 5th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, Prentice Hall, 2022.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Michael Ashby, "Materials and the Environment: Eco-Informed Material Choice" 1st Edition, Butterworth-Heinemann, Elsevier, Inc. Burlington, MA. ISBN: 978-1-85617-608-8, 2009.
- 2. Hoboken NJ and Meg Calkins, "Materials for Sustainable Sites: A Complete Guide to the Evaluation, Selection and Use of Sustainable Construction Materials", 1st Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2009.
- 3. Ravindra K. Dhir OBE et al., "Sustainable Construction Materials: Recycled Aggregates", 1st Edition, Woodhead Publishing, 2019.

21PCE02	ADVANCED SURVEYING	L	Т	P	C
211 CE02	ADVANCED SURVEYING	3	0	0	3
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:	-	•		
To illu	strate astronomical bodies and field astronomy.				
 To relate 	te the method and applications of collective imagery usin	g photo	ogramm	etry.	
To disc	over the working and applications of total station.				
• To der	nonstrate the concept of satellite navigation system and	the fie	eld wor	k proce	dure of
GPS in	data collection.				
 To ider 	tify surveys subjected to curves, water bodies and tunnel	alignn	nents.		
UNIT I	ASTRONOMICAL SURVEYING				9
Astronomical	erms and definition - Motion of sun and stars - Celesti	al co-o	rdinate	System	- Time
system - Nau	tical Alamance - Apparent attitude and corrections	5 – Fi	eld obs	servatio	ns and
determinations	of time, longitude, latitude and azimuth by attitude and l	Hour a	ngle met	thod.	
UNIT II	AERIAL SURVEYING				9
	otogrammetry – Terrestrial stereo photogrammetry -		-	-	•
overlaps – scal	e of photographs – Vertical and titled photographs disto	ortion i	n aerial	photog	raphs –
Stereostopic vi	sion - photo interpretation – Applications				
UNIT III	TOTAL STATION SURVEYING				9
Classification -	- basic measuring and working principles of an Electro -	- optica	al and M	/licrowa	ve total
station- sources	s of errors in Electro – optical and Microwave total static	on – Ca	are and	Mainter	nance of
total station - t	rilateration – Applications				
UNIT IV	GPS SURVEYING				9
	J. P. Stenle				
E. – Civil Engine	ering BoS Chairman		R-2	2021 (CI	BCS)

Basic concept	s - Space, Control and User segments - Satellite config	nuratio	n Si	mal str	
Orbit determi	nation and representation – Antispoofing and selective	guratic	511 - 518 6:1:+	shand b	icture ·
geodetic recei	vers – Field work procedure – Data processing Applicatio	avana	onny –	nand n	eld and
UNIT V	MISCELLANEOUS	ns			
			•		9
	ce - Route surveys for highways, railways and water				
Sounding m	ition and vertical curve – setting out methods - hydrograp	ohic su	rveying	- tides	– MSI
Settlement on	ethods – measurement of current and discharge – Tunnel d Deformation studies	i align	ment ar	nd settir	ig out -
	1 Deformation studies	-			TODO
COURSE OI	ITCOMES.	TC	DTAL :	45 PEF	lions
	the course, learners will be able to				
	he concepts of astronomical observations in surveying.				
	he photographs from aerial surveying.				
	e field problems using Total station,				
	nent the concepts of GPS surveying and data processing.				
	t data on route, hydrographic surveys and tunnel alignment	ts.			
TEXT BOOI					
	C, "Surveying", 17 th Edition, Laxmi Publications, 2016.				
	Anderson and Edward M.Mikhail, "Surveying, Theory	and	Practice	", 7 th 1	Edition
McGraw I					
	and S.Raymond, "Surveying", 7th Edition, Longman 2004.				
	ck, "GPS satellite surveying", 4th Edition, John Wiley & S	ons In	c., 2015	5.	
REFERENC	ES:				
1. Arora K.R	. "Surveying Vol I & II", 15 th Edition, Standard Book Hou	se, 20	18.		
2. Guocheng	Xu, "GPS - Theory, Algorithms and Applications", 2 nd	Editic	n, Spri	nger –	Verlag
Berlin, 20)7				
3. Roy S.K.,	"Fundamentals of Surveying", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall or	f India	ı, 2004.		
	•				
	, 				
21PCE03	REMOTE SENSING AND GEOGRAPHIC	L	Т	P	C
	INFORMATION SYSTEM	3	0	0	3
COURSE OF					
 To bui 	ld understanding on the basic concepts of remote sensing.				
 To util 	ize information on various platforms and sensors.				
 To interval 	erpret and process images.				
To mal	ke use of the concept about Geographic Information System	m.			
	ly the concept of GIS in civil engineering projects.				
UNIT I	EMR AND ITS INTERACTION WITH ATMOSP	HEP	F & F	ARTH	9
~	MATERIAL	111/18		717111	
Definition of r	emote sensing and its components – Electromagnetic spe	ectrum	- wave	elength	regior
	J. P. Ani				
. – Civil Engine	Bos Chairman		R-2	2021 (CF	SCS)

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

			March Marth
		remote sensing - Wave theory, Particle theory, Stefan-Boltzman and	
Dis	splacement	Law - Atmospheric scattering, absorption - Atmospheric windows -	spectral
sig	nature conce	epts - typical spectral reflective characteristics of water, vegetation and soil.	
UN	II TI	PLATFORMS AND SENSORS	9
Ty	pes of plati	forms - orbit types, Sun-synchronous and Geosynchronous - Passive and	Active
ser	nsors – resol	lution concept – Payload description of important Earth Resources and Meteor	ological
		borne and spaceborne TIR and microwave sensors	U
	III III	IMAGE INTERPRETATION AND ANALYSIS	9
Ty	pes of Data	Products - types of image interpretation - basic elements of image interpretati	ion -
		tation keys – Digital Image Processing – Pre-processing – image enhancement	
		nultispectral image classification - Supervised and unsupervised	
	NIT IV	GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM	9
Int	roduction -	Maps – Definitions – Map projections – types of map projections – map an	nalvsis –
		- basic components of GIS – standard GIS softwares – Data type – Spatial a	
		te) data – measurement scales – Database Management Systems (DBMS).	
	VIT V	DATA ENTRY, STORAGE AND ANALYSIS	9
Da	ta models –	vector and raster data – data compression – data input by digitization and sca	anning –
		analysis – integrated data analysis – Modeling in GIS Highway alignment s	
		ion System.	
		TOTAL : 45 PE	RIODS
CC	DURSE OU	JTCOMES:	
		he course, learners will be able to	
		the basic concepts of Geographic information system.	
		be of various platforms and sensors used in GIS.	
		images through processing.	
	+	ent with the concepts behind GIS.	
		GIS data for Civil engineering applications.	
	XT BOOK		
		T.M., Kiefer, R.W. and J.W.Chipman., "Remote Sensing and Image Interpre	
1.		John Willey and Sons Asia Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2015.	tation",
r		hatta, "Remote Sensing and GIS 3E", 3 rd Edition, OUP India, 2021.	
		y, M. "Textbook of Remote Sensing and Geographical Information System	em" 2 nd
		S Publications, Hyderabad, 2001.	
	FERENCE		
	Edition, Pro	A.K.W.Yeung, "Concepts and Techniques of Geographic Information Systementice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2006.	
2.	Peter A.Bu 3 rd Edition.	urrough, Rachael A. McDonnell, "Principles of Geographical Information Sy, Oxford University Press, 2015.	ystems",
3.	Ian Heywo	ood, Sarah Cornelivs and Steve Carver, "An Introduction to Geographical Info th Edition, Pearson Education Pvt Ltd., New Delhi, 2011.	ormation
	Civil Engine		BCS)
10	VIII SEIVIES	1EKS) 82	

21PCE04	CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND	L	T	P	C
	SCHEDULING	3	0	0	3
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:				
To iden	tify the basic concepts of construction planning.				
	the construction activities.				
-	elop the cost control in construction.				
	te use of concepts in quality control and safety during con	nstructi	on.		
	anize information in Centralized database Management sy				
UNIT I	CONSTRUCTION PLANNING				9
	s in the development of construction plans-Choice of T	echno	logy an	d Const	ruction
method_Defin	ng Work Tasks- Work breakdown structure- Definition	on- Pre	ecedenc	e relati	onship
among activi	ies-Estimating Activity Durations-Estimating Resour	ce Re	auireme	ents for	r worl
activities-codi		00 100	qu		
UNIT II	SCHEDULING PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUI	ES			9
	construction schedules-Bar charts – The critical path me		alculati	ons for	critica
nath schedulin	g-Activity float and schedules-Presenting project sched	ules-Ci	ritical p	ath sch	edulin
for Activity of	n-node and with leads, Lags and Windows-Calculations f	for sche	eduling	with lea	ads.lag
and windows-	Resource oriented scheduling-Scheduling with resource (constra	ints and	nreced	lences
Use of Adv	nced Scheduling Techniques-Scheduling with uncert	ain di	irations	-Crashi	ng an
	offs -Improving the Scheduling process – Introduction to				
UNIT III	COST CONTROL MONITORING AND ACCOUN				9
	rol problem-The project budget-Forecasting for Activ		st conti	rol - f	-
	tems and cost accounts-Control of project cash flows-Sc				
	s-Relating cost and schedule information.	module	contro	, oened	uie un
UNIT IV	QUALITY CONTROL AND SAFETY DURING CO	ONSTR	NICTION	<u> N</u>	9
	fety Concerns in Construction-Organizing for Quality ar				
	Total Quality control-Quality control by statistical i				
	ampling by Attributes-Statistical Quality control by Samp				
	ORGANIZATION AND USE OF PROJECT INFOR			0103-04	9
UNIT V	ct information-Accuracy and Use of Information-Compu			zation	-
	n - Organizing information in databases-relational				
Types of proje	- $ -$	nouci	UI Dai		
Types of proje of Informatio				Jatahac	
Types of proje of Informatio conceptual M	odels of Databases-Centralized database Manageme			Databas	
Types of proje of Informatio conceptual M		ent sy	/stems-I		es an
Types of proje of Informatio conceptual M application pro	odels of Databases-Centralized database Manageme grams-Information transfer and Flow.	ent sy			es and
Types of proje of Informatio conceptual M application pro	odels of Databases-Centralized database Manageme grams-Information transfer and Flow. TCOMES:	ent sy	/stems-I		es an
Types of proje of Informatio conceptual M application pro COURSE OU At the end of t	odels of Databases-Centralized database Manageme grams-Information transfer and Flow. TCOMES: ne course, learners will be able to	ent sy	/stems-I		es and
Types of proje of Informatio conceptual M application pro COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Identify	odels of Databases-Centralized database Manageme grams-Information transfer and Flow. TCOMES: he course, learners will be able to the basic concepts of construction planning.	ent sy	/stems-I		es and
Types of proje of Informatio conceptual M application pro COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Identify CO2: Make us	odels of Databases-Centralized database Manageme grams-Information transfer and Flow. TCOMES: ne course, learners will be able to the basic concepts of construction planning. e in construction activities.	ent sy	/stems-I		es an
Types of proje of Informatio conceptual M application pro COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Identify CO2: Make us CO3: Utilize to	odels of Databases-Centralized database Manageme grams-Information transfer and Flow. TCOMES: ne course, learners will be able to the basic concepts of construction planning. e in construction activities. o control the cost in a construction.	ent sy	/stems-I		es and
Types of proje of Informatio conceptual M application pro COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Identify CO2: Make us CO3: Utilize to	odels of Databases-Centralized database Manageme grams-Information transfer and Flow. TCOMES: ne course, learners will be able to the basic concepts of construction planning. e in construction activities. control the cost in a construction. quality control and safety during construction.	ent sy	/stems-I		es and
Types of proje of Informatio conceptual M application pro COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Identify CO2: Make us CO3: Utilize to CO4: Plan for	odels of Databases-Centralized database Managemergrams-Information transfer and Flow. TCOMES: the course, learners will be able to the basic concepts of construction planning. the in construction activities. the control the cost in a construction. quality control and safety during construction. $\mathcal{J} - \mathcal{P}$	ent sy	vstems-I	45 PEF	es and
Types of proje of Informatio conceptual M application pro COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Identify CO2: Make us CO3: Utilize to	odels of Databases-Centralized database Manageme grams-Information transfer and Flow. TCOMES: ne course, learners will be able to the basic concepts of construction planning. e in construction activities. o control the cost in a construction. quality control and safety during construction. F. P. Mult BoS Chairman	ent sy	vstems-I		es an

CO5: Construct centralized database Management systems.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Hinze, "Construction Planning and Scheduling", 4th Edition, Pearson Education India, 2013.
- 2. Chitkara, K.K. "Construction Project Management Planning, Scheduling and Control", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co., New Delhi, 2014.
- 3. Srinath, L.S., "Pert and CPM Principles and Applications", 3rd Edition, Affiliated East West Press, 2001.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Chris Hendrickson and Tung Au, "Project Management for Construction Fundamentals Concepts for Owners, Engineers, Architects and Builders", Prentice Hall, Pitsburgh, 2000.
- 2. Moder.J., Phillips. C. and Davis E, "Project Management with CPM, PERT and Precedence Diagramming", Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 3rd Edition, 1985.
- 3. Willis. E.M., "Scheduling Construction projects", John Wiley and Sons, 1986.

21PCE05HOUSING PLANNING AND MANAGEMENTLTPC3003

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To utilize the basic infrastructure consideration and the integrated approach on the National Housing policies.
- To interpret the basic housing programmes including the slum redevelopment and relocation using GIS and MIS.
- To illustrate on the planning, design, evaluation and construction of housing projects.
- To relate the Construction techniques and methods of Green building concept.
- To prepare the Housing finance, cost recovery and pricing of housing units.

UNIT I

INTRODUCTION TO HOUSING

Definition of Basic Terms – House, Home, Household, Apartments, Multi storied Buildings, Special Buildings, Objectives and Strategies of National Housing Policies including Slum Housing Policy, Principle of Sustainable Housing – Integrated approach on arriving holding capacity and density norms - All basic infrastructure consideration - Institutions for Housing at National, State and Local levels.

UNIT II HOUSING PROGRAMMES

Basic Concepts, Contents and Standards for Housing Programmes - Sites and Services, Neighbourhoods- Plotted land development programs, Open Development Plots, Apartments, Gated communities, Townships, Rental Housing, Co-operative Housing, Slum Housing Programmes – Slum improvement – Slum redevelopment and Relocation – Use of GIS and MIS in Slum Housing Projects, Role of Public housing agencies, and Private sector in supply, quality, infrastructure and pricing – Role of Non-Government Organizations in slum housing.

UNIT III PLANNING AND DESIGN OF HOUSING PROJECTS

Formulation of Housing Projects – Land Use and Soil suitability analysis -Building Byelaws and Rules and Development Control Regulations - Site Analysis, Layout Design, Design of Housing

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

BoS Chairman, J.P. Am

9

9

9

UNIT I		1435
	MATERIALS	
New C	onstructions Techniques - Cost Effective Modern Materials and methods of Construct	tion-
Green b	ouilding concept- Building Centres - Concept, Functions and Performance Evaluation.	
UNIT	WHOUSING FINANCE AND PROJECT APPRAISAL9	
Evaluat	ion of Housing Projects for sustainable principles - Housing Finance, Cost Recovery - G	Cash
Flow A	nalysis, Subsidy and Cross Subsidy- Public Private Partnership Projects - Viability	Gap
Fundin	g - Pricing of Housing Units (Problems).	
	TOTAL : 45 PERIO	DS
COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	
At the	end of the course, learners will be able to	
CO1: 1	Build the basic infrastructure consideration and the integrated approach on the Nati	onal
	g policies.	
CO2: N	Nake use of the basic housing programmes including the slum redevelopment and reloca	ation
using (IS and MIS.	
	Itilize the planning, design, evaluation and construction of housing projects.	
	Iodel the Construction techniques and methods of Green building concept.	
CO5: F	lan the Housing finance, cost recovery and pricing of housing units.	
TEXT	BOOKS:	- 11
	hald Watson and Michael J.Crosbie, "Time Saver Standards for Architectural Design" tion, Tata McGraw Hill Edition, 2011,	, 8 ^m
1. Do	tion, Tata Meoraw Hill Edition, 2011,	
 Dor Edi Me 	era Mehta and Dinesh Mehta, "Metropolitan Housing Markets", Sage Publications Pvt. I	
 Dot Edi Me Nev Fra 		Ltd.,
 Dot Edi Met Nev Fra Boi 	era Mehta and Dinesh Mehta, "Metropolitan Housing Markets", Sage Publications Pvt. I w Delhi, 1999. ncis Cherunilam and Odeyar D Heggade, "Housing in India", Himalaya Publishing Ho nbay, 1997. RENCES:	Ltd.,
 Dor Edi Mer Nev Fra Bon REFE Will 	era Mehta and Dinesh Mehta, "Metropolitan Housing Markets", Sage Publications Pvt. I w Delhi, 1999. ncis Cherunilam and Odeyar D Heggade, "Housing in India", Himalaya Publishing Ho nbay, 1997. RENCES: ey- Blackwell, "Neufert Architects Data", 4 th Edition, Blackwell Publishing Ltd, 2012.	Ltd., ouse,
 Dor Edi Me Nev Fra Bon REFE Wil Wa 	era Mehta and Dinesh Mehta, "Metropolitan Housing Markets", Sage Publications Pvt. I w Delhi, 1999. ncis Cherunilam and Odeyar D Heggade, "Housing in India", Himalaya Publishing Ho nbay, 1997. RENCES:	Ltd., ouse,

	INFRASTRUCTURE PLANNING AND	L	Т	Р	C
21PCE06	MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3
COURSE OR	IFCTIVES				

- To relate the various stages of infrastructure projects lifecycle and its finance. •
- To explain the infrastructure privatization with case studies. •
- To apply the successful infrastructure planning and the challenges in construction and ٠ maintenance of Infrastructure.
- To show the strategies in shaping and planning for successful infrastructure projects. ٠

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

J.P.C. BoS Chairman mle

	Directions.	
UNIT I	AN OVERVIEW OF BASIC CONCEPTS RELATED TO INFRASTRUCTURE	O 9
Introduction t	o Infrastructure-an overview of the Power Sector in India-an Overview of	the Wate
Supply and S	anitation Sector in India- an overview of the Road, Rail-Air and Port Trans	sportatio
	lia- an overview of the Telecommunications Sector in India-an overview of t	
Infrastructure	in India-an overview of the Rural Infrastructure in India-an Introduction t	o Specia
	ones-Organizations and layers in the field of Infrastructure-The Stage	
	Project Lifecycle- an overview of Infrastructure Project Finance.	
UNIT II	PRIVATE INVOLVEMENT IN INFRASTRUCTURE:	9
A Historical	Overview of Infrastructure Privatization-The Benefits of Infrastructure Priv	atization
Problems wit	h Infrastructure Privatization-Challenges in Privatization of Water Supply	: A Cas
Study-Challer	nges in Privatization of Power: Case Study- Privatization of Infrastructure	in India
Case Study-Pr	rivatization of Road Transportation Infrastructure in India.	
UNIT III	CHALLENGES TO SUCCESSFUL INFRASTRUCTURE PLANNING	G 9
	AND IMPLEMENTATION	
Mapping and	Facing the Landscape of Risks in Infrastructure Projects- Economic and	Deman
	Case study for Political Risks- Socio-Environmental Risks- Cultural	
International	Infrastructure Projects- Legal and Contractual Issues in Infrastructure- Chal	langas i
		lienges i
Construction	and Maintenance of Infrastructure.	
Construction UNIT IV	and Maintenance of Infrastructure. STRATEGIES FOR SUCCESSFUL INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT	Г 9
Construction a UNIT IV Risk Manage	and Maintenance of Infrastructure. STRATEGIES FOR SUCCESSFUL INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION	F 9 Phase o
Construction a UNIT IV Risk Manage Infrastructure	and Maintenance of Infrastructure. STRATEGIES FOR SUCCESSFUL INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION ement Framework for Infrastructure Projects- Shaping the Planning 1	F 9 Phase o
Construction a UNIT IV Risk Manage Infrastructure	and Maintenance of Infrastructure. STRATEGIES FOR SUCCESSFUL INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION ement Framework for Infrastructure Projects- Shaping the Planning I Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction	F 9 Phase o
Construction UNIT IV Risk Manage Infrastructure Process and N UNIT V	and Maintenance of Infrastructure. STRATEGIES FOR SUCCESSFUL INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION ement Framework for Infrastructure Projects- Shaping the Planning D Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction legotiation- Negotiating with multiple Stakeholders on Infrastructure Projects	F9Phase0ntoFai9
Construction a UNIT IV Risk Manage Infrastructure Process and N UNIT V Information	and Maintenance of Infrastructure. STRATEGIES FOR SUCCESSFUL INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION ement Framework for Infrastructure Projects- Shaping the Planning I Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction legotiation- Negotiating with multiple Stakeholders on Infrastructure Projects SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT OF INFRASTRUCTURE	F9Phase0ntoFai9nnovative
Construction a UNIT IV Risk Manage Infrastructure Process and N UNIT V Information 7 Design and 1	and Maintenance of Infrastructure. STRATEGIES FOR SUCCESSFUL INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION ement Framework for Infrastructure Projects- Shaping the Planning I Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction legotiation- Negotiating with multiple Stakeholders on Infrastructure Projects SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT OF INFRASTRUCTURE Technology and Systems for Successful Infrastructure Management	F9Phase0ntoFai9novativefeCycle
Construction a UNIT IV Risk Manage Infrastructure Process and N UNIT V Information 7 Design and 1 Analysis Tech Implementation	and Maintenance of Infrastructure. STRATEGIES FOR SUCCESSFUL INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION ement Framework for Infrastructure Projects- Shaping the Planning I Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction legotiation- Negotiating with multiple Stakeholders on Infrastructure Projects SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT OF INFRASTRUCTURE Technology and Systems for Successful Infrastructure Management In Maintenance of Infrastructure Facilities- Infrastructure Modeling and Li hniques- Capacity Building and Improving the Governments Role in Infra on- An Integrated Framework for Successful Infrastructure Planning and Mar	F 9 Phase 0 n to Fai 9 novative fe Cycle
Construction a UNIT IV Risk Manage Infrastructure Process and N UNIT V Information 7 Design and 1 Analysis Tech Implementation	and Maintenance of Infrastructure. STRATEGIES FOR SUCCESSFUL INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION ement Framework for Infrastructure Projects- Shaping the Planning I Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction Implement Framework for Infrastructure Projects - Shaping the Planning I Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction Isogotiation- Negotiating with multiple Stakeholders on Infrastructure Projects SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT OF INFRASTRUCTURE Fechnology and Systems for Successful Infrastructure Management In Maintenance of Infrastructure Facilities- Infrastructure Modeling and Li hniques- Capacity Building and Improving the Governments Role in Infra	F 9 Phase 0 n to Fai 9 novative fe Cycle
Construction a UNIT IV Risk Manage Infrastructure Process and N UNIT V Information Design and I Analysis Tech Implementation	and Maintenance of Infrastructure. STRATEGIES FOR SUCCESSFUL INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION ement Framework for Infrastructure Projects- Shaping the Planning D Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction legotiation- Negotiating with multiple Stakeholders on Infrastructure Projects SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT OF INFRASTRUCTURE Technology and Systems for Successful Infrastructure Management In Maintenance of Infrastructure Facilities- Infrastructure Modeling and Li hniques- Capacity Building and Improving the Governments Role in Infra on- An Integrated Framework for Successful Infrastructure Planning and Mar	F 9 Phase 0 n to Fai 9 novative fe Cycle structure nagement
Construction a UNIT IV Risk Manage Infrastructure Process and N UNIT V Information 7 Design and 1 Analysis Tech Implementatio - Infrastructur	and Maintenance of Infrastructure. STRATEGIES FOR SUCCESSFUL INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION ement Framework for Infrastructure Projects- Shaping the Planning D Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction Implement Framework for Infrastructure Projects- Shaping the Planning D Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction Implement Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction Implement Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction Implement Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction Implement Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction Implement Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction Implement Projects Sustainable Contracts- Introduction Implement Sustainable Development OF INFRASTRUCTURE Technology and Systems for Successful Infrastructure Modeling and Li Implement Framework for Successful Infrastructure Planning and Mar Implement Systems and Future Directions. TOTAL : 45 PE	F 9 Phase 0 n to Fai 9 novative fe Cycle structure nagement
Construction a UNIT IV Risk Manage Infrastructure Process and N UNIT V Information Design and I Analysis Tecl Implementatic - Infrastructur	and Maintenance of Infrastructure. STRATEGIES FOR SUCCESSFUL INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION ement Framework for Infrastructure Projects- Shaping the Planning D Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction Implement Framework for Infrastructure Projects- Shaping the Planning D Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction Implement Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction Implement Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction Implement Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction Implement Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction Implement Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction Implement Projects Sustainable Contracts- Introduction Implement Sustainable Development OF INFRASTRUCTURE Technology and Systems for Successful Infrastructure Modeling and Li Implement Framework for Successful Infrastructure Planning and Mar Implement Systems and Future Directions. TOTAL : 45 PE	F 9 Phase 0 n to Fai 9 novative fe Cycle structure nagement
Construction a UNIT IV Risk Manage Infrastructure Process and N UNIT V Information 7 Design and 1 Analysis Tecl Implementatic - Infrastructur COURSE OI At the end of the CO1: Interpret	and Maintenance of Infrastructure. STRATEGIES FOR SUCCESSFUL INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION ement Framework for Infrastructure Projects- Shaping the Planning D Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction legotiation- Negotiating with multiple Stakeholders on Infrastructure Projects SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT OF INFRASTRUCTURE Technology and Systems for Successful Infrastructure Management - In Maintenance of Infrastructure Facilities- Infrastructure Modeling and Li hniques- Capacity Building and Improving the Governments Role in Infra on- An Integrated Framework for Successful Infrastructure Planning and Mar e Management Systems and Future Directions. TCOMES: the course, learners will be able to t the basic concepts related to Infrastructure Projects.	F 9 Phase 0 n to Fai 9 novative fe Cycle structure nagement
Construction a UNIT IV Risk Manage Infrastructure Process and N UNIT V Information 7 Design and 1 Analysis Tech Implementatic - Infrastructur COURSE OU At the end of the CO1: Interpret CO2: Show the	And Maintenance of Infrastructure. STRATEGIES FOR SUCCESSFUL INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION ement Framework for Infrastructure Projects- Shaping the Planning I Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction Iegotiation- Negotiating with multiple Stakeholders on Infrastructure Projects SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT OF INFRASTRUCTURE Fechnology and Systems for Successful Infrastructure Management In Maintenance of Infrastructure Facilities- Infrastructure Modeling and Li hniques- Capacity Building and Improving the Governments Role in Infra on- An Integrated Framework for Successful Infrastructure Planning and Mar e Management Systems and Future Directions. TOTAL : 45 PE UTCOMES: the course, learners will be able to t the basic concepts related to Infrastructure Projects. e role of private sector in infrastructure growth.	F 9 Phase 0 n to Fai 9 novative fe Cycle structure nagement
Construction a UNIT IV Risk Manage Infrastructure Process and N UNIT V Information 7 Design and 1 Analysis Tech Implementatic - Infrastructur COURSE OU At the end of the CO1: Interpret CO2: Show the CO3: Construct	and Maintenance of Infrastructure. STRATEGIES FOR SUCCESSFUL INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION ement Framework for Infrastructure Projects- Shaping the Planning I Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction legotiation- Negotiating with multiple Stakeholders on Infrastructure Projects SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT OF INFRASTRUCTURE Technology and Systems for Successful Infrastructure Management In Maintenance of Infrastructure Facilities- Infrastructure Modeling and Li hniques- Capacity Building and Improving the Governments Role in Infra on- An Integrated Framework for Successful Infrastructure Planning and Mar e Management Systems and Future Directions. TOTAL : 45 PE JTCOMES: the course, learners will be able to t the basic concepts related to Infrastructure Projects. te role of private sector in infrastructure growth. ct the strategies for successful Infrastructure Project implementation.	F 9 Phase 0 n to Fai 9 novative fe Cycle structure nagement
Construction a UNIT IV Risk Manage Infrastructure Process and N UNIT V Information 7 Design and 1 Analysis Tecl Implementatic - Infrastructur COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Interpre CO2: Show th CO3: Construc CO4: Develop	and Maintenance of Infrastructure. STRATEGIES FOR SUCCESSFUL INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION ement Framework for Infrastructure Projects- Shaping the Planning D Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction legotiation- Negotiating with multiple Stakeholders on Infrastructure Projects SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT OF INFRASTRUCTURE Technology and Systems for Successful Infrastructure Management In Maintenance of Infrastructure Facilities- Infrastructure Modeling and Li hniques- Capacity Building and Improving the Governments Role in Infra on- An Integrated Framework for Successful Infrastructure Planning and Mar e Management Systems and Future Directions. TOTAL : 45 PE UTCOMES: the course, learners will be able to t the basic concepts related to Infrastructure Projects. te role of private sector in infrastructure growth. ct the strategies for successful Infrastructure Project implementation. Infrastructure modelling and Life Cycle Analysis Techniques.	F 9 Phase 0 n to Fai 9 novative fe Cycle structure nagement
Construction a UNIT IV Risk Manage Infrastructure Process and N UNIT V Information 7 Design and 1 Analysis Tech Implementatio - Infrastructur COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Interpre CO2: Show th CO3: Construc CO4: Develop CO5: Illustrate	and Maintenance of Infrastructure. STRATEGIES FOR SUCCESSFUL INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION ement Framework for Infrastructure Projects- Shaping the Planning D Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction legotiation- Negotiating with multiple Stakeholders on Infrastructure Projects SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT OF INFRASTRUCTURE Technology and Systems for Successful Infrastructure Management - In Maintenance of Infrastructure Facilities- Infrastructure Modeling and Li hniques- Capacity Building and Improving the Governments Role in Infra on- An Integrated Framework for Successful Infrastructure Planning and Mar e Management Systems and Future Directions. TOTAL : 45 PE UTCOMES: the course, learners will be able to t the basic concepts related to Infrastructure Projects. te role of private sector in infrastructure growth. ct the strategies for successful Infrastructure Project implementation. Infrastructure modelling and Life Cycle Analysis Techniques. e Sustainable development of Infrastructure.	F 9 Phase 0 n to Fai 9 novative fe Cycle structure nagemen
Construction a UNIT IV Risk Manage Infrastructure Process and N UNIT V Information 7 Design and 1 Analysis Tecl Implementatic - Infrastructur COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Interpre CO2: Show th CO3: Construc CO4: Develop	and Maintenance of Infrastructure. STRATEGIES FOR SUCCESSFUL INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION ement Framework for Infrastructure Projects- Shaping the Planning D Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction legotiation- Negotiating with multiple Stakeholders on Infrastructure Projects SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT OF INFRASTRUCTURE Technology and Systems for Successful Infrastructure Management - In Maintenance of Infrastructure Facilities- Infrastructure Modeling and Li hniques- Capacity Building and Improving the Governments Role in Infra on- An Integrated Framework for Successful Infrastructure Planning and Mar e Management Systems and Future Directions. TOTAL : 45 PE UTCOMES: the course, learners will be able to t the basic concepts related to Infrastructure Projects. te role of private sector in infrastructure growth. ct the strategies for successful Infrastructure Project implementation. Infrastructure modelling and Life Cycle Analysis Techniques. e Sustainable development of Infrastructure.	F 9 Phase 0 n to Fai 9 novative fe Cycle structure nagement
Construction a UNIT IV Risk Manage Infrastructure Process and N UNIT V Information 7 Design and 1 Analysis Tech Implementatio - Infrastructur COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Interpre CO2: Show th CO3: Construe CO4: Develop CO5: Illustrate	and Maintenance of Infrastructure. STRATEGIES FOR SUCCESSFUL INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION ement Framework for Infrastructure Projects- Shaping the Planning I Projects to mitigate risks- Designing Sustainable Contracts- Introduction legotiation- Negotiating with multiple Stakeholders on Infrastructure Projects SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT OF INFRASTRUCTURE Technology and Systems for Successful Infrastructure Management In Maintenance of Infrastructure Facilities- Infrastructure Modeling and Li hniques- Capacity Building and Improving the Governments Role in Infra on- An Integrated Framework for Successful Infrastructure Planning and Mar e Management Systems and Future Directions. TOTAL : 45 PE UTCOMES: the course, learners will be able to t the basic concepts related to Infrastructure Projects. e role of private sector in infrastructure growth. ct the strategies for successful Infrastructure Project implementation. Infrastructure modelling and Life Cycle Analysis Techniques. e Sustainable development of Infrastructure. Sie ering BoS Chairman, R-2021 (0)	F 9 Phase on on n to Fai 9 nnovative fe Cycle istructure nagement CRIODS

- 1. Grigg, Neil, "Infrastructure engineering and management", John Wiley & Sons, Newyork, 1996.
- 2. Haas, Hudson, Zaniewski, "Modern Pavement Management", Krieger Publishing Company, Malabar, 1994.
- 3. Hudson, Haas, Uddin, "Infrastructure management: integrating design, construction, maintenance, rehabilitation, and renovation", McGraw Hill, 1997.

REFERENCES:

- 1. World Development Report 1994: "Infrastructure for Development".
- 2. Zimmerman, K. and F. Botelho, "Pavement Management Trends in the United States," 1st European Pavement Management Systems Conference, Budapest, September, 2000.
- 3. Munnell, Alicia, "Is There a Shortfall in Public Capital Investment?" Proceedings of a Conference Held in June, 1990.

21PCE07	GREEN BUILDING	L	T	P	C
211 CE07	GREEN BUILDING	3	0	0	3
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:				
 To dev 	elop knowledge on environmental implications of building	gs.			
 To app 	ly the implications of building technologies in embodied e	energy	of build	lings.	
To mal	ke use of knowledge on comforts in building.				
To disc	cover utility of solar energy in buildings.				
• To inte	rpret the concept of green composites for buildings.				
UNIT I	ENVIRONMENTAL IMPLICATIONS OF BUILDIN	NGS			9
Energy use, ca	arbon emissions, water use, waste disposal; Building ma	terials	: source	es, metł	nods o
production and	l environmental Implications. Embodied Energy in Buildir	ng Mat	erials:	Franspo	rtation
Energy for Bui	ilding Materials; Maintenance Energy for Buildings.				
UNIT II	IMPLICATIONS OF BUILDING TECHNOLOG	IES	EMBO	DIED	9
	ENERGY OF BUILDINGS				-
	truction, Masonry Construction. Resources for Build				rnative
concepts. Recy	cling of Industrial and Buildings Wastes. Biomass Resour	ces fo	r buildii	ngs.	
UNIT III	COMFORTS IN BUILDING				9
Thermal Com	fort in Buildings- Issues; Heat Transfer Characteristic	of Bi	uilding	Materia	als and
Building Tech	niques. Incidence of Solar Heat on Buildings-Implications	ofGe	ographi	cal Loc	ations.
UNIT IV	UTILITY OF SOLAR ENERGY IN BUILDINGS				9
	energy in buildings concepts of Solar Passive Cooling an			Building	gs.
Low Energy Co	ooling. Case studies of Solar Passive Cooled and Heated I	Buildir	ngs.		
UNIT V	GREEN COMPOSITES FOR BUILDINGS				9
	een Composites. Water Utilisation in Buildings, Low Ene				
Management. N	Management of Solid Wastes. Management of Sullage Wa	ater an	d Sewa	ge. Urb	an
Environment an	nd Green Buildings. Green Cover and Built Environment.				
			TAL:	45 PER	RIODS
	J.P. Ande				
E. – Civil Engine	ering BoS Chairman		R-2	021 (CE	SCS)

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1 : Interpret knowledge on environmental implications of buildings.

CO2: Relate the implications of building technologies in embodied energy of buildings.

CO3: Develop knowledge on comforts in buildings.

CO4: Identify utility of solar energy in buildings.

CO5: Illustrate the green composites for buildings.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. K.S.Jagadish, B. U. Venkataramareddy and K. S. Nanjundarao, "Alternative Building Materials and Technologies", 2nd Edition, New Age International Private Limited, 2017.
- 2. Ursula Eicker, "Low Energy Cooling For Sustainable Buildings", John Wiley and Sons Ltd, 2009.

3. "Sustainable Building Design Manual-Vol 1 and 2", TERI, New Delhi, 2004.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Osman Attmann, "Green Architecture Advanced Technologies and Materials", 1st Edition, McGraw Hill, 2010.
- 2. Jerry Yudelson, "Green building Through Integrated Design", 1st Edition, McGraw Hill, 2008.
- 3. Marian Keeler and Bill Burke, "Fundamentals of Integrated Design for Sustainable Building", John Wiley & sons, 2009.

J.P. Any

BoS Chairman

R-2021 (CBCS)

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

21PCE08	GEO SYNTHETICS IN CIVIL ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
COURSE OB					1.
	ose the evolution of new construction materials in geo	technic	al engl	neering	and t
	geosynthetic materials.			c	• •
	ntify the properties and the testing methods of diff	erent t	sypes o	f mater	rials o
	thetics.	C			
	ssify manufacturing methods, uses and application	s of	geotext	nes, ge	ognu
-	nbranes and geocomposites.		1	ducing	aa an
	w the functions of separation, reinforcement, stabiliza	tion, fi	Itration	, arama	ige an
	re barriers and other applications of geosynthetics			1 1	
• To illu	strate design criteria of reinforced earth retaining walls,	gabion	is, pond	1 liners,	cover
	ervoirs, canal liners, landfill liners, caps and closures, dan	is and e	embank	ments.	9
UNIT I	GEOSYNTHETICS	<u></u>		Center	-
	tion – Polymeric materials– Uses and Applications.	Proper	ties of	Geotez	thes
	omembranes – Geocomposites.				9
UNIT II	GEOTEXTILES		<u>. </u>		
Design criteria	for Separation – Reinforcement – Stabilization – Filtrat	ion – L	Jrainag		IOIStui
	rids: Designing for Reinforcement – Stabilization – Desig	ning G	abions	- Consi	ruccio
methods.					9
UNIT III	USE OF GEOSYNTHETICS IN ROADS	1			-
	in road ways- applications role of subgrade conditions-	design	criteria	a-surviv	aonny
application in					9
UNIT IV	REINFORCED EARTH RETAINING WALLS	1		vith strip	
•	External stability – Internal stability-Design of reinforced	i earth	wans v	viin sing), shee
and grid reinfo		TC			9
UNIT V	GEOMEMBRANES AND NATURAL GEOTEXTI	LES	and ala		-
Pond Liners –	Covers for Reservoirs – Canal Liners – Landfill Liners-	Caps a	and CIO	suies, ii	ment
barriers. Geoc	omposites: An added advantage – Geocomposites in Se	bres a	n - R	vtiles_	factor
Filtration – C	eocomposites as Geowebs and Geocells - Natural finate of fibres-coir geotextiles-bamboo/timber-combination	of geo	s gcon	a a contraction of the contracti	lactor
governing the	use of fibres-coll geotextiles-ballooo/timber-combination		TAL	<u>,</u> 45 PER	
		10	IAL.	431 EI	
COURSE OU					
At the end of t	ne course, learners will be able to	a in th	o field	of goote	chnice
	ne need and demand for the use of geosynthetic material	5 11 11	e neiu	or geole	
construction w		a the m		ee et 1	ifform
	he Experiments on laboratory and field tests to obtain	n the p	properti	es of a	merer
materials of ge	osynthetics.				
	T.P. Odrab				
Civil Enci	J.P. Ohle Bos Chairman		R-20)21 (CB	CS)
E. – Civil Engin FO VIII SEME	BoS Chairman		R-20)21 (CB	SCS)

CO3: Relate various manufacturing methods of geotextiles, geogrids, geomembranes, natural geotextiles and geocomposites.

CO4: Make use of the concepts and design the geosynthtics for the functions of separation, reinforcement, stabilization, filtration, drainage and moisture barriers.

CO5: Develop designs for reinforced earth retaining walls, gabions, pond liners, covers for reservoirs, canal liners, landfill liners, caps and closures.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Robert M. Koerner, "Designing with Geosynthetics", 6th Edition, Pearson Prentice Hall, 2012.
- 2. SivakumarBabu.G.L, "An Introduction to Soil Reinforcement and Geosynthetics", 1st Edition Universities Press (India) Pvt. Ltd., 2009.
- 3. Venkatappa Rao.G and Suryanarayana Raju GVS, "Engineering with Geosynthetics", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited - New Delhi, 1990.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Robert M. Koerner and Josoph P. Welsh, "Construction and Geotechnical Engineering using Synthetic Fabrics", 1st Edition, John Willey and Sons, New York, 1980.
- 2. Bowles.J.E, "Foundation Analysis and Design", 5th Edition, McGraw Hill Publications, 2001.
- 3. Swami Saran, "Analysis and Design of Substructures: Limit State Design", 2nd Edition, Oxford & IBH Publishing Co Pvt.Ltd, 2018.

	21PCE09	GROUND IMPROVEMENT TECHNIQUES	L	T	P	C
	211 CE09	GROUND IMPROVEMENT TECHNIQUES	3	0	0	3
	COURSE OB	JECTIVES:				
	• To iden	tify the various methods and selection of ground improve	ment t	echniqu	ies.	
	 To inter 	rpret different dewatering techniques and design for simp	le case	s.		
	 To sele 	ct in situ treatment of cohesion less and cohesive soils.				
	 To appl 	y the concept of earth reinforcement and design of reinfor	rced ea	arth.		
	 To class 	sify types of grouts and grouting techniques.				
	UNIT I	PROBLEMATIC SOIL AND IMPROVEMENT TEC	CHNI	QUES		8
	Role of groun	d improvement in foundation engineering - Methods	of gr	ound in	nprove	ment –
	Geotechnical p	roblems in alluvial, lateritic and black cotton soils - S	Selection	on of s	uitable	ground
	improvement to	echniques based on soil conditions.				
	UNIT II	DEWATERING				10
	Dewatering Te	chniques - Well points - Vacuum and electro osmotic me	thods	- Seepa	ge anal	ysis for
	two dimensiona	al flows for fully and partially penetrated slots in homogeneous	eneous	deposit	ts – Des	sign for
3	simple cases.					
	UNIT III	INSITU TREATMENT OF COHESIONLESS	AND	COHE	ESIVE	10
		SOILS				
	Insitu densifica	tion of cohesionless soils - Shallow as deep compaction	on – E	Dynamic	c comp	action -
		J. P. And				
	E. – Civil Engir			R-20	21 (CB	CS)
(I	TO VIII SEME	STERS)				

Vibroflotation, Sand compaction piles and deep compaction. Consolidation of cohesionless soils -Preloading with sand drains, and fabric drains, Stabilization of soft clay ground using stone columns and Lime piles-Installation techniques – Simple design - Relative merits of above methods and their limitations.

UNIT IV EARTH REINFORCEMENT

Concept of reinforcement – Types of reinforcement material – Reinforced earth wall – Mechanism – Simple design - Applications of reinforced earth; Functions of Geotextiles in filtration, drainage, separation, road works and containment applications.

UNIT V GROUTING TECHNIQUES

Types of grouts – Grouting equipments and machinery – Injection methods – Grout monitoring – Stabilization with cement, lime and chemicals – Stabilization of expansive soil.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

9

8

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Utilize various methods and selection of ground improvement techniques.

CO2: Make use of dewatering techniques and design for simple cases.

CO3: Apply in situ treatment of cohesion less and cohesive soils.

CO4: Interpret the concept of earth reinforcement and design of reinforced earth.

CO5: Compare various types of grouts and grouting techniques.

TEXT BOOKS:

- Purushothama Raj. P, "Ground Improvement Techniques", 2nd Edition, Lakshmi Publications, 2016.
- 2. NiharRanjanPatra, "Ground Improvement Techniques", 1st Edition, Vikas Publishing House, 2012.
- 3. Mittal.S, "An Introduction to Ground Improvement Engineering", 1st Edition, Medtech Publisher, 2013.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Das, B.M., "Principles of Foundation Engineering,", 7th Edition, Cengage learning, 2010.
- 2. Coduto, D.P., "Geotechnical Engineering Principles and Practices", 1st Edition, Prentice Hall of India Pvt.Ltd. New Delhi, 2011.
- 3. Koerner, R.M., "Designing with Geosynthetics" 6th Edition, Xlibris Corporation, U.S.A, 2012.
- 4. IS Code 9759: 1981 (Reaffirmed 1998) "Guidelines for Dewatering During Construction", Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
- 5. IS Code 15284 (Part 1): 2003 "Design and Construction for Ground Improvement Guidelines" (Stone Column), Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

J.P. Anie

BoS Chairman

21DCE10	SOIL DYNAMICS AND MACHINE	L	T	P	C
21PCE10	FOUNDATION	3	0	0	3
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:				
• To app	y the theory and measurement of vibration.				
• To mak foundat	e use of the concept of wave propagation in infinite me	dium in	the des	ign of m	nachir
		dtacting			
	tify dynamic properties of soils and laboratory and field				
	rpret the design of foundation for different types of mac				
and the second	trate about the liquefaction, motion isolation and vibrat	ion cont	r01.		9
UNIT I	THEORY OF VIBRATION	-dome av	atom	Free vib	
Introduction –	Nature dynamic loads – Vibrations of single degree fre	ransmis	sibility.	– Princi	inles
	ss systems – Forced vibrations – Viscous damping - T uring instruments – Effect of Transient and Pulsating lo		sionity	111101	pies
UNIT II	WAVE PROPAGATION				9
	in rods of infinite length – Longitudinal and Torsiona	I – Effe	ct of en	d condi	
	and torsional vibrations of rods of finite length $-V$				
	isotropic and elastic medium - Wave propagation in				
	press wave and shear wave velocity – Wave propagation				
	- Typical values – Particle movements and velocity.	,			
UNIT III	DYNAMIC PROPERTIES OF SOILS		-		9
	s – Strain characteristics – Principles of measuring dyr	namic pr	operties	- Labo	orato
	Field tests – Factors affecting dynamic properties – Typ				
-	amic earth pressure.				
UNIT IV	FOUNDATION FOR DIFFERENT TYPES OF MA	ACHINI	ES		9
Types of mac	hines and foundation – General requirements – M			on of a	ı rig
	Method of analysis - Linear elastic weightless spring				
	og Method – Design of block foundation – Special co				
type of machin	es – Codal Provisions.				
UNIT V	INFLUENCE OF VIBRATION AND REMEDIAT	ION			9
	Liquefaction - Influencing factors - Evaluation of Li				
SPT-Force Isol	ation – Motion Isolation – Use of spring and damping	materia	ls – Vił	oration (contr
	chine foundation - Screening of vibration - Open tren	iches – I	Pile Bar	riers – l	Salie
construction as	pects of machine Foundations.		<u>e</u>		
		ТО	TAL:4	15 PER	IOD
COURSE OU	COMES:				
At the end of th	e course, learners will be able to				
CO1: Apply the	theory and measurement of vibration.				
CO2: Utilize th	e concept of wave propagation in infinite medium and o	design m	achine	foundat	ion.
	J. P. And				
E. – Civil Engin TO VIII SEMES	eering BoS Chairman		R-20	21 (CB	CS)

CO3: Identify dynamic properties of soils by laboratory techniques and field testing.

CO4: Develop the types of foundation for different machines.

CO5: Identify the influence of vibrations and remediation.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Swamisaran, "Soil Dynamics and Machine Foundations", 3rd Edition, Galgotia Publications Pvt.Ltd. New Delhi-110002, 2016.
- 2. Srinivasulu.P, and Vaidyanathan.C.V, "Handbook of Machine Foundations", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2007.

3. Braja M. Das, G.V. Ramana "Principles of soil dynamics", 2nd Edition, Cengage Learning, 2010. **REFERENCES:**

- 1. IS Code 5249: 1992 (Reaffirmed 2006) "Determination of Dynamic Properties of Soil Method of Test" Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
- 2. IS Code 2974: (Part 1) 1982 (Reaffirmed 2008) "Code of Practice for Design and Construction of Machine Foundations - Foundation for Reciprocating Type Machines" Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.
- 3. IS Code 2974: (Part 2) 1980 (Reaffirmed 2008) "Code of Practice for Design and Construction of Machine Foundations - Foundations for Impact Type Machines (Hammer Foundations)" Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.

21DCE11	DENIEODOED EADTH STOUOTUDES	L	T	P	C
21PCE11	REINFORCED EARTH STRUCTURES	3	0	0	3
COURSE OB.	IECTIVES:				
 To iden 	tify and formulate reinforced earth techniques that is su	itable	for diff	ferent so	oils an
differen	t structures.				
• To mod	el reinforced earth retaining walls and understand soil na	iling c	oncepts	i.	
• To inter	pret the load carrying capacity of foundations resting on	reinfo	rced ear	th soil b	oed.
• To appl	geosynthetics in stabilization of roads and slopes.				
• To use g	eosynthetics in drainage and landfill designs.				
UNIT I	BASICS OF REINFORCED EARTH CONSTRUCT	ION			9
Definition, His	storical Background, Components, Mechanism and	Conc	ept, A	dvantag	es an
Disadvantage o	f reinforced earth Construction, Sandwich technique	for c	layey s	oil Hi	storica
developments, 1	Recent developments, manufacturing process woven &	non-w	oven, R	law mat	erials
Classification l	based on materials type – Metallic and Non-metalli	ic, Na	tural a	nd Mar	n-made
Geosynthetics-	Physical, Chemical, Mechanical, Hydraulic, En	duran	ce and	l Degr	adatio
requirements, T	esting & Evaluation of properties				
UNIT II	DESIGN OF REINFORCED EARTH RETAINING	WAL	LS		9
Concept of Rei	nforced earth retaining wall, Internal and external stab	ility, S	Selectio	n of m	aterial
	problems- Concept, Advantages & limitations of soil na	iling t	ochnicu		•

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

BoS Chairman

of soil nailing with reinforced soil, methods of soil nailing, Construction sequence, Components of system, Design aspects and precautions to be taken. UNIT III **DESIGN OF REINFORCED EARTH FOUNDATIONS** Modes of failure of foundation, Determination of force induced in reinforcement ties - Location of failure surface, tension failure and pull out resistance, length of tie and its curtailment, Bearing capacity improvement in soft soils, General guidelines UNIT IV 9 **GEOSYNTHETICS FOR ROADS AND SLOPES** Roads - Applications to Temporary and Permanent roads, Role of Geosynthetic in enhancing properties of road, control of mud pumping, Enhancing properties of subgrade, Design requirements Slopes - Causes for slope failure, Improvement of slope stability with Geosynthetic, Drainage requirements, Construction technique. Simple Numerical Stability Checking Problems on **Reinforced Slopes** 9 UNIT V **GEOSYNTHETICS - FILTER, DRAIN AND LANDFILLS** Filter & Drain - Conventional granular filter design criteria, Geosynthetic filter design requirements, Drain and filter properties, Design criteria - soilretention, Geosynthetic permeability, anti-clogging, survivability and durability (No Numerical Problems) Landfills - Typical design of Landfills -Landfill liner & cover, EPA Guidelines, Barrier walls for existing landfills and abandoned dumps **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, learners will be able to CO1: Make use of reinforced earth techniques that are suitable for different soils and different structures CO2: Construct reinforced earth retaining structures and utilize soil nailing concepts CO3: Apply the load carrying capacity of foundations resting on reinforced earth soil bed. CO4: Choose geosynthetics for stabilization of roads and slopes. CO5: Utilize geosynthetics in drainage and landfill designs. **TEXT BOOKS:** 1. Swami Saran, "Reinforced Soil and its Engineering Applications", 3rd Edition, I. K. International Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2017. 2. SivakumarBabu G. L., "An introduction to Soil Reinforcement and Geosynthetics", 1st Edition, Universities Press, Hyderabad, 2006. 3. Venkattappa Rao, G., & Suryanarayana Raju., G.V.S, "Engineering with Geosynthetics", Tata McGraw Hill publishing Company Limited., New Delhi, 2018. **REFERENCES:** 1. Jones, "Earth reinforcement and Soil structure", Subsequent Edition, CJEP Butterworths, London, 2013. 2. Ingold, T.S., "Reinforced Earth", Thomas, Telford, London, 1982. 3. Sarsby R W- Editor, "Geosynthetics in Civil Engineering", 1st Edition, Woodhead Publishing Ltd & CRC Press, 2007 J. P. Ande **BoS** Chairman R-2021 (CBCS) B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

21PCE12	BOCK ENCINEEDING	L	T	P	C
2II CEI2	ROCK ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:			1	
• To illu	strate the fundamentals of rock mechanics and its classi	fication	ns for th	ne Engi	neerin
purpos				U	
 To inte 	rpret the knowledge on the Rock strength and its mechan	ical pro	operties.		
	ntify the initial stresses and distribution of rocks using dif	-	-		
	ect the application of rock mechanics in the Engineering a				
	ose the principles and support reactions on rock stabilizat	50 E			
UNIT I	CLASSIFICATION AND INDEX PROPERTIES O		CKS		9
Geological cla	assification - Index properties of rock systems - Class	ificatio	on of ro	ock mas	ses f
	rpose – Rock Mass Rating and Q System.				
UNIT II	ROCK STRENGTH AND FAILURE CRITERIA				9
Modes of roo	ck failure – Strength of rock – Laboratory measure	ment	of shea	r, tens	ile a
compressive	strength. Stress - strain behaviour of rock under H	ydrosta	atic cor	npressi	on a
deviatoric load	ling – Mohr –Coulomb failure criteria and Hock and Brow	vn emp	oirical c	riteria.	
UNIT III	INITIAL STRESSES AND THEIR MEASUREMEN	ITS			9
Estimation of	initial stresses in rocks - influence of joints and their	orienta	tion in	distribu	ition
atroacas mass	The second				
suesses – mea	surements of in-situ stresses – Hydraulic fracturing – Fla	it jack	method	- Over	cori
method.	isurements of in-situ stresses – Hydraulic fracturing – Fia	it jack	method	– Over	cori
method. UNIT IV	APPLICATION OF ROCK MECHANICS IN ENG	INEEF	RING		9
method. UNIT IV Simple engine		INEEF	RING		9
method. UNIT IV Simple engine subsidence.	APPLICATION OF ROCK MECHANICS IN ENGI- cering application – Underground openings – Rock slope	INEEF	RING		9 minii
method. UNIT IV Simple engine subsidence. UNIT V	APPLICATION OF ROCK MECHANICS IN ENGI- eering application – Underground openings – Rock slope ROCK STABILISATION	INEEF	RING oundatio	ns and	9 minir 9
method. UNIT IV Simple engine subsidence. UNIT V Introduction -	APPLICATION OF ROCK MECHANICS IN ENGI- cering application – Underground openings – Rock slope	INEEF	RING oundatio	ns and	9 minii 9
method. UNIT IV Simple engine subsidence. UNIT V Introduction -	APPLICATION OF ROCK MECHANICS IN ENGI- eering application – Underground openings – Rock slope ROCK STABILISATION	INEEF es – Fo - Supp	RING oundatio	ns and	9 minii 9 urves
method. UNIT IV Simple engine subsidence. UNIT V Introduction - Shotcreting.	APPLICATION OF ROCK MECHANICS IN ENGI- eering application – Underground openings – Rock slope ROCK STABILISATION - Rock support and Rock reinforcement – Principles -	INEEF es – Fo - Supp	RING oundatio	ns and	9 minii 9 urves
method. UNIT IV Simple engine subsidence. UNIT V Introduction - Shotcreting.	APPLICATION OF ROCK MECHANICS IN ENGI- cering application – Underground openings – Rock slope ROCK STABILISATION - Rock support and Rock reinforcement – Principles –	INEEF es – Fo - Supp	RING oundatio	ns and	9 minii 9 urves
method. UNIT IV Simple engine subsidence. UNIT V Introduction - Shotcreting. COURSE OU At the end of t	APPLICATION OF ROCK MECHANICS IN ENGI- eering application – Underground openings – Rock slope ROCK STABILISATION - Rock support and Rock reinforcement – Principles - UTCOMES: the course, learners will be able to	INEEF es – Fo - Supp	RING oundatio	ns and	9 minii 9 urves
method. UNIT IV Simple engine subsidence. UNIT V Introduction - Shotcreting. COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Relate th	APPLICATION OF ROCK MECHANICS IN ENGI- cering application – Underground openings – Rock slope ROCK STABILISATION - Rock support and Rock reinforcement – Principles - UTCOMES: the course, learners will be able to ne index properties of rock systems.	NEEF es – Fo - Supp	RING oundatio	ns and	9 minii 9 urves
method. UNIT IV Simple engine subsidence. UNIT V Introduction – Shotcreting. COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Relate th CO2: Show th	APPLICATION OF ROCK MECHANICS IN ENGI- eering application – Underground openings – Rock slope ROCK STABILISATION - Rock support and Rock reinforcement – Principles – TCOMES: the course, learners will be able to ne index properties of rock systems. e modes of failure, stress-strain characteristics, and failure	NEEF es – Fo - Supp	RING oundatio	ns and	9 minii 9 urves
method. UNIT IV Simple engine subsidence. UNIT V Introduction - Shotcreting. COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Relate th CO2: Show th CO3: Calculat	APPLICATION OF ROCK MECHANICS IN ENGI- eering application – Underground openings – Rock slope ROCK STABILISATION - Rock support and Rock reinforcement – Principles – VTCOMES: the course, learners will be able to ne index properties of rock systems. e modes of failure, stress-strain characteristics, and failure e the stresses in rocks.	NEEF es – Fo - Supp	RING oundatio	ns and	9 minii 9 urves
method. UNIT IV Simple engine subsidence. UNIT V Introduction - Shotcreting. COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Relate th CO2: Show th CO3: Calculat CO4: Utilize r	APPLICATION OF ROCK MECHANICS IN ENGI- eering application – Underground openings – Rock slope ROCK STABILISATION - Rock support and Rock reinforcement – Principles – UTCOMES: the course, learners will be able to ne index properties of rock systems. e modes of failure, stress-strain characteristics, and failure e the stresses in rocks. ock mechanics in engineering.	NEEF es – Fo - Supp TO	RING oundatio	ns and	9 minii 9 urves
method. UNIT IV Simple engine subsidence. UNIT V Introduction – Shotcreting. COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Relate th CO2: Show th CO3: Calculat CO4: Utilize r CO5: Identify	APPLICATION OF ROCK MECHANICS IN ENGL eering application – Underground openings – Rock slope ROCK STABILISATION - Rock support and Rock reinforcement – Principles – UTCOMES: the course, learners will be able to ne index properties of rock systems. e modes of failure, stress-strain characteristics, and failure e the stresses in rocks. ock mechanics in engineering. the principles and support reactions on rock stabilizations	NEEF es – Fo - Supp TO	RING oundatio	ns and	9 minii 9 urves
method. UNIT IV Simple engine subsidence. UNIT V Introduction - Shotcreting. COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Relate th CO2: Show th CO3: Calculat CO4: Utilize r CO5: Identify TEXT BOOK	APPLICATION OF ROCK MECHANICS IN ENGI- eering application – Underground openings – Rock slope ROCK STABILISATION - Rock support and Rock reinforcement – Principles – VTCOMES: the course, learners will be able to ne index properties of rock systems. e modes of failure, stress-strain characteristics, and failure e the stresses in rocks. ock mechanics in engineering. the principles and support reactions on rock stabilizations S:	NEEF es – Fo - Supp TO e criter	RING oundatio ort read TAL :	ns and ction cu 45 PER	9 minin 9 urves
method. UNIT IV Simple engine subsidence. UNIT V Introduction – Shotcreting. COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Relate th CO2: Show th CO3: Calculat CO4: Utilize r CO5: Identify TEXT BOOK 1. Ramamurt	APPLICATION OF ROCK MECHANICS IN ENGI- eering application – Underground openings – Rock slope ROCK STABILISATION - Rock support and Rock reinforcement – Principles – VTCOMES: the course, learners will be able to the index properties of rock systems. e modes of failure, stress-strain characteristics, and failure e the stresses in rocks. ock mechanics in engineering. the principles and support reactions on rock stabilizations (S: hy T., "Engineering in Rocks for Slopes Foundations a	NEEF es – Fo - Supp TO e criter	RING oundatio ort read TAL :	ns and ction cu 45 PER	9 minin 9 urves
method. UNIT IV Simple engine subsidence. UNIT V Introduction - Shotcreting. COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Relate th CO2: Show th CO3: Calculat CO4: Utilize r CO5: Identify TEXT BOOK 1. Ramamurt Learning P	APPLICATION OF ROCK MECHANICS IN ENGI- eering application – Underground openings – Rock slope ROCK STABILISATION - Rock support and Rock reinforcement – Principles – VTCOMES: the course, learners will be able to ne index properties of rock systems. e modes of failure, stress-strain characteristics, and failure e the stresses in rocks. ock mechanics in engineering. the principles and support reactions on rock stabilizations S: hy T., "Engineering in Rocks for Slopes Foundations ar vt. Ltd., 2014.	NEEF es – Fo - Supp TO e criter	RING oundatio ort read TAL : ia of roo	ns and ction cu 45 PER cks.	9 minin 9 urves 210D
method. UNIT IV Simple engine subsidence. UNIT V Introduction – Shotcreting. COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Relate th CO2: Show th CO3: Calculat CO4: Utilize r CO5: Identify TEXT BOOK 1. Ramamurt Learning P 2. Goodman,	APPLICATION OF ROCK MECHANICS IN ENGI- bering application – Underground openings – Rock slope ROCK STABILISATION - Rock support and Rock reinforcement – Principles – VTCOMES: the course, learners will be able to the index properties of rock systems. e modes of failure, stress-strain characteristics, and failure e the stresses in rocks. ock mechanics in engineering. the principles and support reactions on rock stabilizations S: hy T., "Engineering in Rocks for Slopes Foundations an Pvt. Ltd.,2014. P.E. "Introduction to Rock Mechanics", 2 nd Edition, John	INEEF es – Fo – Supp – TO e criter s. nd Tur	RING pundatio Port read TAL : 4 ia of roc	ns and ction cu 45 PER cks. 3 rd Edit ons, 199	9 minin 9 urves 2100 ion,P
method. UNIT IV Simple engine subsidence. UNIT V Introduction – Shotcreting. COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Relate th CO2: Show th CO3: Calculat CO4: Utilize r CO5: Identify TEXT BOOK 1. Ramamurt Learning P 2. Goodman,	APPLICATION OF ROCK MECHANICS IN ENGI- bering application – Underground openings – Rock slope ROCK STABILISATION - Rock support and Rock reinforcement – Principles – VTCOMES: the course, learners will be able to ne index properties of rock systems. e modes of failure, stress-strain characteristics, and failure e the stresses in rocks. ock mechanics in engineering. the principles and support reactions on rock stabilizations (S: hy T., "Engineering in Rocks for Slopes Foundations as vt. Ltd.,2014. P.E. "Introduction to Rock Mechanics", 2 nd Edition, John a., "Professional User Handbook for rock Bolting", Tran 7	INEEF es – Fo – Supp – TO e criter s. nd Tur	RING pundatio Port read TAL : 4 ia of roc	ns and ction cu 45 PER cks. 3 rd Edit ons, 199	9 minin 9 arves 21002
method. UNIT IV Simple engine subsidence. UNIT V Introduction – Shotcreting. COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Relate th CO2: Show th CO3: Calculat CO4: Utilize r CO5: Identify TEXT BOOK 1. Ramamurt Learning P 2. Goodman,	APPLICATION OF ROCK MECHANICS IN ENGI- ering application – Underground openings – Rock slope ROCK STABILISATION - Rock support and Rock reinforcement – Principles – VTCOMES: the course, learners will be able to ne index properties of rock systems. e modes of failure, stress-strain characteristics, and failure e the stresses in rocks. ock mechanics in engineering. the principles and support reactions on rock stabilizations S: hy T., "Engineering in Rocks for Slopes Foundations and PV. Ltd., 2014. P.E. "Introduction to Rock Mechanics", 2 nd Edition, John a., "Professional User Handbook for rock Bolting", Tran T.P. Math	INEEF es – Fo – Supp – TO e criter s. nd Tur	RING pundatio Port read TAL : 4 ia of roc	ns and ction cu 45 PER cks. 3 rd Edit ons, 199	9 minin 9 urves 2100
method. UNIT IV Simple engine subsidence. UNIT V Introduction – Shotcreting. COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Relate th CO2: Show th CO3: Calculat CO4: Utilize r CO5: Identify TEXT BOOK 1. Ramamurt Learning P 2. Goodman,	APPLICATION OF ROCK MECHANICS IN ENGLE bering application – Underground openings – Rock slope ROCK STABILISATION - Rock support and Rock reinforcement – Principles – VTCOMES: he course, learners will be able to he index properties of rock systems. e modes of failure, stress-strain characteristics, and failure e the stresses in rocks. ock mechanics in engineering. the principles and support reactions on rock stabilizations S: hy T., "Engineering in Rocks for Slopes Foundations and the principles and support reactions on rock stabilizations Vt. Ltd., 2014. P.E. "Introduction to Rock Mechanics", 2 nd Edition, John and the principles and User Handbook for rock Bolting", Trantary and the principles and Stabilizer and Stabilizer and Stabilizer and the principles and Stabilizer and Stabilizer and the principles and Stabilizer a	INEEF es – Fo – Supp – TO e criter s. nd Tur	RING pundatio port read TAL : 4 ia of roc nnels", 1 y and So ublicatio	ns and ction cu 45 PER cks. 3 rd Edit ons, 199	9 minin 9 arves 210D

REFERENCES:

- 1. Brady, B.H.G. and Brown, E.T., "Rock mechanics for underground mining", 3rd Edition Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, 2006.
- 2. Brown, E.T. "Rock Characterisation Testing and Monitoring", Pergaman Press 1991.
- 3. Arogyaswamy, R.N.P., "Geotechnical Application in Civil Engineering", 1st Edition, Oxford and IBH, 1991.

21PCE13	TUNNELING ENGINEEDING	L	Т	Р	C
	TUNNELING ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:				
 To app 	ly the scope and background of tunnel engineering to und	ergrou	nd exca	vations	•
 To inte 	rpret knowledge on types of tunnels and tunneling method	ls.			
	tify drilling and blasting tunneling method.				
• To cho	oose methods of tunneling				
 To illus 	strate the supports in tunneling procedures with ground t	treatme	ent, tun	neling s	services
and its	hazards				
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION				9
Scope and a	pplication, historical developments, art of tunneling,	tunne	engin	eering,	future
tunneling con	siderations. Types of Underground Excavations - T	unnel,	adit, o	decline,	shaft;
parameters inf	luencing location, shape and size; geological aspects; plan	ning a	nd site i	investig	ations.
UNIT II	TUNNELING METHODS				9
Types and purpose of tunnels - factors affecting choice of excavation technique; Methods - soft					
ground tunneli	ng, hard rock tunneling, shallow tunneling, deep tunnelin	g; Sha	llow tu	nnels –	cut and
cover, cover a	nd cut, pipe jacking, jacked box excavation techniques,	metho	ods of 1	nuck d	isposal,
supporting, pro	oblems encountered in tunneling and remedial measures.				
UNIT III	TUNNELING BY DRILLING AND BLASTING				9
Unit operation	s in conventional tunneling; Drilling – drilling principles	, drilli	ng equi	pment,	drilling
tools, drill sele	ection, rock drillability factors; Blasting - explosives, ir	itiator	s, blast	ing mee	chanics,
blast hole nom	enclature; types of cuts- fan, wedge and others; blast desi	ign, tui	nnel bla	st perfo	rmance
– powder fac	ctor, parameters influencing, models for prediction; i	muckir	ng and	transp	ortation
equipment sele	ection.				
UNIT IV	TUNNELING BY ROADHEADERS AND IMPACT	HAM	MERS	1	9
Cutting princ	iples, method of excavation, selection, performance,	limita	ations a	and pro	oblems.
Tunneling by	Tunnel Boring Machines - Boring principles, metho	od of	excavat	ion, se	lection,
performance, l	imitations and problems; TBM applications.				
UNIT V	SUPPORTS IN TUNNELS				9
Different type	es of supports in tunneling and their applicability,	NATM	1. Gro	und Tr	eatment
inTunneling: A	Adverse ground conditions and its effect on tunneling; ir	ntroduc	tion to	ground	control.
	J-P. Ande Bos Chairman				
.E. – Civil Engi			R-20	021 (CE	BCS)
TO VIII SEME	STERS)				

Tunnel Services - Ventilation, drainage and pumping. Tunneling Hazards - Explosion, flooding, chimney formation, squeezing ground

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Identify tunneling and the types of underground excavations

CO2: Utilize the methods of tunneling with respect to the types of tunnels

CO3: Apply the conventional tunneling method - Drilling and blasting

CO4: Select the cutting principles and machines used for borings.

CO5: Make use of the types of supports in tunneling and ground treatment

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Srinivasan R, "Harbour, Dock and Tunneling Engineering", 30th edition, R. C. Pattii, Chal'otar Book Stall, Station Road TulsiSada, Arland (W. Rly), India, 2022.
- 2. Pokorovski, "Driving Horizontal Workings and Tunnel", Mir Publishers, 1980.
- 3. Hoek, E. and Brady, J. D. "Rock Slope Engineering", 4th Edition, Taylor and Francis, 2005.

REFERENCES:

- Hoek, E., Brown, E, "Underground excavations in Rock", 1st Edition, CRC Press, 1980. (ebook - 2014).
- 2. Carlos L Jimeno, "Drilling and Blasting of Rocks", 1st Edition, A.A. Balkema/Rotterdam/Brookfield 1995.
- 3. Nick Barton, "Tunnel Boring Machines", 1st edition, 2000.

21PCE14	PILE FOUNDATION	L	Τ	Р	С
211 CE14		3	0	0	3
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:				
 To class 	sify the concepts of pile foundation.				
 To illus 	trate the response of axial load capacity and settlement of	f piles	and pile	groups	
 To iden 	tify the importance of lateral and uplift load capacity of p	iles.			
• To inter	rpret and solve design techniques for deep foundations				
• To deve	elop knowledge on caissons.				
UNIT I	PILE CLASSIFICATIONS AND LOAD TRANSFEI	R PRI	NCIPL	E	9
Necessity of p	ile foundation - classification of piles - Factors govern	ning ch	oice of	type o	f pile –
Load transfer	mechanism - piling equipment and methods - effect	of pi	le insta	llation	on soil
condition - pile	e raft system - basic interactive analysis - criteria for pile	socke	eting - re	esponsil	oility of
engineer and co	ontractor				
UNIT II	AXIAL LOAD CAPACITY OF PILES AND PILE (GROU	PS		9
Allowable load	d of piles and pile groups - Static and dynamic m	nethod	s – for	cohes	ive and
cohesionless so	il - negative skin friction - group efficiency - pile dri	iving f	ormula	e - limi	tation –
	J. P. Anie	<u></u>			

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

UNIT III	LATERAL AND UPLIFT LOAD CAPACITY OF PILES 9				
Piles under	Lateral loads - Broms method, elastic, p-y curve analyses - Batter piles - response t				
moment – p	oiles under uplift loads - under reamed piles - Drilled shaft - Lateral and pull out loa				
tests – coda	l provision – IRC guide lines – case studies.				
UNIT IV	STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF PILE AND PILE GROUPS 9				
Structural d	esign of pile - structural capacity - pile and pile cap connection - pile cap design				
shape, deptl	n, assessment and amount of steel - truss and bending theory- Reinforcement details of				
pile and pile	e caps — pile subjected to vibration – codal provision – IRC guide line.				
UNIT V	CAISSONS 9				
Necessity o	f caisson - type and shape - Stability of caissons - principles of analysis and design				
tilting of ca	isson – construction - seismic influences - codal provision.				
	TOTAL : 45 PERIODS				
COURSE (OUTCOMES:				
At the end of	of the course, the student will be able to:				
CO1: Identi	fy the concepts of pile foundation and its classifications.				
CO2: Make	e use of the response of axial load capacity and settlement of piles and pile groups.				
CO3: Calcu	late lateral and uplift load capacity of piles.				
CO4: Apply	the design techniques for deep foundations				
CO5: Utiliz	e knowledge on caissons.				
TEXT BO					
	L. C. and Van Impe, W. F., "Single Piles and Pile Groups under Lateral Loading", 2 nd				
	Taylor and Francis, London, 2011.				
	.C., Isenhower, W.M. and Wang, S.T. "Analysis and Design of Shallow and Deep				
	ions", 1 st Edition, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 2005.				
	on, M.J. "Foundation engineering", 1st Edition, ELBS, Longman Group, U.K. Ltd.,				
England					
REFEREN					
	Tomlinson and John Woodward, "Pile design and construction practice", 5 th Edition				
-	& Francis Group, London & New York, 2008.				
•	e P.C., "Design of Reinforced Concrete Foundations", 1 st Edition, PHI Learning				
	Limited, New Delhi, 2009.				
	e P.C., "Foundation Engineering", Kindle Edition, PHI Learning Private Limited, Ne				
3. Varghes Delhi, 2	005				

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

J. P. Ande

BoS Chairman
3 0 0 3 COURSE OBJECTIVES: • To demonstrate the concept of industries in the Indian scenario. • To apply knowledge in Pollution Prevention and Pollution Control. • To identify physical, chemical, and biological phenomena for successful industri wastewater treatment. • To utilize the dynamic processes and understand the concept of wastewater reuse au residual management. • To interpret the importance of the environment by assessing and envisioning its impact the human world. UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER 9 Industrial scenario in India – industrial activity and environment, uses of water by industry, source and types of industrial wastewater. Regulatory requirements for treatment of industrial waste water industrial waste survey, industrial waste water generation rates, characterization and variable population equivalent. 9 Prevention Vs Control of industrial pollution – benefits and barriers. Source reduction techniques waste audit, evaluation of pollution prevention options, environmental statement as a tool fo pollution prevention, waste minimization circles. 9 UNIT II INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT 9 Equalization – neutralization, oil separation, flotation, precipitation, Aerobic and anaerob biological treatment – sequencing batch reactors, high-rate reactors (Recall) Advanced Chemic oxidation – Electro chemical oxidation, wet air oxidation, ozonation, photocatalysis, Oth Treatment Processes Heavy metal remov	21PCE15	INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER MANAGEMENT	L	Т	P	C
To demonstrate the concept of industries in the Indian scenario. To apply knowledge in Pollution Prevention and Pollution Control. To identify physical, chemical, and biological phenomena for successful industri wastewater treatment. To interpret the dynamic processes and understand the concept of wastewater reuse as residual management. To interpret the importance of the environment by assessing and envisioning its impact of the human world. INIT I INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER 9 INIT I INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER 9 Industrial scenario in India – industrial activity and environment, uses of water by industry, source and types of industrial wastewater. Regulatory requirements for treatment of industrial waste water deneration rates, characterization and variable oppulation equivalent. INIT II INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION PREVENTION 9 Tevention VS Control of industrial pollution – benefits and barriers. Source reduction techniques waste audit, evaluation of pollution prevention options, environmental statement as a tool follution prevention, waste minimization circles. INIT II INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT 9 Gaulization – neutralization, oil separation, flotation, precipitation, Aerobic and anaerob iological treatment – sequencing batch reactors, high-rate reactors (Recall) Advanced Chemic ixidation – Electro chemical oxidation, wet air oxidation, ozonation, photocatalysis, Oth reatment Processes Heavy metal removal. Refractory organics separation by adsorption. ic cxehange, membrane technologies, nutrient removal. Refractory organics separation by adsorption, ic cxehange, membrane technologies, nutrient removal. NITT V CASE STUDIES 9 Vaporation- Electro stypes and classification. Zero effluent discharge systems - Qualiaguirements for wastewater reuse, industrial reuse, disposal on water and land. Residuals from dustrial wastewater treatment plants – combined treatment of industrial waste water aroomestic/municipal wastewater. [NTT V] CASE			3	0	0	3
To apply knowledge in Pollution Prevention and Pollution Control. To identify physical, chemical, and biological phenomena for successful industri wastewater treatment. To utilize the dynamic processes and understand the concept of wastewater reuse an residual management. To interpret the importance of the environment by assessing and envisioning its impact of the human world. INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER 9 Industrial scenario in India – industrial activity and environment, uses of water by industry, source and types of industrial wastewater. Regulatory requirements for treatment of industrial waste water and types of industrial wastewater. Regulatory requirements for treatment of industrial waste water and types of industrial wastewater. Regulatory requirements for treatment of industrial waste water and types of industrial wastewater. Regulatory requirements for treatment of industrial waste wate and types of industrial pollution prevention rates, characterization and variable oppulation equivalent. INTI I INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION PREVENTION 9 Prevention Vs Control of industrial pollution – benefits and barriers. Source reduction techniques waste audit, evaluation of pollution prevention options, environmental statement as a tool fo pollution prevention, waste minimization circles. UNIT II INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT 9 Equalization – neutralization, noil separation, flotation, precipitation, Aerobic and anaerob biological treatment – sequencing batch reactors, high-rate reactors (Recall) Advanced Chemic oxidation – Electro chemical oxidation, wet air oxidation, ozonation, photocatalysis, Oth Treatment Processes Heavy metal removal. Refractory organics separation by adsorption. ic exchange, membrane technologies, nutrient removal. INTIV WASTEWATER REUSE AND RESIDUAL MANAGEMENT 9 Svaporation- Evaporators types and classification. Zero effluent discharge systems - Qualification evaporation evaporators types and disposal of sludge. Management of RO rejects	1212					
 To identify physical, chemical, and biological phenomena for successful industri wastewater treatment. To utilize the dynamic processes and understand the concept of wastewater reuse at residual management. To interpret the importance of the environment by assessing and envisioning its impact of the human world. UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER 9 Industrial scenario in India – industrial activity and environment, uses of water by industry, source and types of industrial wastewater. Regulatory requirements for treatment of industrial waste water and types of industrial wastewater. Regulatory requirements for treatment of industrial waste wate and the valuation of pollution prevention rates, characterization and variable population equivalent. UNIT II INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION PREVENTION 9 Prevention Vs Control of industrial pollution – benefits and barriers. Source reduction techniques waste audit, evaluation of pollution prevention options, environmental statement as a tool foollution prevention, waste minimization circles. UNIT II INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT 9 Equalization – neutralization, cill separation, flotation, precipitation, Aerobic and anaerob biological treatment – sequencing batch reactors, high-rate reactors (Recall) Advanced Chemic poxidation – Electro chemical oxidation, wet air oxidation, ozonation, photocatalysis, Oth reatment Processes Heavy metal removal. Refractory organics separation by adsorption. ic exchange, membrane technologies, nutrient removal. UNIT IV WASTEWATER REUSE AND RESIDUAL MANAGEMENT 9 Zaporation- Evaporators types and classification. Zero effluent discharge systems - Qualit equivements for wastewater reuse, industrial reuse, disposal on water and land. Residuals for industrial wastewater. INT V CASE STUDIES 9 Mudstrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reductio		- Products Substantial Andrewski Andrewski Andrewski Andrewski Andrewski Andrewski Andrewski Andrewski Andrewski				
wastewater treatment. To utilize the dynamic processes and understand the concept of wastewater reuse as residual management. To interpret the importance of the environment by assessing and envisioning its impact the human world. UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER 9 Industrial scenario in India – industrial activity and environment, uses of water by industry, source and types of industrial wastewater. Regulatory requirements for treatment of industrial waste water industrial wastes water. Regulatory requirements for treatment of industrial waste water industrial wastes water generation rates, characterization and variable population equivalent. UNIT II INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION PREVENTION 9 Prevention Vs Control of industrial pollution – benefits and barriers. Source reduction techniques waste audit, evaluation of pollution prevention options, environmental statement as a tool fo pollution prevention, waste minimization circles. UNIT II INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT 9 Equalization – neutralization, oil separation, flotation, precipitation, Aerobic and anaerob biological treatment – sequencing batch reactors, high-rate reactors (Recall) Advanced Chemic boxidation – Electro chemical oxidation, wet air oxidation, ozonation, photocatalysis, Oth Treatment Processes Heavy metal removal. UNIT IV WASTEWATER REUSE AND RESIDUAL MANAGEMENT 9 Svaporation- Evaporators types and classification. Zero effluent discharge systems - Qualification, conditioning, dewatering and disposal of sludge. Management of RO rejects. Individuand common effluent treatment plants – combined treatment of industrial waste water ar a combined treatment for wastewater. JNIT V CASE STUDIES Outroomes: TOTAL : 45 PERIOD						
To utilize the dynamic processes and understand the concept of wastewater reuse as residual management. To interpret the importance of the environment by assessing and envisioning its impact of the human world. UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER 9 Industrial scenario in India – industrial activity and environment, uses of water by industry, source and types of industrial wastewater. Regulatory requirements for treatment of industrial waste water ageneration rates, characterization and variable population equivalent. UNIT II INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION PREVENTION 9 Prevention Vs Control of industrial pollution – benefits and barriers. Source reduction techniques waste audit, evaluation of pollution prevention options, environmental statement as a tool for pollution prevention, waste minimization circles. UNIT III INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT 9 Equalization – neutralization, oil separation, flotation, precipitation, Aerobic and anaerob biological treatment – sequencing batch reactors, high-rate reactors (Recall) Advanced Chemic oxidation, wet air oxidation, vet are notical wasters. Change, membrane technologies, nutrient removal. UNIT IV WASTEWATER REUSE AND RESIDUAL MANAGEMENT 9 Svaporation- Evaporators types and classification. Zero effluent discharge systems - Qualifiequirements for wastewater treatment units - quantification and characteristics of sludge – thickenin, ligestion, conditioning, dewatering and disposal of sludge. Management of RO rejects. Individuand common effluent treatment plants – combined treatment of industrial waste water ar istilleries. TOTAL : 45 PERIOD COURSE OUTCOMES:			for	success	sful in	dustria
residual management. To interpret the importance of the environment by assessing and envisioning its impact of the human world. INIT I INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER 9 Industrial scenario in India – industrial activity and environment, uses of water by industry, source and types of industrial wastewater. Regulatory requirements for treatment of industrial waste water ageneration rates, characterization and variable population equivalent. UNIT II INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION PREVENTION 9 Prevention Vs Control of industrial pollution – benefits and barriers. Source reduction techniques waste audit, evaluation of pollution prevention options, environmental statement as a tool fo pollution prevention, waste minimization circles. UNIT II INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT 9 Equalization – neutralization, oil separation, flotation, precipitation, Aerobic and anaerob biological treatment – sequencing batch reactors, high-rate reactors (Recall) Advanced Chemic oxidation – Electro chemical oxidation, wet air oxidation, ozonation, photocatalysis, Oth Treatment Processes Heavy metal removal. UNIT IV WASTEWATER REUSE AND RESIDUAL MANAGEMENT 9 Evaporators types and classification. Zero effluent discharge systems - Qualif equirements for wastewater reuse, industrial reuse, disposal on water and land. Residuals from nuclear treatment units - quantification and characteristics of sludge – thickening ligestion, conditioning, dewatering and disposal of sludge. Management of RO rejects. Individuand common effluent treatment plants – combined treatment of industrial waste water at tomestic/municipal wastewater. INIT V CASE STUDIES 9 ndustrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reduction option metatory uses of sludge – thickening ligestion, conditioning, dewatering and disposal of sludge. Management of RO rejects. Individuant common effluent treatment plants – combined treatment of industrial waste water at tomestic/municipal wastewater. INIT V CASE STUDIES 9 ndustrial manufacturing proces						
To interpret the importance of the environment by assessing and envisioning its impact of the human world. UNT I INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER 9 Industrial scenario in India – industrial activity and environment, uses of water by industry, source and types of industrial wastewater. Regulatory requirements for treatment of industrial waste water industrial waste survey, industrial waste water generation rates, characterization and variable population equivalent. UNIT II INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION PREVENTION 9 Prevention Vs Control of industrial pollution – benefits and barriers. Source reduction techniques waste audit, evaluation of pollution prevention options, environmental statement as a tool for pollution prevention, waste minimization, icreles. UNIT III INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT 9 Equalization – neutralization, oil separation, flotation, precipitation, Aerobic and anaerob biological treatment – sequencing batch reactors, high-rate reactors (Recall) Advanced Chemic oxidation – Electro chemical oxidation, wet air oxidation, ozonation, photocatalysis, Oth Treatment Processes Heavy metal removal. UNIT IV WASTEWATER REUSE AND RESIDUAL MANAGEMENT 9 Supportators types and classification. Zero effluent discharge systems - Qualit equirements for wastewater reuse, industrial reuse, disposal on water and land. Residuals from nustrial wastewater. UNIT V CASE STUDIES 9 ndustrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics of sludge – thickening ligestion, conditioning, dewatering and disposal of sludge. Management of RO rejects. Individuant domon effluent treatment plants – combined treatment of industrial waste water ar at istilleries. TOTAL : 45 PERIOD	• To util	ize the dynamic processes and understand the concep	t of v	wastewa	ater reu	ise ar
the human world. UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER 9 Industrial scenario in India – industrial activity and environment, uses of water by industry, source and types of industrial wastewater. Regulatory requirements for treatment of industrial waste wate water and types of industrial waste survey, industrial waste water generation rates, characterization and variable population equivalent. 9 UNIT II INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION PREVENTION 9 Prevention Vs Control of industrial pollution – benefits and barriers. Source reduction techniques waste audit, evaluation of pollution prevention options, environmental statement as a tool for pollution prevention, waste minimization circles. 9 Equalization – neutralization, oil separation, flotation, precipitation, Aerobic and anaerob biological treatment – sequencing batch reactors, high-rate reactors (Recall) Advanced Chemic oxidation – Electro chemical oxidation, wet air oxidation, ozonation, photocatalysis, Oth Treatment Processes Heavy metal removal. 9 Evaporation – Evaporators types and classification. Zero effluent discharge systems - Qualificatinal wastewater treatment units - quantification and characteristics of sludge – thickening und common effluent treatment plants – combined treatment of RO rejects. Individuation disposal of sludge. Management of RO rejects. Individuation diversitial wastewater. INIT V CASE STUDIES 9 Industrial wastewater freatment plants – combined treatment of industrial waste water ar lomestic/municipal wastewater. 9 Init V CASE STUDIES		-				
UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER 9 Industrial scenario in India – industrial activity and environment, uses of water by industry, source and types of industrial wastewater. Regulatory requirements for treatment of industrial waste water industrial waste survey, industrial waste water generation rates, characterization and variable population equivalent. 9 UNIT II INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION PREVENTION 9 Prevention Vs Control of industrial pollution – benefits and barriers. Source reduction techniques waste audit, evaluation of pollution prevention options, environmental statement as a tool fip pollution prevention, waste minimization circles. 9 Equalization – neutralization, oil separation, flotation, precipitation, Aerobic and anaerob biological treatment – sequencing batch reactors, high-rate reactors (Recall) Advanced Chemic oxidation – Electro chemical oxidation, wet air oxidation, ozonation, photocatalysis, Oth Freatment Processes Heavy metal removal. 9 VINT IV WASTEWATER REUSE AND RESIDUAL MANAGEMENT 9 Svaporation- Evaporators types and classification. Zero effluent discharge systems - Qualification and characteristics of sludge – thickening industrial wastewater treatment units - quantification and characteristics, of sludge – thickening industrial wastewater. 9 INT IV CASE STUDIES 9 Industrial wastewater. 9 9 Industrial wastewater. 9 9 Industrial wastewater treatment units - quantification and chara	• To inte	rpret the importance of the environment by assessing an	d env	isioning	its im	pact of
Industrial scenario in India – industrial activity and environment, uses of water by industry, source and types of industrial wastewater. Regulatory requirements for treatment of industrial waste water industrial waste survey, industrial waste water generation rates, characterization and variable population equivalent. UNT II INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION PREVENTION 9 Prevention Vs Control of industrial pollution – benefits and barriers. Source reduction techniques waste audit, evaluation of pollution prevention options, environmental statement as a tool for pollution prevention, waste minimization circles. 9 UNIT II INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT 9 Equalization – neutralization, oil separation, flotation, precipitation, Aerobic and anaerob biological treatment – sequencing batch reactors, high-rate reactors (Recall) Advanced Chemic oxidation – Electro chemical oxidation, wet air oxidation, ozonation, photocatalysis, Oth Treatment Processes Heavy metal removal. Refractory organics separation by adsorption. ic exchange, membrane technologies, nutrient removal. 9 UNIT IV WASTEWATER REUSE AND RESIDUAL MANAGEMENT 9 Svaporation- Evaporators types and classification. Zero effluent discharge systems - Qualit equirements for wastewater reuse, industrial reuse, disposal on water and land. Residuals for industrial wastewater. 9 Intervent Q 2 Industrial wastewater. 9 Industrial wastewater. 9 Industrial wastewater. 9 Indu						
and types of industrial wastewater. Regulatory requirements for treatment of industrial waste water industrial waste survey, industrial waste water generation rates, characterization and variable population equivalent. UNT II INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION PREVENTION 9 Prevention Vs Control of industrial pollution – benefits and barriers. Source reduction techniques waste audit, evaluation of pollution prevention options, environmental statement as a tool for pollution prevention, waste minimization circles. 9 UNIT III INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT 9 Equalization – neutralization, oil separation, flotation, precipitation, Aerobic and anaerob biological treatment – sequencing batch reactors, high-rate reactors (Recall) Advanced Chemic oxidation – Electro chemical oxidation, wet air oxidation, ozonation, photocatalysis, Oth Treatment Processes Heavy metal removal, Refractory organics separation by adsorption. ic exchange, membrane technologies, nutrient removal. 9 UNIT IV WASTEWATER REUSE AND RESIDUAL MANAGEMENT 9 Evaporation- Evaporations types and classification. Zero effluent discharge systems - Qualit equirements for wastewater reuse, industrial reuse, disposal on water and land. Residuals from ndustrial wastewater. 9 INT V CASE STUDIES 9 ndustrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reduction option and waste treatment flow sheet for textiles, tanneries, pulp and paper, metal finishing, sugar ar istilleries. 9						
industrial waste survey, industrial waste water generation rates, characterization and variable population equivalent. UNIT II INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION PREVENTION 9 Prevention Vs Control of industrial pollution – benefits and barriers. Source reduction techniques waste audit, evaluation of pollution prevention options, environmental statement as a tool for pollution prevention, waste minimization circles. 9 UNIT III INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT 9 Equalization – neutralization, oil separation, flotation, precipitation, Aerobic and anaerob biological treatment – sequencing batch reactors, high-rate reactors (Recall) Advanced Chemic oxidation – Electro chemical oxidation, wet air oxidation, ozonation, photocatalysis, Oth Treatment Processes Heavy metal removal, Refractory organics separation by adsorption. ic exchange, membrane technologies, nutrient removal. 9 UNIT IV WASTEWATER REUSE AND RESIDUAL MANAGEMENT 9 Evaporation- Evaporators types and classification. Zero effluent discharge systems - Qualitie equirements for wastewater reuse, industrial reuse, disposal on water and land. Residuals from ndustrial wastewater treatment units - quantification and characteristics of sludge – thickening ligestion, conditioning, dewatering and disposal of sludge. Management of RO rejects. Individual and common effluent treatment plants – combined treatment of industrial waste water are lomestic/municipal wastewater. 9 INIT V CASE STUDIES 9 Industrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reduction option and waste treatment flow sheet for textiles, tannerie						
population equivalent. 9 UNIT II INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION PREVENTION 9 Prevention Vs Control of industrial pollution – benefits and barriers. Source reduction techniques waste audit, evaluation of pollution prevention options, environmental statement as a tool for pollution prevention, waste minimization circles. 9 UNIT III INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT 9 Equalization – neutralization, oil separation, flotation, precipitation, Aerobic and anaerob biological treatment – sequencing batch reactors, high-rate reactors (Recall) Advanced Chemic oxidation – Electro chemical oxidation, wet air oxidation, ozonation, photocatalysis, Oth Treatment Processes Heavy metal removal. Refractory organics separation by adsorption. ic exchange, membrane technologies, nutrient removal. 9 UNIT IV WASTEWATER REUSE AND RESIDUAL MANAGEMENT 9 Evaporation - Evaporators types and classification. Zero effluent discharge systems - Qualification and characteristics of sludge – thickening industrial wastewater treatment units - quantification and characteristics of sludge – thickening industrial wastewater. 9 INIT V CASE STUDIES 9 Industrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reduction option option and waste treatment flow sheet for textiles, tanneries, pulp and paper, metal finishing, sugar ar listilleries. 9						
UNIT II INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION PREVENTION 9 Prevention Vs Control of industrial pollution – benefits and barriers. Source reduction techniques waste audit, evaluation of pollution prevention options, environmental statement as a tool for pollution prevention, waste minimization circles. 9 UNIT III INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT 9 Equalization – neutralization, oil separation, flotation, precipitation, Aerobic and anaerob biological treatment – sequencing batch reactors, high-rate reactors (Recall) Advanced Chemic oxidation – Electro chemical oxidation, wet air oxidation, ozonation, photocatalysis, Oth Treatment Processes Heavy metal removal, Refractory organics separation by adsorption. ic exchange, membrane technologies, nutrient removal. 9 UNIT IV WASTEWATER REUSE AND RESIDUAL MANAGEMENT 9 Evaporation - Evaporators types and classification. Zero effluent discharge systems - Qualit equirements for wastewater reuse, industrial reuse, disposal on water and land. Residuals from nutrition and characteristics of sludge – thickening it gestion, conditioning, dewatering and disposal of sludge. Management of RO rejects. Individuand common effluent treatment plants – combined treatment of industrial waste water ar at longestic/municipal wastewater. 9 INIT V CASE STUDIES 9 Industrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reduction option and waste treatment flow sheet for textiles, tanneries, pulp and paper, metal finishing, sugar ar listilleries. 9 ONIT V CASE STUDIES 9			racteri	zation	and var	riable
Prevention Vs Control of industrial pollution – benefits and barriers. Source reduction techniques waste audit, evaluation of pollution prevention options, environmental statement as a tool for pollution prevention, waste minimization circles. UNIT III INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT 9 Equalization – neutralization, oil separation, flotation, precipitation, Aerobic and anaerob biological treatment – sequencing batch reactors, high-rate reactors (Recall) Advanced Chemic oxidation – Electro chemical oxidation, wet air oxidation, ozonation, photocatalysis, Oth Treatment Processes Heavy metal removal, Refractory organics separation by adsorption. ic exchange, membrane technologies, nutrient removal. 9 UNIT IV WASTEWATER REUSE AND RESIDUAL MANAGEMENT 9 Evaporation - Evaporators types and classification. Zero effluent discharge systems - Qualit equirements for wastewater reuse, industrial reuse, disposal on water and land. Residuals from ndustrial wastewater treatment units - quantification and characteristics of sludge – thickening ligestion, conditioning, dewatering and disposal of sludge. Management of RO rejects. Individuation domestic/municipal wastewater. 9 JNIT V CASE STUDIES 9 Industrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reduction option option and waste treatment flow sheet for textiles, tanneries, pulp and paper, metal finishing, sugar ar listilleries. 9 COURSE OUTCOMES: $\mathcal{T} = \mathcal{P} = \mathcal{A} = $						0
waste audit, evaluation of pollution prevention options, environmental statement as a tool for pollution prevention, waste minimization circles. 9 UNIT III INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT 9 Equalization – neutralization, oil separation, flotation, precipitation, Aerobic and anaerob biological treatment – sequencing batch reactors, high-rate reactors (Recall) Advanced Chemic oxidation – Electro chemical oxidation, wet air oxidation, ozonation, photocatalysis, Oth Treatment Processes Heavy metal removal, Refractory organics separation by adsorption. ic exchange, membrane technologies, nutrient removal. 9 UNIT IV WASTEWATER REUSE AND RESIDUAL MANAGEMENT 9 Ovaporation- Evaporators types and classification. Zero effluent discharge systems - Qualification and characteristics of sludge – thickening industrial wastewater treatment units - quantification and characteristics of sludge – thickening it gestion, conditioning, dewatering and disposal of sludge. Management of RO rejects. Individuand common effluent treatment plants – combined treatment of industrial waste water ar comestic/municipal wastewater. 9 INIT V CASE STUDIES 9 Industrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reduction option nd waste treatment flow sheet for textiles, tanneries, pulp and paper, metal finishing, sugar ar listilleries. 9 COURSE OUTCOMES: $\mathcal{T} = \mathcal{P} = \mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}$						-
pollution prevention, waste minimization circles. 9 UNIT III INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT 9 Equalization – neutralization, oil separation, flotation, precipitation, Aerobic and anaerob biological treatment – sequencing batch reactors, high-rate reactors (Recall) Advanced Chemic oxidation – Electro chemical oxidation, wet air oxidation, ozonation, photocatalysis, Oth Treatment Processes Heavy metal removal, Refractory organics separation by adsorption. ic exchange, membrane technologies, nutrient removal. 9 UNIT IV WASTEWATER REUSE AND RESIDUAL MANAGEMENT 9 Svaporation- Evaporators types and classification. Zero effluent discharge systems - Qualit equirements for wastewater reuse, industrial reuse, disposal on water and land. Residuals from ndustrial wastewater treatment units - quantification and characteristics of sludge – thickening ligestion, conditioning, dewatering and disposal of sludge. Management of RO rejects. Individuant common effluent treatment plants – combined treatment of industrial waste water ar lomestic/municipal wastewater. 9 JNIT V CASE STUDIES 9 ndustrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reduction option nd waste treatment flow sheet for textiles, tanneries, pulp and paper, metal finishing, sugar ar listilleries. COURSE OUTCOMES: Description						
UNIT III INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT 9 Equalization – neutralization, oil separation, flotation, precipitation, Aerobic and anaerob anaerob biological treatment – sequencing batch reactors, high-rate reactors (Recall) Advanced Chemic oxidation – Electro chemical oxidation, wet air oxidation, ozonation, photocatalysis, Oth Freatment Processes Heavy metal removal, Refractory organics separation by adsorption. ic exchange, membrane technologies, nutrient removal. UNIT IV WASTEWATER REUSE AND RESIDUAL MANAGEMENT 9 Evaporation- Evaporators types and classification. Zero effluent discharge systems - Qualitie equirements for wastewater reuse, industrial reuse, disposal on water and land. Residuals from ndustrial wastewater treatment units - quantification and characteristics of sludge – thickening 1 ligestion, conditioning, dewatering and disposal of sludge. Management of RO rejects. Individuant 9 ndustrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reduction option 9 ndustrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reduction option 9 COURSE OUTCOMES: 9			al sta	tement	as a to	501 fe
Equalization – neutralization, oil separation, flotation, precipitation, Aerobic and anaerob biological treatment – sequencing batch reactors, high-rate reactors (Recall) Advanced Chemic oxidation – Electro chemical oxidation, wet air oxidation, ozonation, photocatalysis, Oth Treatment Processes Heavy metal removal, Refractory organics separation by adsorption. ic exchange, membrane technologies, nutrient removal. UNIT IV WASTEWATER REUSE AND RESIDUAL MANAGEMENT 9 Evaporation- Evaporators types and classification. Zero effluent discharge systems - Qualit equirements for wastewater reuse, industrial reuse, disposal on water and land. Residuals fron ndustrial wastewater treatment units - quantification and characteristics of sludge – thickening ligestion, conditioning, dewatering and disposal of sludge. Management of RO rejects. Individua- nd common effluent treatment plants – combined treatment of industrial waste water ar lomestic/municipal wastewater. UNIT V CASE STUDIES 9 ndustrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reduction option and waste treatment flow sheet for textiles, tanneries, pulp and paper, metal finishing, sugar ar listilleries. COURSE OUTCOMES:						-
biological treatment – sequencing batch reactors, high-rate reactors (Recall) Advanced Chemic oxidation – Electro chemical oxidation, wet air oxidation, ozonation, photocatalysis, Oth Treatment Processes Heavy metal removal, Refractory organics separation by adsorption. ice exchange, membrane technologies, nutrient removal. UNIT IV WASTEWATER REUSE AND RESIDUAL MANAGEMENT 9 Evaporation- Evaporators types and classification. Zero effluent discharge systems - Qualit equirements for wastewater reuse, industrial reuse, disposal on water and land. Residuals from ndustrial wastewater treatment units - quantification and characteristics of sludge – thickening ligestion, conditioning, dewatering and disposal of sludge. Management of RO rejects. Individua- and common effluent treatment plants – combined treatment of industrial waste water ar lomestic/municipal wastewater. JNIT V CASE STUDIES 9 ndustrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reduction option and waste treatment flow sheet for textiles, tanneries, pulp and paper, metal finishing, sugar ar listilleries. TOTAL : 45 PERIOD COURSE OUTCOMES:						-
coxidation – Electro chemical oxidation, wet air oxidation, ozonation, photocatalysis, Oth Treatment Processes Heavy metal removal, Refractory organics separation by adsorption. ic exchange, membrane technologies, nutrient removal. UNIT IV WASTEWATER REUSE AND RESIDUAL MANAGEMENT 9 Evaporation- Evaporators types and classification. Zero effluent discharge systems - Qualit equirements for wastewater reuse, industrial reuse, disposal on water and land. Residuals from ndustrial wastewater treatment units - quantification and characteristics of sludge – thickening ligestion, conditioning, dewatering and disposal of sludge. Management of RO rejects. Individuation nd common effluent treatment plants – combined treatment of industrial waste water ar lomestic/municipal wastewater. JNIT V CASE STUDIES ndustrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reduction option nd waste treatment flow sheet for textiles, tanneries, pulp and paper, metal finishing, sugar ar listilleries. TOTAL : 45 PERIOD Course OUTCOMES:						
Treatment Processes Heavy metal removal, Refractory organics separation by adsorption. ic Exchange, membrane technologies, nutrient removal. UNIT IV WASTEWATER REUSE AND RESIDUAL MANAGEMENT Sevaporation- Evaporators types and classification. Zero effluent discharge systems - Qualite equirements for wastewater reuse, industrial reuse, disposal on water and land. Residuals from ndustrial wastewater treatment units - quantification and characteristics of sludge – thickening ligestion, conditioning, dewatering and disposal of sludge. Management of RO rejects. Individuation and common effluent treatment plants – combined treatment of industrial waste water ar lomestic/municipal wastewater. JNIT V CASE STUDIES ndustrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reduction option and waste treatment flow sheet for textiles, tanneries, pulp and paper, metal finishing, sugar ar listilleries. TOTAL : 45 PERIOD						
Exchange, membrane technologies, nutrient removal. 9 UNIT IV WASTEWATER REUSE AND RESIDUAL MANAGEMENT 9 Evaporation- Evaporators types and classification. Zero effluent discharge systems - Qualitiequirements for wastewater reuse, industrial reuse, disposal on water and land. Residuals from ndustrial wastewater treatment units - quantification and characteristics of sludge – thickening digestion, conditioning, dewatering and disposal of sludge. Management of RO rejects. Individuation of common effluent treatment plants – combined treatment of industrial waste water are an another treatment plants – combined treatment of industrial waste water are another treatment. JNIT V CASE STUDIES 9 ndustrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reduction option on the sheet for textiles, tanneries, pulp and paper, metal finishing, sugar are listilleries. TOTAL : 45 PERIOD COURSE OUTCOMES: J. P. J.						
UNIT IV WASTEWATER REUSE AND RESIDUAL MANAGEMENT 9 Evaporation- Evaporators types and classification. Zero effluent discharge systems - Qualitequirements for wastewater reuse, industrial reuse, disposal on water and land. Residuals from ndustrial wastewater treatment units - quantification and characteristics of sludge – thickening ligestion, conditioning, dewatering and disposal of sludge. Management of RO rejects. Individuation common effluent treatment plants – combined treatment of industrial waste water are lomestic/municipal wastewater. 9 JNIT V CASE STUDIES 9 Industrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reduction option and waste treatment flow sheet for textiles, tanneries, pulp and paper, metal finishing, sugar are listilleries. 9 COURSE OUTCOMES: Image: Common section of the section option option is a section option option option option is a section option option option. 9			araciói	i Uy at	isorprio	n. io
Evaporation- Evaporators types and classification. Zero effluent discharge systems - Qualitive equirements for wastewater reuse, industrial reuse, disposal on water and land. Residuals from ndustrial wastewater treatment units - quantification and characteristics of sludge - thickening ligestion, conditioning, dewatering and disposal of sludge. Management of RO rejects. Individuation und common effluent treatment plants - combined treatment of industrial waste water ar lomestic/municipal wastewater. JNIT V CASE STUDIES ndustrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reduction option und waste treatment flow sheet for textiles, tanneries, pulp and paper, metal finishing, sugar ar listilleries. TOTAL : 45 PERIOD COURSE OUTCOMES:			EME	NT		9
requirements for wastewater reuse, industrial reuse, disposal on water and land. Residuals from ndustrial wastewater treatment units - quantification and characteristics of sludge – thickening ligestion, conditioning, dewatering and disposal of sludge. Management of RO rejects. Individuation domon effluent treatment plants – combined treatment of industrial waste water are lomestic/municipal wastewater. JNIT V CASE STUDIES 9 Industrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reduction option and waste treatment flow sheet for textiles, tanneries, pulp and paper, metal finishing, sugar are listilleries. 9 COURSE OUTCOMES: \mathcal{T}_{op} \mathcal{T}_{op}					ms - (-
Industrial wastewater treatment units - quantification and characteristics of sludge - thickening ligestion, conditioning, dewatering and disposal of sludge. Management of RO rejects. Individuation common effluent treatment plants - combined treatment of industrial waste water an lomestic/municipal wastewater. JNIT V CASE STUDIES 9 Industrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reduction option and waste treatment flow sheet for textiles, tanneries, pulp and paper, metal finishing, sugar ar listilleries. 9 COURSE OUTCOMES: J.P. J.M.P.						
ligestion, conditioning, dewatering and disposal of sludge. Management of RO rejects. Individual and common effluent treatment plants – combined treatment of industrial waste water ar lomestic/municipal wastewater. JNIT V CASE STUDIES ndustrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reduction option and waste treatment flow sheet for textiles, tanneries, pulp and paper, metal finishing, sugar ar listilleries. TOTAL : 45 PERIOD COURSE OUTCOMES:						
and common effluent treatment plants – combined treatment of industrial waste water are lomestic/municipal wastewater. UNIT V CASE STUDIES 9 Industrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reduction option 9 Industrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reduction option 9 Industrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reduction option 9 Industrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reduction option 9 Industrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reduction option 9 Industrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reduction option 9 Industrial manufacturing process description, waste mature, pulp and paper, metal finishing, sugar and 1 Institution TOTAL : 45 PERIOD COURSE OUTCOMES: Image: Course of the second						
Iomestic/municipal wastewater. 9 JNIT V CASE STUDIES 9 Industrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reduction option 9 and waste treatment flow sheet for textiles, tanneries, pulp and paper, metal finishing, sugar ar 1 listilleries. TOTAL : 45 PERIOD COURSE OUTCOMES: J.P. Ame						
ndustrial manufacturing process description, waste water characteristics, source reduction option and waste treatment flow sheet for textiles, tanneries, pulp and paper, metal finishing, sugar ar listilleries. TOTAL : 45 PERIOD COURSE OUTCOMES: $T \cdot P \cdot \mathcal{A} = A$						
and waste treatment flow sheet for textiles, tanneries, pulp and paper, metal finishing, sugar an listilleries. TOTAL : 45 PERIOD COURSE OUTCOMES: $\hat{T} \cdot \hat{P} \cdot \hat{A} + \hat{A}$	UNIT V	CASE STUDIES		·		9
and waste treatment flow sheet for textiles, tanneries, pulp and paper, metal finishing, sugar an listilleries. TOTAL : 45 PERIOD COURSE OUTCOMES: $\hat{T} \cdot \hat{P} \cdot \hat{A} + \hat{A}$	ndustrial manu	facturing process description, waste water characteristic	s, sou	rce red	uction	option
TOTAL : 45 PERIOD COURSE OUTCOMES: $\mathcal{J} \cdot \mathcal{P} \cdot \mathcal{A} = $						
T.P. Ande	listilleries.					
J.P. Ande			TO	TAL: 4	5 PER	IOD
	COURSE OUT	COMES:				
		T-P VII				

,

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Identify the of industrial wastewater and regulatory requirements for treatment.

CO2: Select a proper tool for industrial pollution prevention.

CO3: Develop appropriate treatment systems for the pollution generated from the industries.

CO4: Make use of the possible methods to reuse wastewater and manage the obtained residues.

CO5: Apply the knowledge obtained from various industries to face real time problems.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Thirugnanasambandham and Karchiyappan, "Industrial Wastewater Treatment", Kindle Edition, Springer Nature, Switzerland AG, 2022.

2. Eckenfelder, W.W., "Industrial Water Pollution Control", 3rd Edition, McGraw – Hill, 2000.

3. Paul L. and Bishop "Pollution Prevention: - Fundamentals and Practice", 2nd Edition, McGraw -Hill International, 2004.

REFERENCES:

(I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

- 1. Frank Woodard, "Industrial Waste Treatment Handbook", Kindle Edition, Butterworth Heinemann, New Delhi, 2001.
- 2. World Bank Group, "Pollution Prevention and Abatement Handbook, Towards Cleaner Production", World Bank and UNEP, Washington.D.C, 1998.
- 3. Nemerrow N. L "Theories and practices of Industrial Waste Engineering", 1st Edition, PE Cunniff, McGraw Hill, New York, 2010.

	AIR AND NOISE POLLUTION CONTROL	L	T	P	C	
21PCE16	ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3	
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
To apply th	e basic principles on various aspects of atmospheric chem	nistry.				
• To make use of key transformations and meteorological influence on air.						
• To plan and control the air pollution with regulation on its scientific basis.						
• To select th	• To select the major sources and effects of Noise pollution.					
• To identify	• To identify and control the noise pollution with regulation on its scientific basis.					
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION				9	
Structure and composition of Atmosphere - Definition, Scope and Scales of Air Pollution - Sources						
and classificati	on of air pollutants and their effect on human health, v	egetati	ion, ani	mals, pi	roperty,	
aesthetic value	and visibility- Ambient Air Quality and Emission st	andard	ls. Sour	ces, typ	pes and	
control of indo	or air pollutants.				1	
UNIT II	METEOROLOGY				9	
Effects of met	eorology on Air Pollution - Fundamentals, Atmospher	ic stat	oility, Ii	nversion	n, Wind	
profiles and sta	ck plume patterns- Atmospheric Diffusion Theories – D	ispersi	on mod	els, Plui	me rise.	
UNIT III	CONTROL OF PARTICULATE AND GASEOUS	CONT	AMIN	•	9	
Factors affectin	ng Selection of Particulate Control Equipment - Gas Pa	article	Interact	tion – V	Working	
J. P. Anie						
B.E. – Civil Engine	ering BoS Chairman		R-2	2021 (C)	BCS)	

principle - Gravity Separators, Centrifugal separators Fabric filters, Particulate Scrubbers, Electrostatic Precipitators - Factors affecting Selection of Gaseous contamination Control Equipment - Working principle - absorption, Adsorption, condensation, Incineration, Bio filters -Process control and Monitoring.

FUNDAMENTALS OF NOISE POLLUTION UNIT IV

Sound power, Sound intensity and Sound pressure levels - Sources and Effects of Noise Pollution -Characterization of Noise from Construction, Mining, Transportation and Industrial Activities -Permissible noise levels in different zones – Noise standards and indices. 9

NOISE MONITORING AND CONTROL UNIT V

Ambient and road traffic noise monitoring - Noise Control measures - Design of Sound Absorption, Acoustic Barrier, Vibration Isolation, Vibration Damping, Muffling, Personal Protector and Green Belt for noise attenuation.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

9

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

- CO1: Plan a better environment by knowing the effects of Air Pollution.
- CO2: Identify the effect of meteorology on air pollution.
- CO3: Select the suitable methodology to control particulate and gaseous contaminants.
- CO4: Build proper indoor environment by knowing the fundamentals of Noise Pollution.

CO5: Make use of knowledge about noise pollution to control them.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Lawrence K. Wang, Norman C. Pareira, Yung Tse Hung, "Air Pollution Control Engineering", Tokyo, 2004.
- 2. Rao M N and Rao H V N "Air Pollution", 1st Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2007.
- 3. "Environmental Noise Pollution" PE Cunniff, 1st Edition, McGraw Hill, New York, 2021.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Noel de Nevers, "Air Pollution Control Engineering", 2nd Edition, McGraw Hill, New York, 1995.
- 2. Anjaneyulu. Y, "Air Pollution and Control Technologies", 2nd Edition, Allied Publishers (P) Ltd., India 2002.
- 3. Bruel & Kjaer, "Noise Control: Principles and Practices", 2nd Edition, B & K Pub., Denmark, 1982.

21DCE17	SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE	L	T	P	С
21PCE17	MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3
COURSE OBJECTIVES:					
• To identify sources, classification and regulatory framework for solid and hazardous waste.					
To inter	rpret the characteristics of different types of solid and	hazardous	s wastes		
To choored a choored	ose the methods of collection, storage and transport for	r solid wa	stes		

J. P. And

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

		aste processing technologies al solutions for disposal of r		d industrial waste	
UNIT I	SOURCES, FRAMEWOR	CLASSIFICATION	AND	REGULATORY	9
Types and S	ources of solid and	hazardous wastes - Need fo	r solid and	hazardous waste man	agemei
-Salient feat	ures of Indian leg	gislations on management a	and handling	g of municipal solid	waste
		vastes, nuclear wastes - lead			
		grated waste management a			
		waste management.			0
UNIT II		RACTERIZATION AND	SOURCE F	REDUCTION	9
Waste gener		iation - Composition, physic			erties
		acteristics – TCLP tests – w			
		Vaste exchange - Extended			
reuse.		U	L	1	•
UNIT III	STORAGE, C	OLLECTION AND TRAN	SPORT O	FWASTES	9
Handling an	d segregation of w	astes at source – storage ar	d collection	of municipal solid v	vastes
		s - Need for transfer and t			
		y, storage, labeling and har			
	ests and transport.	,, 8,,			
UNIT IV		CESSING TECHNOLOGI	ES		9
Objectives o		g – material separation and		echnologies – biolog	ical a
-		gies – methods and contro	-		
		very – incineration – solid	-		
-		cal wastes - Health consid			
		and impact of outputs on the			
UNIT V	WASTE DISP				9
Waste dispo	sal options – Disp	osal in landfills - Landfill	Classificatio	n, types and method	s – si
-		on of sanitary landfills, see			
		anagement – landfill clos			
		landfill remediation.			C
				TOTAL : 45 PEI	RIODS
COURSE O	UTCOMES:				
	the course, learner	s will be able to			
		lation and policy drivers pla	y in stakeho	lders' response to the	waste
	-	of solid waste generated from		-	
_	-	hods and transport modes of			
		sing technologies for solid w			
		I methods for environmenta	-		
TEXT BOO					
		I., "Integrated Solid Waste I	Managemen	t. Engineering Princip	nles ai
1. George I	choballogious et al				pies al
		J.P. A	nte		
E. – Civil Engi	neering	BoS Chairman		R-2021 (C	BCS)
TO VIII SEME	STERS)	100			
		102			

Management Issues", International Edition, McGraw Hill Publishers, New York, 1993.

- 2. Michael D. et al., "Environmental Resources Management", Kindle Edition, Hazardous waste Management, Mc-Graw Hill International Edition, New York, 2001.
- 3. Vesilind P.A, et al., "Solid waste Engineering", 1st Edition, Thomson Learning Inc., Singapore, 2002.

REFERENCES:

- 1. "Manual on Municipal Solid Waste Management", CPHEEO, Ministry of Urban Development, Government of India, New Delhi, 2000.
- 2. Bhide, A. D. and Sundaresan, B. B. "Solid Waste Management Collection, Processing and Disposal", NEERI, Nagpur, 2001.
- 3. Paul T Williams, "Waste Treatment and Disposal", 2nd Edition, John Wiley and Sons, England, 2005.

		L	T	P	C
21PCE18	ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT	3	0	0	3
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:				
 To dev 	elop knowledge on Environmental regulation and legislat	ions.			
 To idea 	ntify and predict environmental impacts.				
 To relate 	te social and economic impact.				
• To prepare environmental management and monitoring plan.					
• To apply knowledge to assess impacts of similar projects based on case studies.					
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION				9
Historical deve	elopment of Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA). Er	nvironr	nental C	learance	e- EIA
in project cycl	e. Legal and regulatory aspects in India – types and limit	ations	of EIA	–EIA p	rocess-
	oping - terms of reference in EIA- setting – analysis – mit	igation	. Cross	sectora	lissues
-public hearing in EIA- EIA consultant accreditation.					
UNIT II	IMPACT INDENTIFICATION AND PREDICTION				9
Matrices - net	works – checklists – cost benefit analysis – analysis of alt	ernativ	es – exp	pert sys	tems in
EIA. predictio	n tools for EIA - mathematical modeling for impact	predic	tion –	assessn	nent of
impacts – air –	water - soil - noise - biological cumulative impact as	ssessme	ent.		
UNIT III	SOCIO-ECONOMIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT			<u> </u>	9
Socio-econom	ic impact assessment - relationship between social impac	ets and	change	in com	munity
	al arrangements. Factors and methodologies- individua	al and	family	level 1	npacts.
	n transition-rehabilitation.			TOPAT	
UNIT IV	EIA DOCUMENTATION INC.	NVIR	ONME	NTAL	9
	MANAGEMENT PLAN				L
Environmental	management plan - preparation, implementation an	d revi	ew - i	nitigati	on and
rehabilitation plans - policy and guidelines for planning and monitoring programmes - post project					
audit – docun	nentation of EIA findings - ethical and quality aspec	ets of	environ	mental	impact
	J.P. Since				
E. – Civil Engine	BoS Chairman		R-2	021 (CE	BCS)
TO VIII SEMES	TERS) 103				
	105				

UNIT V	CASE STUDIES		9
	plants, cement plants, highways, petroleum refining indu		0
hazardous che construction pr	emicals, common hazardous waste facilities, CETPs, ojects.	CMSWMF, buildi	ng and
		TOTAL : 45 PEF	RIODS
COURSE OU	TCOMES:		
At the end of the	ne course, learners will be able to		
CO1: Utilize t	he environmental clearance, its legal procedure, need of I	EIA, its types, stake	holders
and their roles.			
CO2: Make us	e of various impact identification methodologies, prediction	on techniques and m	odel of
impacts on var	ious environments.		
CO3: Build re	lationship between social impacts and change in comm	nunity due to devel	opmen
activities and r	ehabilitation methods.		
CO4: Organize	the EIA findings and prepare environmental management	and monitoring plan	1.
	predict and assess impacts of similar projects based on cas	e studies.	
TEXT BOOK	S:		
	cation including recent amendments, by Ministry of Enviro	onment, Forest and (Climate
Change, Go	overnment of India, 2006.		
2. Sectoral G	uidelines under EIA Notification by Ministry of Enviror	nment, Forest and (Climate
Change, Go	overnment of India, 2020.		
3. Lawrence,	D.P., "Environmental Impact Assessment - Practice	al solutions to re	current
problems",	Wiley–Blackwell, 2005.		
REFERENCE			
	n, Lees' Loss Prevention in the Process Industries, Hazard	I Identification Asse	ssment
	l, 4 th Edition, Butterworth Heineman, 2012. George C." Environmental Assessment in Developing at		

- 2. Lee N. and George C. Environmental Assessment in Developing and Transitional Col 1st Edition, Wiley, 2000.
- 3. World Bank –Source book on EIA, 1999.

AIDCE10	ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND SAFETY		P	C	
21PCE19	ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND SAVETT	3	0	0	3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To identify environmental hazards in communities and occupational health and hygiene in work place.
- To develop safety practices and environmental issues in construction.
- To identify potential hazards and prepare a risk assessment report for highly polluting industries.
- To apply work place safety acts and rules and establishes safety systems for any industry.

J.P. And **BoS** Chairman

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

To utilize complete knowledge about Health and safety. ٠

INTRODUCTION TO OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND HYGIENE UNIT I Need for developing Environment, Health and Safety systems in work places-Status and relationship of Acts, Regulations and Codes of Practice-Role of trade union safety representatives and international initiatives-Ergonomics and work place. Occupational health and hygiene: Definition of the term occupational health and hygiene-Categories of health hazards-Exposure pathways and human responses to hazardous and toxic substances-Advantages and limitations of environmental monitoring and occupational exposure limits-Hierarchy of control measures for occupational health risks-Role of personal protective equipment and the selection criteria-Effects on humans, control methods and reduction strategies for noise, radiation and excessive stress, OHSAS ISO 18001 certification. 9 UNIT II WORKPLACE SAFETY AND SAFETY SYSTEMS Features of the satisfactory design of work premises HVAC, ventilation-Safe installation and use of electrical supplies-Fire safety and first aid provision - construction safety management environmental issues in management- construction safety provision at site - significance of human factors in the establishment and effectiveness of safe systems-Safe systems of work for manual handling operations. 9 UNIT III **TECHNIQUES OF ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY** Elements of a health and safety policy and methods of its effective implementation and review-Functions and techniques of risk assessment, inspections and audits-Investigation of accidents-Principles of quality management systems in health and safety management-Relationship between quality manuals, safety policies and written risk assessments-Records and other documentation required by an organization for health and safety-Industry specific EHS issues. SAFETY PRACTICES IN CONSTRUCTION UNIT IV Construction accidents, Construction safety management, Environmental issues in construction, Occupational and safety hazard assessment, Job site assessment, Safety in hand tools, Construction safety provision at site, operations of machineries, Hoisting apparatus and conveyors, Safety in the use of mobile cranes, Safety in demolition work, Fire hazards and preventing methods. 9 **EDUCATION AND TRAINING** UNIT V Requirements for and benefits of the provision of information, instruction, training and supervision-Factors to be considered in the development of effective training programmes-Principles and methods of effective training-Feedback and evaluation mechanism. **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, learners will be able to CO1: Develop solution which will address the environmental hazards in communities and occupational health and hygiene in work place. CO2: Choose proper safety practices to handle environmental issues in industries. CO3: Identify potential hazards and prepare a risk assessment report for highly polluting industries. CO4: Make use of work place safety acts and rules to establish safety systems for any industry. J.P. Charle

BoS Chairman

R-2021 (CBCS)

B.E. – Civil Engineering

(I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

CO5: Plan a training program which addresses the health and safety in Industrial environment.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Bill Taylor, "Effective Environmental, Health, and Safety Management Using the Team Approach", 1st Edition, Culinary and Hospitality Industry Publications Services, 2005.
- 2. Nicholas P. Cheremisinoff and Madelyn L. Graffia, "Environmental and Health and Safety Management", William Andrew Inc. NY, 2013.
- 3. Gupta Anil K, Sreeja S. Nair, "Environmental Knowledge for Disaster Risk Management", 1st Edition, NIDM, New Delhi, 2011.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Brian Gallant, "The Facility Manager's Guide to Environmental Health and Safety", 1st Edition, Government Inst Publ., 2007.
- 2. Dan Hopwood and Steve Thompson, "Workplace Safety: A Guide for Small and Midsized Companies", 1st Edition", 2006.
- 3. Mansdorf S Z., "Handbook of Occupational Safety and Health", 3rd Edition, Wiley, 2019.

21PCE20	DIG A STED MANIA CEMENT	L	T	P	C		
21FCE20	DISASTER MANAGEMENT		0	0	3		
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:						
• To interpret exposure to disasters, their significance and types.							
To ider	• To identify and understand the relationship between vulnerability, disasters, disaster						
prevent	ion and risk reduction.						
To buil	d a preliminary understanding of approaches to Disaster R	lisk Re	eduction	ı (DRR)	•		
To mak	e use of institutional processes in the country.						
To cho	ose rudimentary ability to respond to their surroundings w	ith pot	ential d	isaster			
respons	e in areas where they live, with due sensitivity.						
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION TO DISASTERS				9		
Definition: Dis	saster, Hazard, Vulnerability, Resilience, Risks – Disa	sters:	Types	of disa	sters –		
	ndslide, Flood, Drought, Fire etc - Classification, Cause						
	itical, environmental, health, psychosocial, etc Different						
	nder, age, location, disability - Global trends in disasters:				emics,		
complex emerg	encies, Climate change- Do's and Don'ts during various			ters.			
UNIT II	APPROACHES TO DISASTER RISK REDUCTION				9		
	· Phases, Culture of safety, prevention, mitigation and pre	-					
DRR, Structura	al- nonstructural measures, Roles and responsibilities of-	comm	unity, I	Panchay	ati Raj		
Institutions/Url	Institutions/Urban Local Bodies (PRIs/ULBs), States, Centre, and other stake-holders- Institutional						
	Processes and Framework at State and Central Level- State Disaster Management Authority						
(SDMA) – Ear	y Warning System – Advisories from Appropriate Agenc	ies.					
UNIT III	INTER RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DISASTER A	ND			9		
	F.P. Ande				-		

B.E. - Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

BoS Chairman

DEVELOPMENT

Factors affecting Vulnerabilities, differential impacts, impact of Development projects such as dams, embankments, changes in Land-use etc.- Climate Change Adaptation- IPCC Scenario and Scenarios in the context of India - Relevance of indigenous knowledge, appropriate technology and local resources.

UNIT IV DISASTER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA

CHazard and Vulnerability profile of India, Components of Disaster Relief: Water, Food, Sanitation, Shelter, Health, Waste Management, Institutional arrangements (Mitigation, Response and Preparedness, Disaster Management Act and Policy - Other related policies, plans, programmes and legislation – Role of GIS and Information Technology Components in Preparedness, Risk Assessment, Response and Recovery Phases of Disaster – Disaster Damage Assessment.

UNIT V DISASTER MANAGEMENT: APPLICATIONS AND CASE STUDIES AND FIELD WORKS

9

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

9

Landslide Hazard Zonation: Case Studies, Earthquake Vulnerability Assessment of Buildings and Infrastructure: Case Studies, Drought Assessment: Case Studies, Coastal Flooding: Storm Surge Assessment, Floods: Fluvial and Pluvial Flooding: Case Studies; Forest Fire: Case Studies, Man Made disasters: Case Studies, Space Based Inputs for Disaster Mitigation and Management and field works related to disaster management.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Identify the types of disasters, causes and their impact on the environment and society.

CO2: Select vulnerability and various methods of risk reduction measures as well as mitigation.

CO3: Solve the impact of developmental projects and the scenarios with respect to Indian context.

CO4: Develop hazard and vulnerability profile of India and the role of GIS and IT in the context of damage assessment.

CO5: Apply the disaster management strategies to their surroundings with potential disaster response.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Singhal J.P. "Disaster Management", Laxmi Publications, 2019.
- 2. Tushar Bhattacharya, "Disaster Science and Management", McGraw Hill India Education Pvt. Ltd., 2012.
- 3. Gupta Anil K and Sreeja S. Nair, "Environmental Knowledge for Disaster Risk Management", 1st Edition, NIDM, New Delhi, 2011.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Govt. of India: Disaster Management Act, Government of India, New Delhi, 2005.
- 2. Government of India, National Disaster Management Policy, 2009
- 3. Kapur Anu, "Vulnerable India: A Geographical Study of Disasters", 1st Edition, IIAS and Sage Publishers, 2018.

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

J.P. And **BoS** Chairman

210CH101		L	Т	Р	C
21OCH01	CLIMATE CHANGE AND ITS IMPACTS	3	0	0	3
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:				
• To desc	cribe the impacts of greenhouse gases.				
 To ider 	tify the effects of greenhouse effect and global warming.				
To pred	lict the consequences of climate change.				
 To app 	ly the mitigation measures of climate change.				
• To sum	marize the policies at international level.				
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION TO CLIMATE CHANGE				9
Introduction -	General issues of climate change - weather, climate and	green	house g	ases –	climat
	te change scenario – factors determining Earth's temperatu	-			
UNIT II	GLOBAL WARMING AND ITS IMPACTS				9
Introduction -	green house effect - global warming - sea level chang	jes – c	cean a	cidity -	- ocea
	- wild fire - Artic sea ice content - heat related mortality				
	footprint – total carbon emission trading-case studies.				
UNIT III	IMPACTS OF CLIMATE CHANGE				9
Introduction -	perception on climate change and its impacts - IPC	C's p	erceptio	ns-Wi	kipedi
	Hypothetical perceptions- Impacts on nature - weather				
ecosystems - u	inusual events –agriculture-case studies.				
UNIT IV	CLIMATE CHANGE - MITIGATION AND ADAPT.	ATIO	N		9
Introduction to	o climate change mitigation - early warning system -	low ca	arbon d	evelop	nent ·
agriculture –	forestry - Barriers to mitigation - Introduction to clin	mate o	change	adaptat	ions -
	rategies in agriculture – forestry – coastal region – w				
Synergies in a	daptation and mitigation – linking adaptation and mitiga	ation v	within c	limate	policy
mechanisms -	climate risk management-case studies.				
	INTERNATIONAL LEGAL AND POLICY FRAME	WOR	K FOR		9
UNIT V	INTERNATIONAL LEGAL AND TOLICT FRAME	1010		,	
	CLIMATE CHANGE- PROTOCOLS		÷.,		
International H	CLIMATE CHANGE- PROTOCOLS Policy – Intergovernmental Panel On Climate Change	(IPC)	C) – UN	N Fram	neworl
International I Convention O	CLIMATE CHANGE- PROTOCOLS Policy – Intergovernmental Panel On Climate Change n Climate Change (UNFCCC) – United Nations Framework	(IPC) ork Co	onventio	on on C	limate
International I Convention Or Change – Kyo	CLIMATE CHANGE- PROTOCOLS Policy – Intergovernmental Panel On Climate Change Climate Change (UNFCCC) – United Nations Framework to Protocol – Paris Agreement – 2019 Climate Action Su	(IPC) ork Co	onventio	on on C	limate
International I Convention Or Change – Kyo	CLIMATE CHANGE- PROTOCOLS Policy – Intergovernmental Panel On Climate Change n Climate Change (UNFCCC) – United Nations Framework	(IPC) ork Co	onventio	on on C	limate
International I Convention Or Change – Kyo	CLIMATE CHANGE- PROTOCOLS Policy – Intergovernmental Panel On Climate Change Climate Change (UNFCCC) – United Nations Framework to Protocol – Paris Agreement – 2019 Climate Action Su	(IPC) ork Co mmit	onventio	n on C Peace	limate Prize -
International I Convention Or Change – Kyo	CLIMATE CHANGE- PROTOCOLS Policy – Intergovernmental Panel On Climate Change In Climate Change (UNFCCC) – United Nations Framework to Protocol – Paris Agreement – 2019 Climate Action Su Action Plan On Climate Change (NAPCC).	(IPC) ork Co mmit	onventic – Nobel	n on C Peace	limato Prize -
International I Convention Or Change – Kyo India: National COURSE OU	CLIMATE CHANGE- PROTOCOLS Policy – Intergovernmental Panel On Climate Change In Climate Change (UNFCCC) – United Nations Framework to Protocol – Paris Agreement – 2019 Climate Action Su Action Plan On Climate Change (NAPCC).	(IPC) ork Co mmit	onventic – Nobel	n on C Peace	limato Prize -
International I Convention Or Change – Kyo India: National COURSE OU At the end of th	CLIMATE CHANGE- PROTOCOLS Policy – Intergovernmental Panel On Climate Change In Climate Change (UNFCCC) – United Nations Framework to Protocol – Paris Agreement – 2019 Climate Action Su Action Plan On Climate Change (NAPCC).	(IPC) ork Co mmit	onventic – Nobel	n on C Peace	limato Prize -
International I Convention On Change – Kyo India: National COURSE OU At the end of th CO1: Discuss th CO2: Demonst	CLIMATE CHANGE- PROTOCOLS Policy – Intergovernmental Panel On Climate Change In Climate Change (UNFCCC) – United Nations Framework to Protocol – Paris Agreement – 2019 Climate Action Su Action Plan On Climate Change (NAPCC). TCOMES : the course, learners will be able to the issues of climate change. rate the impact of global warming.	(IPC) ork Co mmit	onventic – Nobel	n on C Peace	limato Prize -
International I Convention Or Change – Kyo India: National COURSE OU At the end of th CO1: Discuss th CO2: Demonst CO3: Summari	CLIMATE CHANGE- PROTOCOLS Policy – Intergovernmental Panel On Climate Change In Climate Change (UNFCCC) – United Nations Framework to Protocol – Paris Agreement – 2019 Climate Action Su Action Plan On Climate Change (NAPCC). TCOMES : The course, learners will be able to the issues of climate change. rate the impact of global warming. ze the perceptions of climate change.	(IPC) ork Co mmit	onventic – Nobel	n on C Peace	limato Prize -
International I Convention On Change – Kyo India: National COURSE OU At the end of th CO1: Discuss th CO2: Demonst CO3: Summari CO4: Identify th	CLIMATE CHANGE- PROTOCOLS Policy – Intergovernmental Panel On Climate Change In Climate Change (UNFCCC) – United Nations Framework to Protocol – Paris Agreement – 2019 Climate Action Su Action Plan On Climate Change (NAPCC). TCOMES : ne course, learners will be able to he issues of climate change. rate the impact of global warming. ze the perceptions of climate change. he methods of mitigating the climate change.	(IPC) ork Co mmit	onventic – Nobel	n on C Peace	limato Prize -
International H Convention Or Change – Kyo India: National COURSE OU At the end of th CO1: Discuss th CO2: Demonst CO3: Summari CO4: Identify t	CLIMATE CHANGE- PROTOCOLS Policy – Intergovernmental Panel On Climate Change In Climate Change (UNFCCC) – United Nations Framework to Protocol – Paris Agreement – 2019 Climate Action Su Action Plan On Climate Change (NAPCC). TCOMES : The course, learners will be able to the issues of climate change. rate the impact of global warming. ze the perceptions of climate change.	(IPC) ork Co mmit	onventic – Nobel	n on C Peace	limate Prize -
International I Convention On Change – Kyo India: National COURSE OU At the end of th CO1: Discuss th CO2: Demonst CO3: Summari CO4: Identify th	CLIMATE CHANGE- PROTOCOLS Policy – Intergovernmental Panel On Climate Change In Climate Change (UNFCCC) – United Nations Framework to Protocol – Paris Agreement – 2019 Climate Action Su Action Plan On Climate Change (NAPCC). TCOMES : Intercommentary of climate change. Intercommentary of global warming. Intercommentary of global warming. Intercommentary of climate change. The methods of mitigating the climate change. The protocols of climate change.	(IPC) ork Co mmit	onventic – Nobel	n on C Peace	limato Prize -
International I Convention On Change – Kyo India: National COURSE OU At the end of th CO1: Discuss th CO2: Demonst CO3: Summari CO4: Identify th	CLIMATE CHANGE- PROTOCOLS Policy – Intergovernmental Panel On Climate Change In Climate Change (UNFCCC) – United Nations Framework to Protocol – Paris Agreement – 2019 Climate Action Su Action Plan On Climate Change (NAPCC). TCOMES : The course, learners will be able to the issues of climate change. rate the impact of global warming. ze the perceptions of climate change. the methods of mitigating the climate change. the protocols of climate change.	(IPC) ork Co mmit	nventic – Nobel	on on C Peace	Climato Prize - ODS
International I Convention On Change – Kyo India: National COURSE OU At the end of th CO1: Discuss th CO2: Demonst CO3: Summari CO4: Identify th	CLIMATE CHANGE- PROTOCOLS Policy – Intergovernmental Panel On Climate Change In Climate Change (UNFCCC) – United Nations Framework to Protocol – Paris Agreement – 2019 Climate Action Su Action Plan On Climate Change (NAPCC). TCOMES : ne course, learners will be able to he issues of climate change. rate the impact of global warming. ze the perceptions of climate change. he methods of mitigating the climate change. the protocols of climate change. S. P. Mathematical protocols of climate change. Bos Chairman	(IPC) ork Co mmit	nventic – Nobel	n on C Peace	Climat Prize - ODS

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Colleen Murphy, Gordon Paolo, Robert McKim, "Climate Change and its Impacts-Risks and Inequalities", Springer Publications, 2018.
- 2. S. Jeevananda Reddy, "Climate Change and its Impacts: Ground Realities", BS Publications / BSP Books, Hyderabad, 2018.
- 3. Wei-Yin Chen, Maximilian Lackner and Toshio Suzuki, "Handbook of Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation", 2nd Edition, Springer Publications, 2017.

REFERENCES:

- 1. N. NakiCeizovi, W.D. Arordhnus, R. Richels, F.L.Toth, "Integrative Assessment of Mitigation, Impacts, and Adaptation to Climate Change", IIASA Publications, Austria, 1994.
- 2. Seinfeld J.H. and Pandis S.N, "Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics-from Air Pollution to Climate Change", 3rd Edition, Wiley Publications, US, 2016.
- 3. Andreas Schmittner, "Introduction to Climate Science", Regan State University Press, 2018.

J. P. Ani

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

R-2021 (CBCS)

109

21PCE21	DESTRESSED CONCRETE CONCRETE	L	T	P	C
2IPCE21	PRESTRESSED CONCRETE STRUCTURES	3	0	0	3
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:				
 To illus 	strate the concept and behavior of prestressing in a structu	ire.			
 To dem 	nonstrate the method of designing prestressed concrete	beams	for flex	ure and	d shea
based o	n Indian standards.				
 To buil 	d understanding of concept on deflection and the design	conce	pt of a	nchorag	ge zon
on pres	tressed concrete beams.				
To anal	yze and design composite and continuous beams.				
• To iden	tify the behavior of prestressed members subjected to ten	sile and	d comp	essive	forces
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION – THEORY AND BEHAVIOUR				9
Basic concepts	- Advantages and disadvantages - Materials required	- Sys	tems ar	nd meth	nods o
prestressing -	Analysis of sections - Stress concept - Strength concept	- Loa	d baland	cing co	ncept ·
Effect of loading	ng on the tensile stresses in tendons - Effect of tendon pro	ofile on	deflect	ions –	Factor
influencing def	lections - Calculation of deflections - Short term and lo	ng tern	n deflec	tions -	Losse
of prestress – E	Estimation of crack width.			T	
UNIT II	DESIGN FOR FLEXURE AND SHEAR				9
Basic assumption	ions of flexural design - Permissible stresses in steel a	nd con	crete as	s per I.	S.134
Code – Differe	ent Types of sections - Design of sections of Type I and	Туре	II post-	tension	ied an
pre tensioned b	eams - Check for flexural capacity based on I.S. 1343 Co	ode – I	nfluenc	e of La	yout o
cables in post-t	ensioned beams - Location of wires in pre-tensioned bea	ms – D	esign f	or shea	r base
on I.S. 1343 Co	ode				
					•
UNIT III	DEFLECTION AND DESIGN OF ANCHORAGE Z				9
Factors influen	cing deflections - Short term deflections of uncracked me	mbers	– Predi	ction o	f long
Factors influent	cing deflections – Short term deflections of uncracked me s due to creep and shrinkage – Check for serviceability lin	mbers nit stat	es. Det	erminat	f long ion of
Factors influence term deflections anchorage zone	cing deflections – Short term deflections of uncracked me s due to creep and shrinkage – Check for serviceability lin stresses in post-tensioned beams – design of anchorage z	mbers nit stat	es. Det	erminat	f long ion of
Factors influence term deflections anchorage zone	cing deflections – Short term deflections of uncracked me s due to creep and shrinkage – Check for serviceability lin stresses in post-tensioned beams – design of anchorage z d length in pre-tensioned beams.	mbers nit stat cone re	es. Det	erminat	f long ion of Check
Factors influence term deflections anchorage zone for transfer bon UNIT IV	cing deflections – Short term deflections of uncracked me s due to creep and shrinkage – Check for serviceability lin stresses in post-tensioned beams – design of anchorage z d length in pre-tensioned beams. COMPOSITE BEAMS AND CONTINUOUS BEAM	mbers mit stat cone re	es. Dete	erminat nent —	f long tion of Check 9
Factors influence term deflections anchorage zone for transfer bon UNIT IV Analysis and de	cing deflections – Short term deflections of uncracked me s due to creep and shrinkage – Check for serviceability lin stresses in post-tensioned beams – design of anchorage z d length in pre-tensioned beams. COMPOSITE BEAMS AND CONTINUOUS BEAM esign of composite beams – Methods of achieving contin	mbers mit stat cone re S nuity ir	inforcer	erminat nent – uous be	f long tion of Check 9 eams -
Factors influence term deflections anchorage zone for transfer bon UNIT IV Analysis and de Analysis for se	cing deflections – Short term deflections of uncracked me s due to creep and shrinkage – Check for serviceability lin stresses in post-tensioned beams – design of anchorage z d length in pre-tensioned beams. COMPOSITE BEAMS AND CONTINUOUS BEAM esign of composite beams – Methods of achieving contin condary moments – Concordant cable and linear trans	mbers mit stat cone re S nuity ir	inforcer	erminat nent – uous be	f long tion of Check 9 eams -
Factors influence term deflections anchorage zone for transfer bon UNIT IV Analysis and de Analysis for se stresses – Princi	cing deflections – Short term deflections of uncracked me s due to creep and shrinkage – Check for serviceability lin stresses in post-tensioned beams – design of anchorage z d length in pre-tensioned beams. COMPOSITE BEAMS AND CONTINUOUS BEAM esign of composite beams – Methods of achieving contin condary moments – Concordant cable and linear trans iples of design.	mbers mit stat cone re S nuity ir	inforcer	erminat nent – uous be	f long ion of Check 9 eams - tion o
Factors influence term deflections anchorage zone for transfer bon UNIT IV Analysis and de Analysis for se stresses – Prince	cing deflections – Short term deflections of uncracked me s due to creep and shrinkage – Check for serviceability lin stresses in post-tensioned beams – design of anchorage z d length in pre-tensioned beams. COMPOSITE BEAMS AND CONTINUOUS BEAMs esign of composite beams – Methods of achieving contin condary moments – Concordant cable and linear trans ples of design. TENSION AND COMPRESSION MEMBERS	mbers mit stat cone re S nuity ir format	inforcer inforcer in contin ion – (erminat nent – uous be Calcula	f long tion of Check 9 eams - tion o 9
Factors influence term deflections anchorage zone for transfer bon UNIT IV Analysis and de Analysis for se stresses – Princi UNIT V	cing deflections – Short term deflections of uncracked me s due to creep and shrinkage – Check for serviceability lin stresses in post-tensioned beams – design of anchorage z d length in pre-tensioned beams. COMPOSITE BEAMS AND CONTINUOUS BEAM esign of composite beams – Methods of achieving contin condary moments – Concordant cable and linear trans iples of design. TENSION AND COMPRESSION MEMBERS ssing in members subjected to Tensile forces and comp	mbers mit stat cone re S nuity ir format	e force	erminat nent – uous be Calcula s - Des	f long ion of Check 9 eams - tion o 9 sign o
Factors influence term deflections anchorage zone for transfer bon UNIT IV Analysis and de Analysis for se stresses – Prince UNIT V Role of prestrest tension and con	cing deflections – Short term deflections of uncracked me s due to creep and shrinkage – Check for serviceability lin stresses in post-tensioned beams – design of anchorage z d length in pre-tensioned beams. COMPOSITE BEAMS AND CONTINUOUS BEAMs esign of composite beams – Methods of achieving contin condary moments – Concordant cable and linear trans iples of design. TENSION AND COMPRESSION MEMBERS ssing in members subjected to Tensile forces and components mpression members – Tanks, pipes and poles – Partia	mbers mit stat cone re S nuity ir format pressiv 1 prest	e force	erminat nent – uous be Calcula s - Des	f long tion of Check 9 eams - tion o 9 sign o
Factors influence term deflections anchorage zone for transfer bon UNIT IV Analysis and de Analysis for se stresses – Prince UNIT V Role of prestrest tension and con	cing deflections – Short term deflections of uncracked me s due to creep and shrinkage – Check for serviceability lin stresses in post-tensioned beams – design of anchorage z d length in pre-tensioned beams. COMPOSITE BEAMS AND CONTINUOUS BEAM esign of composite beams – Methods of achieving contin condary moments – Concordant cable and linear trans iples of design. TENSION AND COMPRESSION MEMBERS ssing in members subjected to Tensile forces and comp	mbers mit stat cone re S nuity ir format pressiv l prest prestre	e force ressing ssing.	erminat nent – uous be Calcula s - Des – Def	f long ion of Check 9 eams - tion o 9 sign o inition
Factors influence term deflections anchorage zone for transfer bon UNIT IV Analysis and de Analysis for se stresses – Prince UNIT V Role of prestrest tension and con	cing deflections – Short term deflections of uncracked me s due to creep and shrinkage – Check for serviceability lin stresses in post-tensioned beams – design of anchorage z d length in pre-tensioned beams. COMPOSITE BEAMS AND CONTINUOUS BEAMs esign of composite beams – Methods of achieving contin condary moments – Concordant cable and linear trans iples of design. TENSION AND COMPRESSION MEMBERS ssing in members subjected to Tensile forces and components mpression members – Tanks, pipes and poles – Partia	mbers mit stat cone re S nuity ir format pressiv l prest prestre	e force	erminat nent – uous be Calcula s - Des – Def	f long ion of Check 9 eams - tion o 9 sign o inition
Factors influence term deflections anchorage zone for transfer bon UNIT IV Analysis and de Analysis for se stresses – Prince UNIT V Role of prestress tension and con methods of achi	cing deflections – Short term deflections of uncracked me s due to creep and shrinkage – Check for serviceability lin stresses in post-tensioned beams – design of anchorage z d length in pre-tensioned beams. COMPOSITE BEAMS AND CONTINUOUS BEAMs esign of composite beams – Methods of achieving contin condary moments – Concordant cable and linear trans iples of design. TENSION AND COMPRESSION MEMBERS ssing in members subjected to Tensile forces and comp mpression members – Tanks, pipes and poles – Partia eving partial prestressing, merits and demerits of partial p	mbers mit stat cone re S nuity ir format pressiv l prest prestre	e force ressing ssing.	erminat nent – uous be Calcula s - Des – Def	f long ion of Check 9 eams - tion o 9 sign o inition
Factors influence term deflections anchorage zone for transfer bon UNIT IV Analysis and de Analysis for se stresses – Prince UNIT V Role of prestres tension and con methods of achi COURSE OUT At the end of the	cing deflections – Short term deflections of uncracked me s due to creep and shrinkage – Check for serviceability lin stresses in post-tensioned beams – design of anchorage z d length in pre-tensioned beams. COMPOSITE BEAMS AND CONTINUOUS BEAM esign of composite beams – Methods of achieving contin condary moments – Concordant cable and linear trans iples of design. TENSION AND COMPRESSION MEMBERS ssing in members subjected to Tensile forces and comp mpression members – Tanks, pipes and poles – Partia eving partial prestressing, merits and demerits of partial p	mbers mit stat cone re S nuity ir format pressiv l prest prestre	e force ressing ssing.	erminat nent – uous be Calcula s - Des – Def	f long ion of Check 9 eams - tion o 9 sign o inition
Factors influence term deflections anchorage zone for transfer bon UNIT IV Analysis and de Analysis for se stresses – Prince UNIT V Role of prestres tension and con methods of achi COURSE OUT At the end of the	cing deflections – Short term deflections of uncracked me s due to creep and shrinkage – Check for serviceability lin stresses in post-tensioned beams – design of anchorage z d length in pre-tensioned beams. COMPOSITE BEAMS AND CONTINUOUS BEAMs esign of composite beams – Methods of achieving contin condary moments – Concordant cable and linear trans iples of design. TENSION AND COMPRESSION MEMBERS ssing in members subjected to Tensile forces and comp mpression members – Tanks, pipes and poles – Partia eving partial prestressing, merits and demerits of partial p	mbers mit stat cone re S nuity ir format pressiv l prest prestre	e force ressing ssing.	erminat nent – uous be Calcula s - Des – Def	f long ion of Check 9 eams - tion o 9 sign o inition
Factors influence term deflections anchorage zone for transfer bon UNIT IV Analysis and de Analysis for se stresses – Prince UNIT V Role of prestres tension and con methods of achi COURSE OUT At the end of the	cing deflections – Short term deflections of uncracked me s due to creep and shrinkage – Check for serviceability lin stresses in post-tensioned beams – design of anchorage z d length in pre-tensioned beams. COMPOSITE BEAMS AND CONTINUOUS BEAMs esign of composite beams – Methods of achieving contin condary moments – Concordant cable and linear trans iples of design. TENSION AND COMPRESSION MEMBERS ssing in members subjected to Tensile forces and comp mpression members – Tanks, pipes and poles – Partia eving partial prestressing, merits and demerits of partial p COMES: e course, learners will be able to behaviour of prestressed concrete members.	mbers mit stat cone re S nuity ir format pressiv l prest prestre	e force ressing ssing.	erminat nent – uous be Calcula s - Des – Def	f long ion of Check 9 eams - tion o 9 sign o inition
Factors influence term deflections anchorage zone for transfer bon UNIT IV Analysis and de Analysis for se stresses – Princi UNIT V Role of prestreat tension and con methods of achi COURSE OUT At the end of the CO1: Identify the	cing deflections – Short term deflections of uncracked me s due to creep and shrinkage – Check for serviceability lin stresses in post-tensioned beams – design of anchorage z d length in pre-tensioned beams. COMPOSITE BEAMS AND CONTINUOUS BEAMs esign of composite beams – Methods of achieving contin condary moments – Concordant cable and linear trans iples of design. TENSION AND COMPRESSION MEMBERS esing in members subjected to Tensile forces and comp mpression members – Tanks, pipes and poles – Partia eving partial prestressing, merits and demerits of partial p COMES: e course, learners will be able to behaviour of prestressed concrete members. $\mathcal{J} \cdot \mathcal{P} \cdot \mathcal{M} \cdot \mathcal{M}$	mbers mit stat cone re S nuity ir format pressiv l prest prestre	e force ressing Ssing.	erminat ment – uous be Calculat s - Des – Def	f long fion of Check 9 eams - tion o 9 sign o inition IODS
Factors influence term deflections anchorage zone for transfer bon UNIT IV Analysis and de Analysis for se stresses – Prince UNIT V Role of prestres tension and con methods of achi COURSE OUT At the end of the	cing deflections – Short term deflections of uncracked me s due to creep and shrinkage – Check for serviceability lin stresses in post-tensioned beams – design of anchorage z d length in pre-tensioned beams. COMPOSITE BEAMS AND CONTINUOUS BEAM esign of composite beams – Methods of achieving contin condary moments – Concordant cable and linear trans- iples of design. TENSION AND COMPRESSION MEMBERS ssing in members subjected to Tensile forces and com- mpression members – Tanks, pipes and poles – Partia eving partial prestressing, merits and demerits of partial p COMES: e course, learners will be able to behaviour of prestressed concrete members. $\mathcal{T} \cdot \mathcal{P} \cdot \mathcal{A} \cdot \mathcal{A} \cdot \mathcal{A}$ BoS Chairman	mbers mit stat cone re S nuity ir format pressiv l prest prestre	e force ressing Ssing.	erminat nent – uous be Calcula s - Des – Def	f long fion of Check 9 eams - tion o 9 sign o inition IODS

CO2: Solve the prestressed concrete members for flexure and shear as per the relevant design code (IS 1343). CO3: Calculate for the deflection of prestressed concrete members and design the anchorage zone. CO4: Compare the concept of analyzes and design of composite beams and continuous beams. CO5: Relate the behavior of prestressed members subjected to tensile and compressive forces. TEXT BOOKS: 1. Krishna Raju N., "Prestressed concrete", 6th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Company, New Delhi, 2018. 2. Pandit.G.S. and Gupta.S.P, "Prestressed Concrete", Kindle Edition, CBS Publishers and Distributers Pvt. Ltd, 2019. 3. Hurst.M.K., "Prestressed Concrete Design", 2nd Edition, CRC Press, 2017. **REFERENCES:** 1. Rajagopalan.N, "Prestressed Concrete", 2nd Edition, Narosa Publishing House, 2017. 2. Dayaratnam.P., "Prestressed Concrete Structures", 5th Edition, Oxford and IBH, 2013. 3. Lin T.Y. and Ned.H.Burns, "Design of prestressed Concrete Structures", 3rd Edition, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2013. 4. IS 1343:1980 (Reaffirmed 1999), Code of Practice for Prestressed Concrete, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi, 2012. P С **REPAIR AND REHABILITATION OF** L Т 21PCE22 **STRUCTURES** 3 0 0 3 **COURSE OBJECTIVES:** To illustrate the approaches for maintenance and repair. To demonstrate the various patterns of fractures and moisture flow both within and outside. • • To relate the characteristics of special concrete. • To discover appropriate ways for removing distressing from concrete and steel buildings.

• To choose appropriate repair options for various degradation.

UNIT IMAINTENANCE AND REPAIR STRATEGIES9Maintenance,Repair and Rehabilitation, Facets of Maintenance, importance of Maintenance,Various aspects of Inspection, Assessment procedure for evaluating damaged structure, causes of
deterioration.UNIT IISTRENGTH AND DURABILITY OF CONCRETE9

UNIT IISTRENGTH AND DURABILITY OF CONCRETE9Quality assurance for concrete-Strength, Durability- Cracks, different types, causes-Effects due to
climate, temperature, Sustained elevated temperature, Corrosion.9

UNIT III SPECIAL CONCRETES

Polymer concrete, Sulphur infiltrated concrete, Fibre reinforced concrete, High strength concrete, High performance concrete, Vacuum concrete, Self compacting concrete, Geopolymer concrete, Reactive powder concrete, Concrete made with industrial wastes.

UNIT IV TECHNIQUES FOR REPAIR AND PROTECTION METHODS

9

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

	tings to reinforcement, cathodic protection.
UN	IT V REPAIR, REHABILITATION AND RETROFITTING OF 9 STRUCTURES
Stre	ngthening of Structural elements, Repair of structures distressed due to corrosion, fire, leakage
	hquake-Transportation of Structures from one place to other –Structural Health Monitoring
	olition techniques-Engineered demolition methods-Case studies.
	TOTAL : 45 PERIODS
CO	URSE OUTCOMES:
At t	he end of the course, learners will be able to
	I: Use the importance of maintenance and assessment method of distressed structures.
	2: Apply the concept to identify the strength and durability properties, their effects due to climat
and	temperature.
CO	3: Interpret the properties and applications of special concretes.
	E Choose appropriate techniques for repair and protection methods.
	5: Select the repair, rehabilitation and retrofitting of structures and demolition methods.
	XT BOOKS:
	Nandini Devi G, "Maintenance, Repair, Rehabilitation, and Retrofitting of Structures", Wile
	India Pvt Ltd, 2021.
	Vidivelli B, "Rehabilitation of Concrete Structures", 1 st Edition, Standard Publishe
	Distributors, New Delhi, 2015.
	Varghese.P.C, "Maintenance Repair and Rehabilitation & Minor works of building", Prentic
	Hall India Pvt Ltd, 2014. Dr. Surgitza K. "Danair, and Bahabilitation, of structures", Kindla Edition, Srea kamalama
	Dr.Sumitra K, "Repair and Rehabilitation of structures", Kindle Edition, Sree kamalama publications, 2018.
	FERENCES:
	Guha P.K, "Maintenance and Repairs of Buildings", 2 nd Revised Edition, New Central Boo
	Agency Pvt. Ltd, Calcutta, 2011.
	Dr.Rethaliya R P, "Repairs and Rehabilitation of Concrete Structures", 1 st Edition, At
	Prakashan, 2019.
	Bhattacharjee J, "Concrete Structures Repair Rehabilitation and Retrofitting", 1 st Edition, CE

21PCE23	PREFABR

REFABRICATED STRUCTURES

 L
 T
 P
 C

 3
 0
 0
 3

J. P. Ande Bos Chairman

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

COURSE OF	BJECTIVES:	
To der	nonstrate the importance of Prefabrication.	
	strate the process of prefabrication of various structural elements.	
	erpret the assembling and dismantling of prefabricated components.	
	ate the design considerations in the process of prefabrication.	
 To cho 	pose the techniques in prefabrication to avoid collapse.	
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION	9
Need for pref	abrication - Principles of prefabrication - Modular coordination - Standariz	-
Materials - Sy	stems – Production – Transportation – Erection.	
UNIT II	PREFABRICATED COMPONENTS	9
Behaviour and	types of structural components - Large panel systems - roof and floor slabs -	-
panels - Beam	is - Columns - Shear walls.	tt un
UNIT III	DESIGN PRINCIPLES	9
Design philos	ophy- Design of cross section based on efficiency of material used – Probl	-
	e of joint flexibility – Allowance for joint deformation - Demountable precast co	
systems.		
UNIT IV	JOINTS AND CONNECTIONS IN STRUCTURAL MEMBERS	9
Types of Joint	ss – based on action of forces - compression joints - shear joints - tension joints	and the second second
	construction, contraction, expansion. Design of expansion joints - Dimensio	
	pes of sealants - Types of structural connections - Beam to Column - Column	
	m to Beam - Column to foundation.	
Column - Bear UNIT V	m to Beam - Column to foundation. DESIGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS	9
Column - Bear UNIT V Progressive co	m to Beam - Column to foundation. DESIGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS ollapse - Codal provisions - Equivalent design loads for considering abnormal	9
Column - Bear UNIT V Progressive co	m to Beam - Column to foundation. DESIGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS ollapse - Codal provisions - Equivalent design loads for considering abnormal uakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse.	9 effect
Column - Bea UNIT V Progressive co such as earthq	m to Beam - Column to foundation. DESIGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS ollapse - Codal provisions - Equivalent design loads for considering abnormal uakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse. TOTAL : 45 PER	9 effect
Column - Bear UNIT V Progressive co such as earthq COURSE OU	m to Beam - Column to foundation. DESIGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS Image: Codal provisions - Equivalent design loads for considering abnormal uakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse. TOTAL : 45 PER TCOMES:	9 effect
Column - Beat UNIT V Progressive co such as earthq COURSE OU At the end of t	m to Beam - Column to foundation. DESIGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS ollapse - Codal provisions - Equivalent design loads for considering abnormal uakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse. TOTAL : 45 PER TCOMES: he course, learners will be able to	9 effect
Column - Bear UNIT V Progressive co such as earthq COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Relate m	m to Beam - Column to foundation. DESIGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS Image: Column to foundation Dollapse - Codal provisions - Equivalent design loads for considering abnormal uakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse. Image: Total : 45 PER Image: Tota	9 effect
Column - Beat UNIT V Progressive co such as earthq COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Relate m CO2: Apply pr	m to Beam - Column to foundation. DESIGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS ollapse – Codal provisions – Equivalent design loads for considering abnormal uakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse. TOTAL : 45 PER VTCOMES: he course, learners will be able to nodular construction and industrialised construction. rinciples and design philosophy of prefabricated elements.	9 effect
Column - Beat UNIT V Progressive co such as earthq COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Relate m CO2: Apply pr CO3: Make us	m to Beam - Column to foundation. DESIGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS ollapse – Codal provisions – Equivalent design loads for considering abnormal uakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse. TOTAL : 45 PER TCOMES: he course, learners will be able to nodular construction and industrialised construction. rinciples and design philosophy of prefabricated elements. e of the design considerations in the process of prefabrication.	9 effect
Column - Beat UNIT V Progressive co such as earthq COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Relate m CO2: Apply pr CO3: Make us CO4: Select th	m to Beam - Column to foundation. DESIGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS ollapse - Codal provisions - Equivalent design loads for considering abnormal uakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse. TOTAL : 45 PER VTCOMES: he course, learners will be able to nodular construction and industrialised construction. rinciples and design philosophy of prefabricated elements. e of the design considerations in the process of prefabrication. e types of joints and connections of structural members.	9 effect
Column - Beat UNIT V Progressive co such as earthq COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Relate m CO2: Apply pr CO3: Make us CO4: Select th CO5: Plan the	m to Beam - Column to foundation. DESIGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS Dilapse – Codal provisions – Equivalent design loads for considering abnormal uakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse. TOTAL : 45 PER TCOMES: he course, learners will be able to nodular construction and industrialised construction. rinciples and design philosophy of prefabricated elements. e of the design considerations in the process of prefabrication. e types of joints and connections of structural members. appropriate techniques in prefabrication to avoid collapse.	9 effect
Column - Beat UNIT V Progressive co such as earthq COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Relate m CO2: Apply pr CO3: Make us CO4: Select th CO5: Plan the TEXT BOOK	m to Beam - Column to foundation. DESIGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS ollapse – Codal provisions – Equivalent design loads for considering abnormal uakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse. TOTAL : 45 PER VTCOMES: he course, learners will be able to nodular construction and industrialised construction. rinciples and design philosophy of prefabricated elements. e of the design considerations in the process of prefabrication. e types of joints and connections of structural members. appropriate techniques in prefabrication to avoid collapse. S:	9 effect IODS
Column - Beat UNIT V Progressive co such as earthq COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Relate m CO2: Apply pr CO3: Make us CO4: Select th CO5: Plan the TEXT BOOK 1. Alfred Stei	m to Beam - Column to foundation. DESIGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS Dilapse – Codal provisions – Equivalent design loads for considering abnormal uakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse. TOTAL : 45 PER TCOMES: he course, learners will be able to nodular construction and industrialised construction. rinciples and design philosophy of prefabricated elements. e of the design considerations in the process of prefabrication. e types of joints and connections of structural members. appropriate techniques in prefabrication to avoid collapse.	9 effect IODS
Column - Beat UNIT V Progressive co such as earthq COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Relate m CO2: Apply pr CO3: Make us CO4: Select th CO5: Plan the TEXT BOOK 1. Alfred Stei 2019.	m to Beam - Column to foundation. DESIGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS Ollapse – Codal provisions – Equivalent design loads for considering abnormal uakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse. TOTAL : 45 PER VTCOMES: he course, learners will be able to nodular construction and industrialised construction. rinciples and design philosophy of prefabricated elements. e of the design considerations in the process of prefabrication. e types of joints and connections of structural members. appropriate techniques in prefabrication to avoid collapse. S: inle et.al., "Precast Concrete Structures", 2 nd Edition, Wiley - Ernst & Sohn, 1	9 effect IODS Berlin
Column - Beat UNIT V Progressive co such as earthq COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Relate m CO2: Apply pr CO3: Make us CO4: Select th CO5: Plan the TEXT BOOK 1. Alfred Stei 2019. 2. Bruggeling	m to Beam - Column to foundation. DESIGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS ollapse – Codal provisions – Equivalent design loads for considering abnormal uakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse. TOTAL : 45 PER VTCOMES: he course, learners will be able to nodular construction and industrialised construction. rinciples and design philosophy of prefabricated elements. e of the design considerations in the process of prefabrication. e types of joints and connections of structural members. appropriate techniques in prefabrication to avoid collapse. S:	9 effect IODS Berlin
Column - Beat UNIT V Progressive co such as earthq COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Relate m CO2: Apply pr CO3: Make us CO4: Select th CO5: Plan the TEXT BOOK 1. Alfred Stei 2019. 2. Bruggeling 1991	m to Beam - Column to foundation. DESIGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS Dilapse – Codal provisions – Equivalent design loads for considering abnormal uakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse. TOTAL : 45 PER VTCOMES: he course, learners will be able to nodular construction and industrialised construction. rinciples and design philosophy of prefabricated elements. e of the design considerations in the process of prefabrication. e types of joints and connections of structural members. appropriate techniques in prefabrication to avoid collapse. S: inle et.al., "Precast Concrete Structures", 2 nd Edition, Wiley - Ernst & Sohn, 1 g A.S. G and Huyghe G.F, "Prefabrication with Concrete", 1 st Edition, CRC	9 effect IODS Berlin Press
Column - Beat UNIT V Progressive co such as earthq COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Relate m CO2: Apply pr CO3: Make us CO4: Select th CO5: Plan the TEXT BOOK 1. Alfred Stei 2019. 2. Bruggeling 1991 3. Lewitt. M,	m to Beam - Column to foundation. DESIGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS Dilapse - Codal provisions - Equivalent design loads for considering abnormal uakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse. TOTAL : 45 PER VTCOMES: he course, learners will be able to nodular construction and industrialised construction. rinciples and design philosophy of prefabricated elements. e of the design considerations in the process of prefabrication. e types of joints and connections of structural members. appropriate techniques in prefabrication to avoid collapse. S: inle et.al., "Precast Concrete Structures", 2 nd Edition, Wiley - Ernst & Sohn, 1 g A.S. G and Huyghe G.F, "Prefabrication with Concrete", 1 st Edition, CRC "Precast Concrete- Materials, Manufacture, Properties and Usage", Applied S	9 effect IODS Berlin Press
Column - Beat UNIT V Progressive co such as earthq COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Relate m CO2: Apply pr CO3: Make us CO4: Select th CO5: Plan the TEXT BOOK 1. Alfred Stei 2019. 2. Bruggeling 1991 3. Lewitt. M, Publishers,	m to Beam - Column to foundation. DESIGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS Dilapse - Codal provisions - Equivalent design loads for considering abnormal uakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse. TOTAL : 45 PER VTCOMES: he course, learners will be able to nodular construction and industrialised construction. rinciples and design philosophy of prefabricated elements. e of the design considerations in the process of prefabrication. e types of joints and connections of structural members. appropriate techniques in prefabrication to avoid collapse. S: inle et.al., "Precast Concrete Structures", 2 nd Edition, Wiley - Ernst & Sohn, 1 A.S. G and Huyghe G.F, "Prefabrication with Concrete", 1 st Edition, CRC "Precast Concrete- Materials, Manufacture, Properties and Usage", Applied S London and New Jersey, 1982.	9 effect IODS Berlin Press
Column - Beat UNIT V Progressive co such as earthq COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Relate m CO2: Apply pr CO3: Make us CO4: Select th CO5: Plan the TEXT BOOK 1. Alfred Stei 2019. 2. Bruggeling 1991 3. Lewitt. M, Publishers,	m to Beam - Column to foundation. DESIGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS Ollapse – Codal provisions – Equivalent design loads for considering abnormal uakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse. TOTAL : 45 PER TTCOMES: he course, learners will be able to nodular construction and industrialised construction. rinciples and design philosophy of prefabricated elements. e of the design considerations in the process of prefabrication. e types of joints and connections of structural members. appropriate techniques in prefabrication to avoid collapse. S: inle et.al., "Precast Concrete Structures", 2 nd Edition, Wiley - Ernst & Sohn, 1 g A.S. G and Huyghe G.F, "Prefabrication with Concrete", 1 st Edition, CRC "Precast Concrete- Materials, Manufacture, Properties and Usage", Applied S London and New Jersey, 1982. S:	9 effect IODS Berlin Press
Column - Beat UNIT V Progressive co such as earthq COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Relate m CO2: Apply pr CO3: Make us CO4: Select th CO5: Plan the TEXT BOOK 1. Alfred Stei 2019. 2. Bruggeling 1991 3. Lewitt. M, Publishers,	m to Beam - Column to foundation. DESIGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS Dilapse - Codal provisions - Equivalent design loads for considering abnormal uakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse. TOTAL : 45 PER VTCOMES: he course, learners will be able to nodular construction and industrialised construction. rinciples and design philosophy of prefabricated elements. e of the design considerations in the process of prefabrication. e types of joints and connections of structural members. appropriate techniques in prefabrication to avoid collapse. S: inle et.al., "Precast Concrete Structures", 2 nd Edition, Wiley - Ernst & Sohn, 1 A.S. G and Huyghe G.F, "Prefabrication with Concrete", 1 st Edition, CRC "Precast Concrete- Materials, Manufacture, Properties and Usage", Applied S London and New Jersey, 1982.	9 effect IODS Berlin Press
Column - Beat UNIT V Progressive co such as earthq COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Relate m CO2: Apply pr CO3: Make us CO4: Select th CO5: Plan the TEXT BOOK 1. Alfred Stei 2019. 2. Bruggeling 1991 3. Lewitt. M, Publishers, REFERENCE	m to Beam - Column to foundation. DESIGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS Dilapse – Codal provisions – Equivalent design loads for considering abnormal uakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse. TOTAL : 45 PER TOTAL : 45 PER VTCOMES: he course, learners will be able to nodular construction and industrialised construction. rinciples and design philosophy of prefabricated elements. e of the design considerations in the process of prefabrication. e types of joints and connections of structural members. appropriate techniques in prefabrication to avoid collapse. S: inle et.al., "Precast Concrete Structures", 2 nd Edition, Wiley - Ernst & Sohn, 1 g A.S. G and Huyghe G.F, "Prefabrication with Concrete", 1 st Edition, CRC "Precast Concrete- Materials, Manufacture, Properties and Usage", Applied S London and New Jersey, 1982. S: $J_{}P_{}$	9 effect: IODS Berlin, Press, cience
Column - Beat UNIT V Progressive co such as earthq COURSE OU At the end of t CO1: Relate m CO2: Apply pi CO3: Make us CO4: Select th CO5: Plan the TEXT BOOK 1. Alfred Stei 2019. 2. Bruggeling 1991 3. Lewitt. M, Publishers,	m to Beam - Column to foundation. DESIGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS Dilapse – Codal provisions – Equivalent design loads for considering abnormal uakes, cyclones, etc., - Importance of avoidance of progressive collapse. TOTAL : 45 PER TOTAL : 45 PER VTCOMES: he course, learners will be able to nodular construction and industrialised construction. rinciples and design philosophy of prefabricated elements. e of the design considerations in the process of prefabrication. e types of joints and connections of structural members. appropriate techniques in prefabrication to avoid collapse. S: inle et.al., "Precast Concrete Structures", 2 nd Edition, Wiley - Ernst & Sohn, 1 g A.S. G and Huyghe G.F, "Prefabrication with Concrete", 1 st Edition, CRC "Precast Concrete- Materials, Manufacture, Properties and Usage", Applied S London and New Jersey, 1982. S: $J_{}P_{}M_{M}$ pering BoS Chairman R-2021 (CB0	9 effect IODS Berlin Press

113

- 1. Koncz T., "Manual of precast concrete construction", Vol. I, II and III, Bauverlag, GMBH, 1976.
- 2. "Handbook on Precast Concrete Buildings", Indian Concrete Institute, 2016.
- 3. "Structural design manual", Precast concrete connection details, Society for the studies in the use of precast concrete, Netherland Betor Verlag, 2009.

21PCE24	INTRODUCTION TO FINITE ELEMENT	L	Т	P	С
211 CE24	METHOD	3	0	0	3
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:				
 To ider 	tify the application and characteristics of Finite Element	Metho	d .		
To con	struct element characteristic equation and generation of g	lobal e	quation.		
To inte	rpret numerical problems on beams and shafts.				
To den	ionstrate heat transfer problems.				
To app	ly suitable boundary conditions to a global equation for l	bars, tr	usses, b	eams, o	circular
	heat transfer, fluid flow, axisymmetric problems.				
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION TO FINITE ELEMENT METHO	D			9
General steps	of the finite element method. Engineering applications	s of fi	nite ele	ment n	nethod.
	f the Finite Element Method. Boundary conditions				
homogeneous	for structural, heat transfer and fluid flow problems	. Pote	ntial er	nergy n	nethod,
Rayleigh Ritz	method, Galerkin's method, Displacement method of	finite	elemen	t form	ilation.
Convergence of	criteria, Discretisation process. Types of elements: 1D, 21	D and	3D, No	de num	bering,
Location of	nodes. Interpolation models: Simplex, complex and	multip	lex ele	ements,	linear
interpolation p	olynomials in terms of global coordinates 1D, 2D, 3D Sin	iplex E	lement	s.	
UNIT II	INTRODUCTION TO THE STIFFNESS (I	DISPL	ACEM	ENT)	9
	METHOD				,
Introduction,	Derivation of stiffness matrix, Derivation of stiffness m	natrix t	for a sp	oring el	ement,
Assembly the	total stiffness matrix by superposition. One-Dimensional	l Elem	ents-An	alysis o	of Bars
and Trusses, L	inear interpolation polynomials in terms of local coordinat	te's for	1D, 2D	element	ts.
UNIT III	BEAMS AND SHAFTS				9
	litions, Load vector, Hermite shape functions, Beam stiff				
	n theory, Examples on cantilever beams, propped ca				
1 2	mply supported, fixed straight and stepped beams using				
- 2003000 DOM	nd uniformly distributed load. Torsion of Shafts: Finite el	ement	formula	tion of	shafts,
determination	of stress and twists in circular shafts.	.			
UNIT IV	HEAT TRANSFER				9
	s of heat transfer: Energy balance equation, Rate equation			-	
1 1	inite element formulation using vibration method, Problem	ns with	temper	rature g	radient
	, heat transfer in composite sections, straight fins.				
UNIT V	AXISYMMETRIC SOLID ELEMENTS				9
	J. P. Anie				

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

Derivation of stiffness matrix of axisymmetric bodies with triangular elements, Numerical solution of axisymmetric triangular element(s) subjected to surface forces, point loads, angular velocity, pressure vessels.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Make use of application and characteristics of Finite Element Method.

CO2: Experiment element characteristic equation and generation of global equation.

CO3: Solve numerical problems on beams and shafts.

CO4: Calculate heat transfer in composite sections.

CO5: Relate suitable boundary conditions to a global equation for bars, trusses, beams, circular shafts, heat transfer, fluid flow, axisymmetric problems.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Daryl L. Logan, "A first course in the Finite Element Method", 6th Edition, Cengage Learning, 2016.

2. Sinigiresu S. Rao, "Finite Element Method in Engineering", 5th Edition, Pergaman Int. Library of Science, 2010.

3. Tirupathi R. Chandrupatla and Ashok D. Belegundu, "Introduction to Finite Elements in Engineering", 4th Edition, Pearson Publisher, 2011.

REFERENCES:

- 1. C.S.Krishnamoorty, "Finite Element Analysis Theory and Programming", 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Education (India) Pvt, Limited, 2001.
- 2. David V. Hutton, "Fundamentals of Finite Element Analysis", 1st Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Education (India) Pvt, Limited, 2017.
- 3. D. Maity, "Computer Analysis of Framed Structures", I.K. International Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 2013.

ALD CEAS	STEEL CONCRETE COMPOSITE	L	T.	Р	С
21PCE25	STRUCTURES	3	0	0	3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To develop knowledge on composite construction and composite behaviour of steel concrete composite structures.
- To prepare the design of composite beams, columns, floors, slabs and concrete filled steel tubes.
- To demonstrate the connection design of composite structures.
- To illustrate the behaviour of composite box girder bridges.
- To interpret composite construction and seismic behaviour of composite structures through case studies.

THEORY OF COMPOSITES UNIT I

J.P. Ande Bos Chairman

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) R-2021 (CBCS)

9

	struction - Design of composite beams.				
UNIT II	DESIGN OF COMPOSITE MEMBERS			1999 (M. 1997) 1997 - 1	9
Design of com	posite slabs, composite columns and composite trusses.				
UNIT III	DESIGN OF CONNECTIONS			T	9
Types of com	nections - Design of connections in the composite struct	ures - S	Shear	connec	tions -
Degree of shea	r connection - Partial shear interaction.				
UNIT IV	COMPOSITE BOX GIRDER BRIDGES				9
Introduction -	Behaviour of box girder bridges - Design concepts.				
UNIT V	SEISMIC BEHAVIOUR				9
Case Studies	on Steel-Concrete composite construction in building	s - Sei	smic	behavi	our o
	ctures - sandwich structure - Behaviour and applications.				
		TOTA	AL:4	5 PER	IODS
COURSE OL	TCOMES:				
At the end of t	he course, learners will be able to				
CO1: Identify	the behaviour of composite structures.				
CO2: Calcula	te various composite structural elements such as beams,	column	s, floo	ors, sla	bs and
concrete filled	steel tubes.				
CO3: Interpre	t the connection behaviour and design.				
CO4: Apply th	a habaviaur of hav and a bridges and design concepts of t				
	he behaviour of box girder bridges and design concepts of t				~
	ne concepts of various structural elements and design concepts of t			ase stud	lies.
CO5: Relate the TEXT BOOK	the concepts of various structural elements and design conce	pts thro	ugh ca		31.2 K
CO5: Relate the TEXT BOOK 1. Johnson R	the concepts of various structural elements and design conce TS: P., "Composite Structures of Steel and Concrete", 4 th	pts thro	ugh ca		31.2 K
CO5: Relate the TEXT BOOK 1. Johnson R Scientific	the concepts of various structural elements and design conce CS: .P., "Composite Structures of Steel and Concrete", 4 th Publications, 2018.	pts throu Edition,	ugh ca Wiley	y - Bla	lckwel
CO5: Relate the TEXT BOOK 1. Johnson R Scientific 2. Oehers D	the concepts of various structural elements and design conce S: P., "Composite Structures of Steel and Concrete", 4 th 1 Publications, 2018. .J. and Bradford M.A., "Composite Steel and Conc	pts throu Edition, crete St	ugh ca Wiley	y - Bla	lckwel
CO5: Relate the TEXT BOOK 1. Johnson R Scientific 2. Oehers D Fundamen	the concepts of various structural elements and design concernes. S: .P., "Composite Structures of Steel and Concrete", 4 th Publications, 2018. .J. and Bradford M.A., "Composite Steel and Concretated Con	pts throu Edition, crete St	ugh ca Wiley	y - Bla al Me	ckwel mbers
CO5: Relate the TEXT BOOK 1. Johnson R Scientific 2. Oehers D Fundament 3. Narayanan	the concepts of various structural elements and design concernences. S: .P., "Composite Structures of Steel and Concrete", 4 th Publications, 2018. .J. and Bradford M.A., "Composite Steel and Concrete tal Behaviour", 1 st Edition, Permagon Press, Oxford, 2013. . R, "Steel-Concrete Composite Structures Stability and Structures Stability Structures Stability and Structures Stability Stru	pts throu Edition, crete St	ugh ca Wiley	y - Bla al Me	ickwel mbers
 CO5: Relate the term of the term of t	ne concepts of various structural elements and design conce S: P., "Composite Structures of Steel and Concrete", 4 th 1 Publications, 2018. J. and Bradford M.A., "Composite Steel and Conc tal Behaviour", 1 st Edition, Permagon Press, Oxford, 2013. . R, "Steel-Concrete Composite Structures Stability and S 9.	pts throu Edition, crete St	ugh ca Wiley	y - Bla al Me	ickwel mbers
 CO5: Relate the TEXT BOOH 1. Johnson R Scientific 2. Oehers D Fundamen 3. Narayanan Press, 201 REFERENCI 	the concepts of various structural elements and design concerners. S: P., "Composite Structures of Steel and Concrete", 4 th Publications, 2018. .J. and Bradford M.A., "Composite Steel and Concrete Structures Stability and Solution. R, "Steel-Concrete Composite Structures Stability and Solution. ES:	pts throu Edition, crete St Strength	ugh ca Wiley ructur ", 1 st	y - Bla al Me Editior	n, CR0
CO5: Relate the TEXT BOOK 1. Johnson R Scientific 2. Oehers D Fundament 3. Narayanan Press, 201 REFERENCI 1. Richard L	he concepts of various structural elements and design conce S: P., "Composite Structures of Steel and Concrete", 4 th I Publications, 2018. J. and Bradford M.A., "Composite Steel and Conc tal Behaviour", 1 st Edition, Permagon Press, Oxford, 2013. R, "Steel-Concrete Composite Structures Stability and B S: iew J.Y, "Design of Steel-Concrete Composite Structures	pts throu Edition, crete St Strength	ugh ca Wiley ructur ", 1 st	y - Bla al Me Editior	n, CR0
CO5: Relate the TEXT BOOH 1. Johnson R Scientific 2. Oehers D Fundament 3. Narayanan Press, 201 REFERENCI 1. Richard I Materials"	he concepts of various structural elements and design concernents. S: P., "Composite Structures of Steel and Concrete", 4 th Publications, 2018. J. and Bradford M.A., "Composite Steel and Concrete tal Behaviour", 1 st Edition, Permagon Press, Oxford, 2013. R, "Steel-Concrete Composite Structures Stability and B. ES: iew J.Y, "Design of Steel-Concrete Composite Structures, 1 st Edition, Woodhead Publishing, 2021.	pts throu Edition, crete St Strength	ugh ca Wiley ructur ", 1 st	y - Bla al Me Editior	n, CR0
 CO5: Relate the TEXT BOOK 1. Johnson R Scientific 2. Oehers D Fundament 3. Narayanan Press, 201 REFERENCI 1. Richard I Materials²⁷ 2. INSDAG I 	he concepts of various structural elements and design conce S: P., "Composite Structures of Steel and Concrete", 4 th I Publications, 2018. J. and Bradford M.A., "Composite Steel and Conc tal Behaviour", 1 st Edition, Permagon Press, Oxford, 2013. R, "Steel-Concrete Composite Structures Stability and B S: iew J.Y, "Design of Steel-Concrete Composite Structures, 1 st Edition, Woodhead Publishing, 2021. Materials, Volume I and II. 2000.	pts throu Edition, crete St Strength tures U	ugh ca Wiley ructur ", 1 st sing	y - Bla al Me Editior High-S	n, CRC
 CO5: Relate the TEXT BOOK 1. Johnson R Scientific 2. Oehers D Fundament 3. Narayanan Press, 201 REFERENCI 1. Richard L Materials²⁷ 2. INSDAG I 3. Course materials 	he concepts of various structural elements and design conce S: P., "Composite Structures of Steel and Concrete", 4 th I Publications, 2018. J. and Bradford M.A., "Composite Steel and Conc tal Behaviour", 1 st Edition, Permagon Press, Oxford, 2013. R, "Steel-Concrete Composite Structures Stability and B S: iew J.Y, "Design of Steel-Concrete Composite Structures, 1 st Edition, Woodhead Publishing, 2021. Materials, Volume I and II. 2000. aterial of workshop on "Steel Concrete Composite structures Structures Structures)	pts throu Edition, crete St Strength tures U	ugh ca Wiley ructur ", 1 st sing	y - Bla al Me Editior High-S	n, CRC
CO5: Relate the TEXT BOOK 1. Johnson R Scientific 2. Oehers D Fundament 3. Narayanan Press, 201 REFERENCI 1. Richard I Materials" 2. INSDAG I	he concepts of various structural elements and design conce S: P., "Composite Structures of Steel and Concrete", 4 th I Publications, 2018. J. and Bradford M.A., "Composite Steel and Conc tal Behaviour", 1 st Edition, Permagon Press, Oxford, 2013. R, "Steel-Concrete Composite Structures Stability and B S: iew J.Y, "Design of Steel-Concrete Composite Structures, 1 st Edition, Woodhead Publishing, 2021. Materials, Volume I and II. 2000. aterial of workshop on "Steel Concrete Composite structures Structures Structures)	pts throu Edition, crete St Strength tures U	ugh ca Wiley ructur ", 1 st sing	y - Bla al Me Editior High-S	n, CRC
CO5: Relate the TEXT BOOK 1. Johnson R Scientific 2. Oehers D Fundament 3. Narayanan Press, 201 REFERENCIAL 1. Richard L Materials ²⁷ 2. INSDAG L 3. Course material	he concepts of various structural elements and design conce S: P., "Composite Structures of Steel and Concrete", 4 th I Publications, 2018. J. and Bradford M.A., "Composite Steel and Conc tal Behaviour", 1 st Edition, Permagon Press, Oxford, 2013. R, "Steel-Concrete Composite Structures Stability and B S: iew J.Y, "Design of Steel-Concrete Composite Structures, 1 st Edition, Woodhead Publishing, 2021. Materials, Volume I and II. 2000. aterial of workshop on "Steel Concrete Composite structures Structures Structures)	pts throu Edition, crete St Strength tures U	ugh ca Wiley ructur ", 1 st sing	y - Bla al Me Editior High-S	n, CRC
CO5: Relate the TEXT BOOK 1. Johnson R Scientific 2. Oehers D Fundament 3. Narayanan Press, 201 REFERENCIAL 1. Richard L Materials ²⁷ 2. INSDAG L 3. Course material	he concepts of various structural elements and design conce S: P., "Composite Structures of Steel and Concrete", 4 th I Publications, 2018. J. and Bradford M.A., "Composite Steel and Conc tal Behaviour", 1 st Edition, Permagon Press, Oxford, 2013. R, "Steel-Concrete Composite Structures Stability and B S: iew J.Y, "Design of Steel-Concrete Composite Structures, 1 st Edition, Woodhead Publishing, 2021. Materials, Volume I and II. 2000. aterial of workshop on "Steel Concrete Composite structures Structures Structures)	pts throu Edition, crete St Strength tures U	ugh ca Wiley ructur ", 1 st sing	y - Bla al Me Editior High-S	n, CRC

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

• To interpret loads on bridges and selection of type of bridge for the site condition.

J.P. And

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

- To illustrate the super structure by various methods.
- To make use of the design of trussed bridge and plate girder bridges.
- To prepare the design of reinforced concrete slab and T beam bridges and prestressed concrete bridges.
- To use the appropriate sub structural systems, bearings and expansion joints for the bridges.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION

History of bridges - Components of a bridge - Classification of road bridges - Selection of site and initial decision process - Survey and alignment; Geotechnical investigations and interpretations. River Bridge: Selection of Bridge site and planning - Collection of bridge design data - Hydrological calculation Road Bridges - IRC codes - Standard Loading for Bridge Design - Influence lines for statically determinate and indeterminate structures - Transverse distribution of Live loads among deck longitudinal - Load combinations for different working state and limit state designs Railway Bridges: Loadings for Railway Bridges; Railroad data. Pre-design considerations - Railroad vs. Highway bridges.

UNIT II SUPERSTRUCTURES

Bridge decks – Structural forms and behaviour – Choices of superstructure types – Behaviour and modeling of bridge decks – Simple beam model – Plate model – Grillage method – Finite Element method - Different types of superstructure (RCC and PSC); Longitudinal Analysis of Bridge.-Transverse Analysis of Bridge - Temperature Analysis - Distortional Analysis - Effects of Differential settlement of supports - Reinforced earth structures.

UNIT III DESIGN OF STEEL BRIDGES

Design of Truss Bridges - Design of Plate girder bridges.

UNIT IV DESIGN OF RC AND PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BRIDGES

Design of slab bridges - T beam bridges - Prestressed Concrete bridges.

UNIT V SUBSTRUCTURE, BEARINGS AND EXPANSION JOINTS, PARAPETS AND RAILINGS

Substructure - Pier; Abutment - Wing walls- Importance of Soil-Structure Interaction - Types of foundations - Open foundation- Pile foundation- Well foundation- Simply supported bridge-Continuous Bridge - Bearings and Expansion Joints - Different types of bridge bearings and expansion joints - Parapets and Railings for Highway Bridges.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

9

9

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Identify loads on bridges and selection of type of bridge for the site condition.

CO2: Relate the super structure by various methods.

CO3: Interpret the trussed bridge and plate girder bridges.

CO4: Illustrate reinforced concrete slab and T beam bridges and prestressed concrete bridges.

CO5: Prepare the appropriate sub structural systems, bearings and expansion joints for the bridges.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Praveen Nagarajan, "Design of Concrete Bridges: As per latest IRC Codes", Wiley, 2020.

J. P. Ande

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

- Jagadeesh. T.R. and Jayaram. M.A., "Design of Bridge Structures", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2009.
- 3. Johnson Victor D., "Essentials of Bridge Engineering", 6th Edition, Oxford and IBH Publishing Co., New Delhi, 2019.
- 4. Krishna Raju. N, "Design of Bridges" 5th Edition, Oxford and IBH Publishing Co., New Delhi, 2019.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Rajagopalan. N. "Bridge Superstructure", Alpha Science International, 2006
- 2. Phatak D.R., "Bridge Engineering", SatyaPrakashan, New Delhi, 1990.
- 3. Ponnuswamy S., "Bridge Engineering", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 1996.

	STRUCTURAL DYNAMICS AND ASEISMIC	L	Т	Р	С
21PCE27	DESIGN	3	0	0	3
COURSE OB					
• To dem	nonstrate the concept in the theory of vibrations.				
100 CT	e multiple degree of freedom system.				
	tify the importance of elements of seismology.				
1	strate the response of structure to earthquake.				
	ly suitable codes for design methodology.				
UNIT I	THEORY OF VIBRATIONS				9
	of inertia and damping – Types			amping	-
1 1	ween static forces and dynamic excitation – Degrees of f				
	motion of SDOF system for mass as well as base excitation				
-	ponse to harmonic excitation - Impulse and response	to um	i inipui	SC = D	ullainei
integral.	MILTINE DECIDEE OF FDEEDOM SVOTEM				9
UNIT II	MULTIPLE DEGREE OF FREEDOM SYSTEM	<u> </u>		Madaa	-
	freedom system – Normal modes of vibration – Natural				
	o MDOF systems – Decoupling of equations of m	otion	- Con	cept of	mode
superposition.					0
UNIT III	ELEMENTS OF SEISMOLOGY				9
	thquake - Geological faults - Tectonic plate theory - E				
	Primary, shear and Raleigh waves - Seismogram -				
earthquakes –	Magnitude and Intensity scales - Spectral Accelerat	tion -	Informa	ation or	n some
disastrous eart					
UNIT IV	RESPONSE OF STRUCTURES TO EARTHQUAK				9
Response and	design spectra - Design earthquake - concept of peal	k accel	eration	– Site	specific
	rum – Effect of soil properties and damping – Liquefac	tion of	soils –	Import	ance of
ductility - Met	hods of introducing ductility into RC structures.				
UNIT V	DESIGN METHODOLOGY				9
L					

V.P. And

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

IS 1893, IS 13920 and IS 4326 – Codal provisions – Design as per the codes – Base isolation techniques – Vibration control measures – Important points in mitigating effects of earthquake on structures.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: Apply the concept of inertia in the theory of vibrations.

CO2: Interpret and solve multiple degree of freedom system.

CO3: Identify the methods of measuring seismic activity.

CO4: Relate the response of structures and effects of earthquake.

CO5: Utilize the codal provisions for aseismic design.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Agarwal. P and Shrikhande. M, "Earthquake Resistant Design of Structure", 3rd Edition, Prentice Hall of India Pvt.Ltd., 2011.
- 2. Mario Paz and William Leigh, "Structural Dynamics Theory and Computation", 5th Edition, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2006.
- 3. Chopra, A.K., "Dynamics of Structures Theory and Applications to Earthquake Engineering", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2003.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Biggs, J.M., "Introduction to Structural Dynamics", 1st Edition, McGraw-Hill Book Co., N.Y., 1964.
- 2. Dowrick, D.J., "Earthquake Resistant Design", 2nd Edition, John Wiley & Sons, London, 2009.
- 3. Clough R.W and Penzien. J, "Dynamics of Structures", 2nd Edition, McGraw Hill International Edition, 1995.

J.P. And

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

21PCE28	GROUNDWATER ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
COUDCE OD		3	0	0	3
COURSE OB					
	te aquifer properties and its dynamics.				
	strate the exposure towards well design and practica	l prob	olems o	f grour	idwat
aquifer	5.				
 To inte 	rpret the basics of ground water modelling.				
• To deve	elop the knowledge on groundwater quality concepts.				
 To utili 	ze the knowledge on groundwater conservation.				
UNIT I	HYDROGEOLOGICAL PARAMETERS		<u></u>		9
Introduction -	Water bearing Properties of Rock - Type of aquit	fers -	Aquife	r prope	rties
permeability, s	pecific yield, transmissivity and storage coefficient - Met	thods of	of Estim	ation– (Grou
water table flu	ctuation and its interpretations - Groundwater developm	nent ar	d Poter	ntial in	India
GEC norms.					
UNIT II	WELL HYDRAULICS				9
Objectives of (Groundwater hydraulics – Darcy's Law - Groundwater ed	quation	– stead	ly state	flow
	eimer assumption - Unsteady state flow - Theis method				
	ory – Partial penetrations of wells.				
UNIT III	GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT				9
Need for Mana	agement Model – Database for groundwater management	-grou	ndwater	balance	e stud
	to Mathematical model – Conjunctive use – Collector well				
UNIT IV	GROUNDWATER QUALITY				9
	chemistry - Origin, movement and quality - Water qua	lity sta	andards	- Heal	th ar
	ets of water quality - Saline intrusion - Environment				
requirements.				-	
UNIT V	GROUNDWATER CONSERVATION				9
	rge techniques – Remediation of Saline intrusion– Groun	d wate	r manag	gement	studie
- Protection ZO	ne delineation, Contamination source inventory, remediat	ion scl	nemes -	Ground	l wate
Pollution and le					
I onution und		TO	TAL: 4	5 PER	IOD
COURSE OU	TCOMES:	-			
	ne course, learners will be able to		1		
CO1· Apply ag	uifer properties and its dynamics.				
CO2: Solve ext	posure towards well design and practical problems of grou	undwat	ter aquit	fers.	
	the basics of ground water modelling.		-		
COJ. Develop	knowledge on groundwater quality concepts.				
CO4. Build the	he importance of artificial recharge.				
CO4: Build the					
CO5: Utilize t					
CO5: Utilize t		ge Inte	rnationa	ul (P) L	imite
CO5: Utilize t	S: H.M., "Ground Water Hydrology", 4 th Edition, New Ag	ge Inte	rnationa	ul (P) L	imite
CO5: Utilize t TEXT BOOKS 1. Raghunath	S: H.M., "Ground Water Hydrology", 4 th Edition, New Ag	ge Inte			
CO5: Utilize t	S: H.M., "Ground Water Hydrology", 4 th Edition, New Ag J.P. Awy BoS Chairman	ge Inte		021 (CB	

New Delhi, 2021.

- 2. Todd D.K., "Ground Water Hydrology", 3rd Revised Edition, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 2011.
- 3. Saxena R.N and Gupta D.C, "Elements of Hydrology and Groundwater", PHI Learning, India, 2017.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Fitts R Charles, "Groundwater Science", 2nd Revised Edition, Elsevier, Academic Press, 2012.
- 2. Ramakrishnan, S, "Ground Water", 1st Edition, K.J. Graph arts, Chennai, 1998.
- 3. Vijay Pal Meena, "Ground Water Hydrology", 1st Edition, Oxford Book Company, India, 2022.

21PCE29	HYDROLOGY AND WATER RESOURCES	L	T	Р	C
	ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:				
• To iden	tify the key drivers on water resources, hydrological proc	esses.			
• To utili	ze the knowledge on integrated behaviour in catchments.				
• To bui	ld and apply a range of hydrological models to surfa	ace wa	iter and	l grour	ndwater
problem	1 S.				
 To prep 	are spatial analysis of rainfall data and design water stora	ge rese	rvoirs.		
To mak	e use of the concept and methods of ground water manage	ement.	1997 (J. 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 1997 199	1	
UNIT I	PRECIPITATION AND ABSTRACTIONS				9
Hydrological c	ycle- Meteorological measurements – Requirements, type	s and	forms o	f precip	oitation
	Spatial analysis of rainfall data using Thiessen and Isohy				-
-	Iorton"s equation, pan evaporation measurements and	-	ration	suppres	ssion -
Infiltration-Ho	ton"s equation - double ring infiltrometer, infiltration indi	ices.			
UNIT II	RUNOFF				9
•	chment and basin - Catchment characteristics - factors		-		
	g empirical – Strange's table and SCS methods – Stage d	lischar	ge relati	ionship	s- flow
measurements-	Hydrograph – Unit Hydrograph – IUH.				
UNIT III	FLOOD AND DROUGHT				9
	rs-Flood Estimation- Frequency analysis- Flood contro				-
0	hydrological and agricultural droughts- IMD method	d-NDV	/I analy	ysis- D	rought
	gramme (DPAP).				
	RESERVOIRS				9
	f reservoirs, General principles of design, site selection, s	•	ys, elev	ation -	- area -
	ge estimation, sedimentation - life of reservoirs - rule cur	ve.			
	GROUNDWATER AND MANAGEMENT				9
-	cation and types - properties of aquifers- governing equa	tions -	- steady	and ur	steady
flow - artificial	recharge - RWH in rural and urban areas.				
		TO	ΓAL:4	5 PER	IODS
	J.P. And				
E. – Civil Enginee TO VIII SEMEST	ring BoS Chairman		R-20	21 (CB	CS)

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Relate the key drivers on water resources and hydrological processes.

CO2: Calculate runoff and discharge using empirical formula.

CO3: Estimate flood and analyze drought.

CO4: Plan and design water storage reservoirs.

CO5: Classify aquifers and know about artificial recharge of water bodies.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Subramanya .K. "Engineering Hydrology", 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2020.
- 2. Jayarami Reddy .P. "Hydrology", 1st Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2016.
- 3. Linsley, R.K. and Franzini, J.B. "Water Resources Engineering", 1st Edition, McGraw Hill International Book Company, 1995.

REFERENCES:

- 1. David Keith Todd. "Groundwater Hydrology", 1st Edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 2007
- 2. VenTe Chow, Maidment, D.R. and Mays, L.W. "Applied Hydrology", 1st Edition, McGraw Hill International Book Company, 1998.
- 3. Raghunath .H.M., "Hydrology", 1st Edition, Wiley Eastern Ltd., 1998.

[PARTICIPATORY WATER RESOURECS	L	T	P	С
21PCE30	MANAGEMENT	$\frac{2}{3}$	0	0	3
COURSE OF		5	0	v	
	te the basic concepts of participatory water resource mana	_	nt.		
To org	anise farmers participation in water resources managemen	t.			
To sho	w the issues related to water conservation and watershed I	Develo	pment.		
To den	nonstrate global challenges in participatory water conserva	ation.			2
To iden	ntify the concept, principle, approach of watershed manage	ement.			
UNIT I	FUNDAMENTALS: SOCIOLOGY AND I	PART	[CIPA]	ORY	9
	APPROACH				
Sociology – E	asic concepts - Perspectives- Social Stratification - Irr	igatior	as a S	locio te	chnical
Process - Parti	cipatory concepts- Objectives of participatory approach.				
UNIT II	UNDERSTANDING FARMERS PARTICIPATION				9
Farmers partic	ipation -need and benefits - Comparisons of cost and	d bene	fit -Sus	stained	system
performance -	Kinds of participation – Context of participation, factors i	n the e	nvironr	nent – V	VUA -
Constraints in	organizing FA – Role of Community Organiser – Case St	udies.			
UNIT III	ISSUES IN WATER MANAGEMENT				9
Multiple use o	f water - Issues in Inter -sectoral Water Allocation - do	omesti	c, irriga	tion, in	dustrial
sectors - mode	rnization techniques – Rehabilitation – Command Area D	evelop	ment -	Water c	lelivery
systems.	5.				
UNIT IV	PARTICIPATORY WATER CONSERVATION				9

J. P. Ande

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

Global Challenges -Social - Economic - Environmental - Solutions -Political - Water	Marketing .
Water Rights -Consumer education - Success Stories Case Studies.	
UNIT V PARTICIPATORY WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT	9
Concept and significance of watershed - Basic factors influencing watershed dev	velonment -
Principles of watershed management - Definition of watershed management - Ider	ntification o
problems - Watershed approach in Government programmes - People participation -	- Entry noin
activities - Evaluation of watershed management measures.	Entry point
TOTAL: 45	5 PERIODS
COURSE OUTCOMES:	
At the end of the course, learners will be able to	
CO1: Build the knowledge on various processes involved in participatory wa	iter resource
management.	
CO2: Make use of farmer's participation in water resources management.	
CO3: Solve the issues related to water conservation and watershed Development.	
CO4: Utilize the knowledge in participatory water conservation.	
CO5: Develop the concept, principle, approach of watershed management.	
TEXT BOOKS:	
1. Siva subramaniyan K. "Water Management", SIMRES Publication, Chennai, 2011.	
2. Uphoff N., "Improving International Irrigation management", 1st Revised Edition, 20	011.
3. Tideman E.M., "Watershed Management", Omega Scientific Publishers, New Delhi,	
REFERENCES:	*
1. Rodolfo S S, "Integrated and Participatory water resources management", 1st Edit	ion, Elsevier
Science, 2007.	
2. Dian Tristi Agustini, "Overview of participatory water management", 4th	International
Conference on Sustainability Science, 2021.	
2 Chambers Dahart (Managing and inighting?) 15 Filiting Carleil, II.	1000

3. Chambers Robert, "Managing canal irrigation", 1st Edition, Cambridge University Press, 1989

21DCE21	INTEGRATED WATER RESOURCES	L	Т	P	C
21PCE31	MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To prepare objectives, principles and evolution of integrated water resources management.
- To sketch an idea of contextualizing Integrated Water Resources Management.
- To interpret the knowledge in emerging issues in water management, flood, drought, pollution and poverty.
- To identify the water resources development in India and wastewater reuse.
- To apply the knowledge on integrated development of water management.

UNIT IIWRM FRAMEWORK9Definition - Objectives - Principles - Evolution of IWRM - IWRM relevance in water resourcesmanagement - Paradigm shift: Processes and prospective outcomes.

J.P. Ann

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

CONTEXTURING IWRM 9 ions - Sustainable Development Goals (SDG) - IWRM in Global, Regional and I ship - Institutional transformation - Bureaucratic reforms - Inclusive development. EMERGING ISSUES IN WATER MANAGEMENT 9 sues - Drinking water management in the context of climate change - IWRM lood - Drought - Pollution - Linkages between water, health and poverty. IWRM AND WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA 9 opment - Ecological sustainabilityWatershed development and conservatio 9 generation - Wastewater reuse - Sustainable livelihood - Food security. 9 ASPECTS OF INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT 9 lding - Conceptual framework of IWRM - Problems and policy issues - Solution 9 ograted water management - Case studies. TOTAL : 45 PERIC OUTCOMES: TOTAL : 45 PERIC f the course, learners will be able to Total sustainable Development Goals (SDG). op the knowledge in emerging issues in water management, flood, drought, pollution 9 water resources development in India and wastewater reuse. 1000, drought, pollution
ship – Institutional transformation - Bureaucratic reforms - Inclusive development. 9 EMERGING ISSUES IN WATER MANAGEMENT 9 sues – Drinking water management in the context of climate change - IWRM 1000 – Drought – Pollution – Linkages between water, health and poverty. IWRM AND WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA 9 loopment - Ecological sustainability - Watershed development and conservative generation – Wastewater reuse - Sustainable livelihood - Food security. 9 ASPECTS OF INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT 9 Iding - Conceptual framework of IWRM – Problems and policy issues - Solution egrated water management - Case studies. 9 UTCOMES: TOTAL : 45 PERICE f the course, learners will be able to the knowledge of integrated water resources management in process outcomes. op reforms to attain Sustainable Development Goals (SDG). 0 op the knowledge in emerging issues in water management, flood, drought, pollution water resources development in India and wastewater reuse.
EMERGING ISSUES IN WATER MANAGEMENT 9 sues - Drinking water management in the context of climate change - IWRM lood - Drought - Pollution - Linkages between water, health and poverty. IWRM AND WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA 9 opment - Ecological sustainabilityWatershed development and conservative 9 cegeneration - Wastewater reuse - Sustainable livelihood - Food security. 9 ASPECTS OF INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT 9 lding - Conceptual framework of IWRM - Problems and policy issues - Solution 9 ograted water management - Case studies. 1000000000000000000000000000000000000
sues — Drinking water management in the context of climate change - IWRM lood — Drought – Pollution – Linkages between water, health and poverty. IWRM AND WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA 9 loopment - Ecological sustainabilityWatershed development and conservation egeneration — Wastewater reuse - Sustainable livelihood - Food security. ASPECTS OF INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT 9 lding - Conceptual framework of IWRM – Problems and policy issues - Solution ograted water management - Case studies. TOTAL : 45 PERIC OUTCOMES: f the course, learners will be able to the knowledge of integrated water resources management in process outcomes. op reforms to attain Sustainable Development Goals (SDG). op the knowledge in emerging issues in water management, flood, drought, pollution water resources development in India and wastewater reuse.
lood – Drought – Pollution – Linkages between water, health and poverty. IWRM AND WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA 9 lopment - Ecological sustainabilityWatershed development and conservation 9 lopment - Wastewater reuse - Sustainable livelihood - Food security. 9 ASPECTS OF INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT 9 lding - Conceptual framework of IWRM – Problems and policy issues - Solution 9 lding - Conceptual framework of IWRM – Problems and policy issues - Solution 9 lding - Conceptual framework of IWRM – Problems and policy issues - Solution 9 lding - Conceptual framework of IWRM – Problems and policy issues - Solution 9 UTCOMES: 1000000000000000000000000000000000000
IWRM AND WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA 9 opment - Ecological sustainabilityWatershed development and conservative conservative generation - Wastewater reuse - Sustainable livelihood - Food security. 9 ASPECTS OF INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT 9 Iding - Conceptual framework of IWRM - Problems and policy issues - Solution 9 ograted water management - Case studies. TOTAL : 45 PERIC PUTCOMES: The course, learners will be able to the knowledge of integrated water resources management in process outcomes. op reforms to attain Sustainable Development Goals (SDG). op the knowledge in emerging issues in water management, flood, drought, pollume water resources development in India and wastewater reuse.
opment Ecological sustainabilityWatershed development and conservation egeneration – Wastewater reuse - Sustainable livelihood - Food security. 9 ASPECTS OF INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT 9 lding - Conceptual framework of IWRM – Problems and policy issues - Solution 9 ograted water management - Case studies. TOTAL : 45 PERIC OUTCOMES: f the course, learners will be able to the knowledge of integrated water resources management in process outcomes. op reforms to attain Sustainable Development Goals (SDG). op the knowledge in emerging issues in water management, flood, drought, pollume water resources development in India and wastewater reuse.
ASPECTS OF INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT 9 Iding - Conceptual framework of IWRM – Problems and policy issues - Solution egrated water management - Case studies. TOTAL : 45 PERIC OUTCOMES: f the course, learners will be able to e the knowledge of integrated water resources management in process outcomes. op reforms to attain Sustainable Development Goals (SDG). op the knowledge in emerging issues in water management, flood, drought, pollume water resources development in India and wastewater reuse.
ASPECTS OF INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT 9 Iding - Conceptual framework of IWRM – Problems and policy issues - Solution egrated water management - Case studies. TOTAL : 45 PERIC PUTCOMES: f the course, learners will be able to e the knowledge of integrated water resources management in process outcomes. op reforms to attain Sustainable Development Goals (SDG). op the knowledge in emerging issues in water management, flood, drought, pollume water resources development in India and wastewater reuse.
Iding - Conceptual framework of IWRM – Problems and policy issues - Solution egrated water management - Case studies. TOTAL : 45 PERIC UTCOMES: If the course, learners will be able to the knowledge of integrated water resources management in process outcomes. Op reforms to attain Sustainable Development Goals (SDG). op the knowledge in emerging issues in water management, flood, drought, pollume water resources development in India and wastewater reuse.
TOTAL : 45 PERIC PUTCOMES: f the course, learners will be able to the knowledge of integrated water resources management in process outcomes. p reforms to attain Sustainable Development Goals (SDG). op the knowledge in emerging issues in water management, flood, drought, pollu- me water resources development in India and wastewater reuse.
TOTAL : 45 PERIC PUTCOMES: If the course, learners will be able to the knowledge of integrated water resources management in process outcomes. Op reforms to attain Sustainable Development Goals (SDG). Op the knowledge in emerging issues in water management, flood, drought, pollu- me water resources development in India and wastewater reuse.
PUTCOMES: If the course, learners will be able to the knowledge of integrated water resources management in process outcomes. Op reforms to attain Sustainable Development Goals (SDG). Op the knowledge in emerging issues in water management, flood, drought, pollu the water resources development in India and wastewater reuse.
f the course, learners will be able to the knowledge of integrated water resources management in process outcomes. op reforms to attain Sustainable Development Goals (SDG). op the knowledge in emerging issues in water management, flood, drought, pollu ne water resources development in India and wastewater reuse.
the knowledge of integrated water resources management in process outcomes. op reforms to attain Sustainable Development Goals (SDG). op the knowledge in emerging issues in water management, flood, drought, pollu me water resources development in India and wastewater reuse.
op reforms to attain Sustainable Development Goals (SDG). op the knowledge in emerging issues in water management, flood, drought, pollu ne water resources development in India and wastewater reuse.
op the knowledge in emerging issues in water management, flood, drought, pollune water resources development in India and wastewater reuse.
ne water resources development in India and wastewater reuse.
ne water resources development in India and wastewater reuse.
the knowledge on integrated development of water management
DKS:
an M.M, "Integrated water resources management", 1st Edition, CBS Publishers
cors Pvt limted, 2013.
aranathan, Rangasamy, A., and Arunachalam, N., "Ecosystem Principles
ble Agriculture", 1 st Edition, Scitech Publications (India) Pvt.Ltd, 1999.
a P. et al. "Integrated Water Resources Management", Water in South Asia Volun
plications, 2006.
CES:
J.V.S., "Watershed Management in India", 1st Edition, New Age Internati
rs, 2017.
nomas V., "Principles of Water Resources: History, Development, Management
3 rd Revised Edition, John Wiley and Sons Inc., New York, 2009.
J.C., "Soil Conservation and Land Management", 1 st Edition, International E
ion, India, 1986.

	T				
COMPERA		3	0	0	3
	BJECTIVES:				
	ssify river morphology.				
	strate hydraulic geometry and behavior of river.				
	ate socio-cultural influences and ethics of stream restoration				
	ow the flow and sediment transport in rivers and channels				
	in and design guide band, embankments and flood protect	tion sys	stems.		
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION				9
	classification of Rivers, Mechanics of alluvial rivers in		1. The second		
	s, Sediment transport and budgets, River morphology	and	various	classi	ficatio
schemes.	T				
UNIT II	BEHAVIOR OF RIVERS				9
	River Channel patterns, Straight river channels, causes, c				
	d control, cut off, Braided Rivers, Bed forms, Insta	bility	of rive	ers, Hy	/drauli
	lta formation and control.	_			
UNIT III	STREAM RESTORATION				9
	f Alluvial Rivers, Rivers and restoration structures, So	cio-cu	ltural i	nfluenc	ces an
	m restoration.				
UNIT IV	NATURAL CHANNEL DESIGN				9
	ng Techniques, Classification review, Natural Chann	el Des	sign A	nalysis	, Tim
Series, analys	is of flow, Sediment and channel geometry data.				
UNIT V	RIVER TRAINING AND PROTECTION WORKS				9
	Classification of River Training, Types of training wo				
with reduced	waterway, Design of Guide Band, embankment and spur	s/damp	oners a	nd othe	r river
flood protect	on works.	r			
		TOT	AL:4	5 PERI	ODS
COURSE O					
	the course, learners will be able to				
CO1: Identify	the river morphology and its classification.				
CO2: Utilize	the hydraulic geometry and predict behavior of river.				
CO3: Apply t	he socio-cultural influences to ethics of stream restoration	is.			
CO4: Solve p	roblems on flow and sediment transport in rivers and char	nnels.			
CO5: Prepare	design of guide band, embankments and flood protection	systen	15.		
TEXT BOO					
1. Santosh K	umar, "River Engineering", Khanna Publishing House, 2	021.			
2. Margaret	S. Petersen, "River Engineering", 1st Edition, Prentice-Ha	ll, 198	6		
3. "River Be	havior Management and Training (Vol. I & II)", Cent	tral bo	ard of	Irrigati	ion an
Power, N	ew Delhi.1994.				
REFERENC	ES:				
1. Pierre Y J	ulien, "River Engineering", 2 nd edition, Cambridge Unive	ersity P	ress, 2	018.	
	J.P. Ante				
E. – Civil Engir			R·	-2021 (0	CBCS)
O VIII SEME	STERS)				
	125				

- Punmia B C and Pande B. B. Lal. "Irrigation & Water Power Engineering", 1st Edition, Laxmi Publications Pvt Limited, 2009.
- 3. Jansen. P. Ph, "Principles of River Engineering: The non tidel alluvial river", VSSD, 1994.

21PCE33	COASTAL ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
COURSE OB					
	w various coastal topography.				
• To con	struct an overview of the analysis and design procedure	s used	in the	field of	coasta
enginee	0				
	tify the characteristics of waves.				
	strate coastal structures and shore protection.		-		
	elop modelling in coastal engineering.				
UNIT I	COASTAL ZONE				9
	sub division - Factors influencing coastal topograp				
	- Liner wave theory - Assumptions and derivations	of rel	ationsh	ips – I	Pressur
	sive wave – Wave energy – Problems.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
UNIT II	WAVE PROPERTIES AND ANALYSIS			<u>L-</u>	9
	non-linear waves and their properties – Waves in shallo				
	ffraction and Shoaling - Hindcasting of waves - Short				
	utilities - Long term wave analysis- Statistical analysis of	of gro	uped wa	ave dat	
	TYPES AND WAVE TRANSFORMATION				9
14 AND 1811	nd prediction, storm surge, seiches and seasonal fluctua		•		ater
	ns – Wave shoaling; wave refraction; wave breaking; w			n.	
UNIT IV	COASTAL STRUCTURES AND SHORE PROTEC			. 11	9
-	- design wave - Break waters - Shore protection -	groins	s, sear v	walls, o	offshor
	d artificial nourishment. MODELING IN COASTAL ENGINEERING				
UNIT V	Iling in Coastal Engineering – Limitations and adva	unto co	a Da	la of	9
2	astal engineering – Numerical modeling – Modeling as	-			pnysica
modeling in co	astal engineering – Numerical modeling – Modeling asj		TAL :		
COURSE OU	TCOMES		JIAL :	43 I E	
	ne course, learners will be able to				
	the problems associated with Indian coast and apply	linea	wave	theory	and us
	solving the dispersion equation.	Linea	wave	theory	and us
	ear and non-linear wave theories.				
	the Types of waves, wave shoaling, diffraction, refracti	n			
1. 	and design shore defence structures and describe the		hlems	from r	eliahili
and risk perspe		pre	50101115	aon 1	Chaoin
		····, ···-			
	J.P. Ani				
E. – Civil Engine]	R-2021	(CBCS

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) CO5: Select physical and mathematical coastal models and critique the advantages and disadvantages between them.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Mani, J. S. Coastal Hydrodynamics, 2nd Edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2012.
- 2. Kamphuis, J.W., Introduction to Coastal engineering and management, 2nd Edition, World scientific, 2000.
- 3. Dean, R.G. and Dalrymple, R.A., Water wave mechanics for Engineers and Scientists, 1st edition Clarendon Press, 1995.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Washington DC, Coastal Engineering Manual, Vol. I-VI, Coastal Engineering Research Centre, Dept. of the Army, US Army Corps of Engineers, 2006.
- 2. Ippen, A.T., Estuarine and coastline Hydrodynamics, 1st Edition, American Society of Civil Engineers, 2002.
- 3. Sorenson, R.M., Basic Coastal Engineering, A Wiley-Interscience Publication, NewYork, 1978.

	WATERSHED CONSERVATION AND	L	T	Р	C		
21PCE34	MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3		
COUDSE OP		5	0	U	3		
COURSE OBJECTIVES:							
 To app 	ly the concept and terminology of watersheds.						
• To identify the planning principles and complete evaluation systems.							
• To interpret the knowledge on the participatory watershed management.							
• To util	ize the concept in watershed conservation practices.						
 To mal 	e use of information about the watershed development pr	ogram	me.				
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION				9		
Watershed - D	efinition - concept - Objectives – Land capability classifi	cation	- priorit	y water	sheds -		
land resource r	land resource regions in India						
UNIT II	WATERSHED PLANNING	-			9		
Planning princ	iples - collection of data - present land use - Preparatio	n of w	atershe	d devel	opment		
plan - Estimat	ion of costs and benefits - Financial plan - selection	of imp	olement	ation ag	gency -		
Monitoring and	d evaluation system						
UNIT III	WATERSHED MANAGEMENT				9		
Participatory w	vatershed Management - run off management - Factors	affection	ng runo	ff - Ter	nporary		
& Permanent	gully control measures - Water conservation practices	in irrig	gated la	nds - S	soil and		
2	rvation practices in dry lands.						
UNIT IV	WATER CONSERVATION PRACTICES	-			9		
In-situ & Ex-s	itu moisture conservation principle and practices - Afi	foresta	tion pri	nciple	- Micro		
catchment wat	er harvesting - Ground water recharge – percolation por	nds -W	ater ha	vesting	- Farm		
	nental irrigation - Evaporation suppression - Seepage red				5		
Î.C. al. 1							

J.P. Otwi

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

9 WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME UNIT V River Valley Project (RVP) - Hill Area Development Programme (HADP) - National Watershed Development Programme for Rain fed Agriculture (NWDPRA) - Other similar projects operated in India - Govt. of India guidelines on watershed development programme - Watershed based rural development - infrastructure development - Use of Aerial photography and Remote sensing in watershed management - Role of NGOs in watershed development. **TOTAL : 45 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, learners will be able to CO1: Identify the concept and terminology of watersheds. CO2: Organize the planning principles and complete evaluation systems. CO3: Utilize knowledge on the participatory watershed management. CO4: Interpret watershed conservation practices. CO5: Build the watershed development programme. **TEXT BOOKS:** 1. Suresh, R., "Soil and Water Conservation Engineering", Standard Publishers & Distributors. 2020. 2. Murty, V.V.N. "Land and water management", 6th Edition, Kalyani publishers, 2013. 3. Ghanashyam Das, "Hydrology and Soil Conservation Engineering", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India Private Limited, 2009. **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Gurmel Singh et al, "Manual of soil and water conservation practices", Oxford & IBH publishing, 2019.
- 2. Suresh, R, "Land and water management principles", 1st Edition, Standard Publishers & Distributors, 2008.
- 3. Tripathi R.P. and H.P.Singh, "Soil erosion and conservation", 1st Edition, Willey Eastern Ltd, 1993.

J. P. Ande

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

VERTICAL-VI: TRANSPORTATION

21PCE35					
211 CE35	AIRPORTS, DOCKS AND HARBOR	L	T	Р	C
	ENGINEÉRING	3	0	0	3
COURSE OB					
	the location of the airport and its components.				
• To deve	elop and design airport components.				
 To relation 	te the design and construction of docks, harbours and ports	as a v	whole.		
 To ider 	tify the needs of a Harbour plan in terms of international st	tandaı	ds.		
To clas	sify the coastal protection structures.				
UNIT I	AIRPORT PLANNING				9
Air transport c	haracteristics - airport classification - ICAO - airport plan	nning:	Site se	election	typica
	s, Case Studies, parking and Circulation Area.				
UNIT II	AIRPORT DESIGN				9
Runway Desig	gn: Orientation, Wind Rose Diagram, Problems on b	pasic	and A	ctual	Length
	sign – Elements of Taxiway Design – Airport Zones -				
	way and Taxiway Markings.				
UNIT III	HARBOUR ENGINEERING	-			9
Modern trends	s in water transportation - Elements of water transpo	rtatio	n - Ac	lvantag	ges and
disadvantages	of water transportation - Definition of Basic Terms: Ha	rbour	, Port,	Satelli	te Port
	and Tides – Requirements and Classification of Harbours -				
	Classification of dredging works, Types of dredgers, U				
Execution of d				0	-
UNIT IV	HARBOUR LAYOUT AND TYPES				9
Harbour layout	and terminal facilities - piers, break waters, wharves, jett	ties, q	uays; S	pring f	enders,
dolphins and f	loating landing stage - Mooring Accessories - Necessity,	Туре	es of na	vigatio	on aids,
Requirement of	f signals, Fixed and floating navigation aid - Harbour	docks	, Wet	docks,	Repair
docks, Lift doc	ks, Floating docks, Slipways - Types of ports and harbour	rs - P	ort buil	ding fa	-
				-	cilities.
Transit sheds,	Warehouses, Cargo handling facility, Services for shipp	ing to	erminal	s, Inlai	·····
Transit sheds, facilities planni	Warehouses, Cargo handling facility, Services for shipp	oing to	erminal	s, Inla	·····
,	Warehouses, Cargo handling facility, Services for shipp	oing to		s, Inla	·····
facilities planni UNIT V	Warehouses, Cargo handling facility, Services for shipp ng. COASTAL STRUCTURES				nd port
facilities planni UNIT V Coastal protect	Warehouses, Cargo handling facility, Services for shipp ng. COASTAL STRUCTURES ion structures – natural and artificial – design of shore prot	tection	n struct	ures, se	nd port 9 cawalls,
facilities planni UNIT V Coastal protect groins, breakw	Warehouses, Cargo handling facility, Services for shipp ng. COASTAL STRUCTURES ion structures – natural and artificial – design of shore prot aters; Types - Sea wall, Revetment, Bulkhead, Cathoo	tection dic Pr	n struct	ures, se n and	nd port 9 cawalls, factors
facilities planni UNIT V Coastal protect groins, breakw determining set	Warehouses, Cargo handling facility, Services for shipp ng. COASTAL STRUCTURES ion structures – natural and artificial – design of shore prot aters; Types - Sea wall, Revetment, Bulkhead, Cathoo election and stability of breakwaters - latest technolo	tection dic Pr	n struct	ures, se n and	nd port 9 cawalls, factors
facilities planni UNIT V Coastal protect groins, breakw determining set	Warehouses, Cargo handling facility, Services for shipp ng. COASTAL STRUCTURES ion structures – natural and artificial – design of shore prot aters; Types - Sea wall, Revetment, Bulkhead, Cathoo	tection dic Progies	n struct rotectio in sho	ures, se n and pre pro	9 9 factors otection
facilities planni UNIT V Coastal protect groins, breakw determining se techniques; Env	Warehouses, Cargo handling facility, Services for shipp ng. COASTAL STRUCTURES ion structures – natural and artificial – design of shore prot aters; Types - Sea wall, Revetment, Bulkhead, Cathoo election and stability of breakwaters - latest technolo vironmental impacts of coastal developments.	tection dic Progies	n struct	ures, se n and pre pro	9 9 factors otection
facilities planni UNIT V Coastal protect groins, breakw determining set techniques; Env	Warehouses, Cargo handling facility, Services for shipp ng. COASTAL STRUCTURES ion structures – natural and artificial – design of shore prot aters; Types - Sea wall, Revetment, Bulkhead, Cathoo election and stability of breakwaters - latest technolo vironmental impacts of coastal developments.	tection dic Progies	n struct rotectio in sho	ures, se n and pre pro	9 9 factors otection
facilities planni UNIT V Coastal protect groins, breakw determining se techniques; Env COURSE OU At the end of th	Warehouses, Cargo handling facility, Services for shipp ng. COASTAL STRUCTURES ion structures – natural and artificial – design of shore prot aters; Types - Sea wall, Revetment, Bulkhead, Cathoo election and stability of breakwaters - latest technolo vironmental impacts of coastal developments. TCOMES: e course, learners will be able to	tection dic Progies	n struct rotectio in sho	ures, se n and pre pro	9 9 factors otection
facilities planni UNIT V Coastal protect groins, breakw determining set techniques; Env COURSE OUT At the end of th CO1: Select the	Warehouses, Cargo handling facility, Services for shipp ng. COASTAL STRUCTURES ion structures – natural and artificial – design of shore prot aters; Types - Sea wall, Revetment, Bulkhead, Cathoo election and stability of breakwaters - latest technolo vironmental impacts of coastal developments. FCOMES: e course, learners will be able to site and plan the airport.	tection dic Progies	n struct rotectio in sho	ures, se n and pre pro	9 9 factors otection
facilities planni UNIT V Coastal protect groins, breakw determining set techniques; Env COURSE OU At the end of th CO1: Select the CO2: Prepare th	Warehouses, Cargo handling facility, Services for shipp ng. COASTAL STRUCTURES ion structures – natural and artificial – design of shore prot aters; Types - Sea wall, Revetment, Bulkhead, Cathoo election and stability of breakwaters - latest technolo vironmental impacts of coastal developments. TCOMES: e course, learners will be able to	tection dic Progies	n struct rotectio in sho	ures, se n and ore pro	9 9 factors otection

CO4: Apply knowledge on planning of components of docks and harbours to suggest an appropriate layout.

CO5: Choose the types of coastal protection works and coastal regulations to be adopted,

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Srinivasan R, "Harbour, Dock and Tunnel Engineering", Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.; 30th Edition, 2022.
- 2. Saxena Subhash C, "Airport Engineering Planning and Design", CBS Publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd, 2020.
- 3. Dr. Rethaliya R P, "Harbour Airport Engineering", 2nd Edition, Atul Prakashan, 2014.
- 4. Gupta B L, "Roads, Railways, Bridges, Tunnels & Harbour Dock", Standard Publishers Distributors, 2018.

REFERENCES:

- 1. C.Venkatramaiah., "Transportation Engineering-Vol.2 Railways, Airports, Docks and Harbours, Bridges and Tunnels", 1st Edition, The Orient Blackswan, 2016.
- 2. Rangwala, "Airport Engineering", Charotar Publishing House, 2017.
- 3. Subramian K.P., "Highway, Railway, Airport and Harbour Engineering", 1st Edition, Scitech Publications Private Limited, 2013.

21PCE36	PAVEMENT ENGINEERING	L	T	Р	C		
211 CE50	FAVENIENT ENGINEERING		. 0	0	3		
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:						
To class	sify the types pavement and its stress distribution.						
To ider	tify various IRC guidelines for designing rigid pavement	s.					
• To develop information on various IRC guidelines for designing flexible pavements.							
To sele	ct the maintenance measures based on performance evalu	ation.					
To cho	ose the method of stabilization of pavements.						
UNIT I	TYPE OF PAVEMENT AND STRESS DIS	TRIB	UTION	ON	9		
	LAYERED SYSTEM						
Introduction -	Pavement as layered structure - Pavement types rigid an	d flexi	ble. Res	ilient n	nodulus		
- Stress and de	flections in pavements under repeated loading.						
UNIT II	DESIGN OF FLEXIBLE PAVEMENTS				9		
	nent design Factors influencing design of flexible pavement						
	theoretical methods - Design procedure as per IRC	C guid	elines -	- Desi	gn and		
specification of							
UNIT III	DESIGN OF RIGID PAVEMENTS	·			9		
	te pavements Factors influencing CC pavements - Modi			ard app	roach –		
Design procedu	ire as per IRC guidelines - Concrete roads and their scop		and the second s				
	PERFORMANCE EVALUATION AND MAINTEN	ANCE	2		9		
UNIT IV		the second s					
	uation - Causes of distress in rigid and flexible paven	nents -	- Evalua	tion ba	ased on		
Pavement Eval	uation - Causes of distress in rigid and flexible paven	nents -		tion ba			
	uation - Causes of distress in rigid and flexible paven ering BoS Chairman	nents –		•	<u>-</u>		

Surface Appearance, Cracks, Patches and Pot Holes, Undulations, Raveling, Roughness, Skid Resistance. Structural Evaluation by Deflection Measurements - Pavement Serviceability index, -Pavement maintenance (IRC Recommendations only). **STABILIZATION OF PAVEMENTS** UNIT V Stabilisation with special reference to highway pavements - Choice of stabilizers - Testing and field control - Stabilisation for rural roads in India – Use of Geosynthetics in roads. **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, learners will be able to CO1: Identify types of rigid and flexible pavements. CO2: Prepare the design of flexible pavements. CO3: Develop design of rigid pavements. CO4: Identify the causes of distress in rigid and flexible pavements. CO5: Select method of stabilization of pavements based on testing and field control. **TEXT BOOKS:** 1. Khanna, S.K. and Justo C.E.G.and Veeraragavan, A, "Highway Engineering", Revised 10th Edition, New Chand and Brothers, 2014. 2. Rajib B. Mallick and Tahar El-Korchi, "Pavement Engineering: Principles and Practice", 3rd Edition, CRC Press; 2017. 3. Kadiyali, L.R., "Principles and Practice of Highway Engineering", 1st Edition, Khanna tech. Publications, New Delhi, 2005. **REFERENCES:** 1. Yoder, E.J. and Witchak M.W. "Principles of Pavement Design", 2nd Edition, John Wiley 2011. 2. Guidelines for the Design of Flexible Pavements, The Indian roads Congress, New Delhi IRC-37-2001. 3. Guideline for the Design of Rigid Pavements for Highways, The Indian Road Congress, New Delhi IRC 58-1998. С Т Ρ L TRANSPORTATION PLANNING 21PCE37 3 0 3 0 **COURSE OBJECTIVES:** • To relate the urban travel characteristics and transportation planning. To develop the land use and urban design. • To make use of environmental considerations with mitigation strategies in the system planning process.

- To prepare the road and highway planning with the performance monitoring.
- To illustrate the transportation system management, linking planning and operations.

		INTRODUCTION TO TRANSPORTATION	I PLANNING	9
	UNIT I	INTRODUCTION TO TRANSFORTATION	The Transportation Pla	nning
	Introduction-T	The Transportation Planning Process-Changing (context for Transportation Fia	innig-
B.	E. – Civil Engine TO VIII SEMES	eering BoS Chairman	R-2021 (CB	

UNIT II	s and Volumes. LAND USE AND URBAN DESIGN	9
Introduction-V	What Drives Development and Resulting Urban Form-Urban Form-Urban	-
	ecasting and Transportation Planning-Scenario Analysis for Urban Form-	
UNIT III	ENVIRONMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS	9
Environmental	l Considerations in Transportation Planning and Decision Making - General P	rinciple
	vironmental Content and Level of Detail - Land Use and Economic Deve	
	l and Community Impacts-Natural Resource Impacts-Construction In	
	Itigation Strategies during the Systems Planning Process.	
UNIT IV	ROAD AND HIGHWAY PLANNING	9
Modeling Trav	vel Demand - Demand Models and Tools- Best Practice for Urban Roadway	Systems
	tive Solutions (CSS-Traffic Calming- Table of Contents-Green Roads- C	
	m Performance and Capacity Measures- Condition Measures and Man	
	e Highway Plans and City Thoroughfare Plans- Road Investment Progra	
Performance N		
UNIT V	TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AND	9
Transportation Strategies- Li	OPERATIONS. Network and Facility Performance-Planning and Organizing for TSM&O and Demand Management-Examples of Management and Operations inking Transportation Planning and Planning for Operations- Dissemina- ta- The Connected Transportation System.	(M&O)
Transportation Strategies- Li Operations Da	Network and Facility Performance-Planning and Organizing for TSM&O a and Demand Management-Examples of Management and Operations inking Transportation Planning and Planning for Operations- Dissemina- ta- The Connected Transportation System. TOTAL: 45 PE	(M&O) ation o
Transportation Strategies- Li Operations Da COURSE OU	Network and Facility Performance-Planning and Organizing for TSM&O and Demand Management-Examples of Management and Operations inking Transportation Planning and Planning for Operations- Dissemina ta- The Connected Transportation System. TOTAL: 45 PE	(M&O) ation o
Transportation Strategies- Li Operations Dat COURSE OU At the end of the	Retwork and Facility Performance-Planning and Organizing for TSM&O and Demand Management-Examples of Management and Operations inking Transportation Planning and Planning for Operations- Dissemina- ta- The Connected Transportation System. TOTAL : 45 PE TCOMES: he course, learners will be able to	(M&O) ation o
Transportation Strategies- Li Operations Da COURSE OU At the end of th CO1: Show the	Retwork and Facility Performance-Planning and Organizing for TSM&O and Demand Management-Examples of Management and Operations inking Transportation Planning and Planning for Operations- Dissemina ta- The Connected Transportation System. TOTAL : 45 PE TCOMES: he course, learners will be able to e relation between the transportation planning process and its characteristics.	(M&O) ation o
Transportation Strategies- Li Operations Dat COURSE OU At the end of th CO1: Show the CO2: Make use	Retwork and Facility Performance-Planning and Organizing for TSM&O and Demand Management-Examples of Management and Operations inking Transportation Planning and Planning for Operations- Dissemina- ta- The Connected Transportation System. TOTAL : 45 PE TCOMES: he course, learners will be able to e relation between the transportation planning process and its characteristics. e of land use forecasting for urban transportation design.	(M&O ation o
Transportation Strategies- Li Operations Da COURSE OU At the end of th CO1: Show the CO2: Make use CO3: Develop	Network and Facility Performance-Planning and Organizing for TSM&O and Demand Management-Examples of Management and Operations inking Transportation Planning and Planning for Operations- Dissemina ta- The Connected Transportation System. TOTAL : 45 PE TCOMES: he course, learners will be able to e relation between the transportation planning process and its characteristics. e of land use forecasting for urban transportation design. system planning process considering environmental impacts.	(M&O) ation o
Transportation Strategies- Li Operations Da COURSE OU At the end of th CO1: Show the CO2: Make use CO3: Develop CO4: Model th	Retwork and Facility Performance-Planning and Organizing for TSM&O and Demand Management-Examples of Management and Operations inking Transportation Planning and Planning for Operations- Dissemina- ta- The Connected Transportation System. TOTAL : 45 PE TCOMES: he course, learners will be able to e relation between the transportation planning process and its characteristics. e of land use forecasting for urban transportation design. system planning process considering environmental impacts. he roads and highways based on system performance.	(M&O) ation o
Transportation Strategies- Li Operations Da COURSE OU At the end of th CO1: Show the CO2: Make use CO3: Develop CO4: Model th CO5: Select the	S Network and Facility Performance-Planning and Organizing for TSM&O and Demand Management-Examples of Management and Operations inking Transportation Planning and Planning for Operations- Disseminata- The Connected Transportation System. TOTAL : 45 PE TCOMES: he course, learners will be able to e relation between the transportation planning process and its characteristics. e of land use forecasting for urban transportation design. system planning process considering environmental impacts. he roads and highways based on system performance. e transportation system management, linking planning and operations.	(M&O) ation o
Transportation Strategies- Li Operations Da COURSE OU At the end of th CO1: Show the CO2: Make use CO3: Develop CO4: Model th CO5: Select the TEXT BOOK	Network and Facility Performance-Planning and Organizing for TSM&O and Demand Management-Examples of Management and Operations inking Transportation Planning and Planning for Operations- Dissemina- ta- The Connected Transportation System. TOTAL: 45 PE TCOMES: he course, learners will be able to e relation between the transportation planning process and its characteristics. e of land use forecasting for urban transportation design. system planning process considering environmental impacts. he roads and highways based on system performance. e transportation system management, linking planning and operations. S:	(M&O) ation o
Transportation Strategies- Li Operations Da COURSE OU At the end of th CO1: Show the CO2: Make use CO3: Develop CO4: Model th CO5: Select the TEXT BOOK 1. Michael D.	Network and Facility Performance-Planning and Organizing for TSM&O and Demand Management-Examples of Management and Operations inking Transportation Planning and Planning for Operations- Dissemina- ta- The Connected Transportation System. TOTAL : 45 PE TTCOMES: he course, learners will be able to e relation between the transportation planning process and its characteristics. e of land use forecasting for urban transportation design. system planning process considering environmental impacts. he roads and highways based on system performance. e transportation system management, linking planning and operations. S: Meyer, "Transportation Planning", 4 th Edition, Institute of Transportation Er	(M&O) ation o
Transportation Strategies- Li Operations Da COURSE OU At the end of th CO1: Show the CO2: Make use CO3: Develop CO4: Model th CO5: Select the TEXT BOOK 1. Michael D. by John Wi	Network and Facility Performance-Planning and Organizing for TSM&O and Demand Management-Examples of Management and Operations inking Transportation Planning and Planning for Operations- Disseminata- The Connected Transportation System. TOTAL : 45 PE Iteration Determine the transportation planning process and its characteristics. e of land use forecasting for urban transportation design. system planning process considering environmental impacts. teransportation system management, linking planning and operations. S: Meyer, "Transportation Planning", 4 th Edition, Institute of Transportation Eriley & Sons, Inc. 2016.	(M&O) ation o RIODS
Transportation Strategies- Li Operations Da COURSE OU At the end of th CO1: Show the CO2: Make use CO3: Develop CO4: Model th CO5: Select the TEXT BOOK 1. Michael D. by John Wi 2. Sarkar Pra	A setwork and Facility Performance-Planning and Organizing for TSM&O and Demand Management-Examples of Management and Operations inking Transportation Planning and Planning for Operations- Disseminata- The Connected Transportation System. TOTAL : 45 PE TCOMES: he course, learners will be able to e relation between the transportation planning process and its characteristics. e of land use forecasting for urban transportation design. system planning process considering environmental impacts. ne roads and highways based on system performance. e transportation system management, linking planning and operations. S: Meyer, "Transportation Planning", 4 th Edition, Institute of Transportation Eriley & Sons, Inc. 2016. abir Kumar, Maitri Vinay, "Transportation Planning: Principles, Practic	(M&O) ation o RIODS
Transportation Strategies- Li Operations Da COURSE OU At the end of th CO1: Show the CO2: Make use CO3: Develop CO4: Model th CO5: Select the TEXT BOOK 1. Michael D. by John Wi 2. Sarkar Pra Policies", 1	 Network and Facility Performance-Planning and Organizing for TSM&O and Demand Management-Examples of Management and Operations inking Transportation Planning and Planning for Operations- Disseminata- The Connected Transportation System. TOTAL: 45 PE TCOMES: he course, learners will be able to e relation between the transportation planning process and its characteristics. e of land use forecasting for urban transportation design. system planning process considering environmental impacts. ne roads and highways based on system performance. e transportation system management, linking planning and operations. S: Meyer, "Transportation Planning", 4th Edition, Institute of Transportation Eriley & Sons, Inc. 2016. abir Kumar, Maitri Vinay, "Transportation Planning: Principles, Practice st Edition, Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited, 2014. 	(M&O) ation o RIODS agineers
Transportation Strategies- Li Operations Da COURSE OU At the end of th CO1: Show the CO2: Make use CO3: Develop CO4: Model th CO5: Select the TEXT BOOK 1. Michael D. by John Wi 2. Sarkar Pra Policies", 1 3. Englewood	 Network and Facility Performance-Planning and Organizing for TSM&O and Demand Management-Examples of Management and Operations inking Transportation Planning and Planning for Operations- Disseminata-The Connected Transportation System. TOTAL : 45 PE TCOMES: he course, learners will be able to e relation between the transportation planning process and its characteristics. e of land use forecasting for urban transportation design. system planning process considering environmental impacts. ne roads and highways based on system performance. e transportation system management, linking planning and operations. S: Meyer, "Transportation Planning", 4th Edition, Institute of Transportation Eriley & Sons, Inc. 2016. abir Kumar, Maitri Vinay, "Transportation Planning: Principles, Practice st Edition, Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited, 2014. Clifts, "Transportation Planning", Handbook, the Institute of Transportation 	(M&O) ation o RIODS agineers
Transportation Strategies- Li Operations Da COURSE OU At the end of th CO1: Show the CO2: Make use CO3: Develop CO4: Model th CO5: Select the TEXT BOOK 1. Michael D. by John Wi 2. Sarkar Pra Policies", 1 3. Englewood Engineers, 1	 Network and Facility Performance-Planning and Organizing for TSM&O and Demand Management-Examples of Management and Operations inking Transportation Planning and Planning for Operations- Disseminata-The Connected Transportation System. TOTAL: 45 PE. TCOMES: he course, learners will be able to e relation between the transportation planning process and its characteristics. e of land use forecasting for urban transportation design. system planning process considering environmental impacts. he roads and highways based on system performance. e transportation system management, linking planning and operations. S: Meyer, "Transportation Planning", 4th Edition, Institute of Transportation Eriley & Sons, Inc. 2016. abir Kumar, Maitri Vinay, "Transportation Planning: Principles, Practic st Edition, Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited, 2014. Clifts, "Transportation Planning", Handbook, the Institute of Transportation Planning Prentice Hall, 1992. 	(M&O) ation o RIODS agineers
Transportation Strategies- Li Operations Da COURSE OU At the end of th CO1: Show the CO2: Make use CO3: Develop CO4: Model th CO5: Select the TEXT BOOK 1. Michael D. by John Wi 2. Sarkar Pra Policies", 1 3. Englewood Engineers, 1 REFERENCE	 Network and Facility Performance-Planning and Organizing for TSM&O and Demand Management-Examples of Management and Operations inking Transportation Planning and Planning for Operations- Disseminata-The Connected Transportation System. TOTAL: 45 PE. TCOMES: he course, learners will be able to e relation between the transportation planning process and its characteristics. e of land use forecasting for urban transportation design. system planning process considering environmental impacts. he roads and highways based on system performance. e transportation system management, linking planning and operations. S: Meyer, "Transportation Planning", 4th Edition, Institute of Transportation Eriley & Sons, Inc. 2016. abir Kumar, Maitri Vinay, "Transportation Planning: Principles, Practic st Edition, Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited, 2014. Clifts, "Transportation Planning", Handbook, the Institute of Transportation Planning Prentice Hall, 1992. 	(M&O) ation o RIODS agineers, ces and
Transportation Strategies- Li Operations Da COURSE OU At the end of th CO1: Show the CO2: Make use CO3: Develop CO4: Model th CO5: Select the TEXT BOOK 1. Michael D. by John Wi 2. Sarkar Pra Policies", 1 3. Englewood Engineers, 1 REFERENCE	 Network and Facility Performance-Planning and Organizing for TSM&O and Demand Management-Examples of Management and Operations inking Transportation Planning and Planning for Operations- Disseminata- The Connected Transportation System. TOTAL: 45 PE TCOMES: the course, learners will be able to e relation between the transportation planning process and its characteristics. e of land use forecasting for urban transportation design. system planning process considering environmental impacts. the roads and highways based on system performance. e transportation Planning", 4th Edition, Institute of Transportation Eriley & Sons, Inc. 2016. abir Kumar, Maitri Vinay, "Transportation Planning: Principles, Practice st Edition, Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited, 2014. Clifts, "Transportation Planning", Handbook, the Institute of Transportation Planning and Planning and Transportation Planning", Khanna Publishers, Description Planning Planning Planning Private Limited, 2014. 	(M&O) ation of RIODS agineers, ces and portation

1999.

- 2. Papacostas "Transportation Engineering and Planning, Pearson Education India", 3rd Edition, 2015.
- 3. Flaherty, "Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering", 1st Edition, Elesevier India Pvt Ltd., 2018.

21PCE38	URBAN PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	L	Т	Р	C
		3	0	0	3
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:				
 To class 	ssify areas of human settlement.				
• To ider	ntify and prepare different level of plans.				
 To prep 	pare development plans.				
 To dev 	elop urban layout design for projects.				
• To rela	te legislation and urban development.				
UNIT I	TYPES OF HUMAN SETTLEMENT				9
Definition of	Human settlement, Urban area, Town, City, Urbanisation	on, Su	burban	isation,	Urba
sprawl, Peri-ur	rban areas, Central Business District (CBD), Classification	n of u	ban are	eas – T	rend c
Urbanisation a	t International, National, Regional and State level.				
UNIT II	PLANNING PROCESS				9
Principles of F	Planning – Types and Level of Plan, Stages in Planning P	rocess	– Goa	ls, Obje	ectives
Delineation of	Planning Areas, Surveys and Questionnaire Design.				
	Planning Areas, Surveys and Questionnaire Design. DEVELOPMENT PLANS, PLAN FORMU	LATI	ON	AND	9
UNIT III	DEVELOPMENT PLANS, PLAN FORMU EVALUATION				
UNIT III Scope and Co	DEVELOPMENT PLANS, PLAN FORMU EVALUATION ontent of Regional Plan, Master Plan, Detailed Develo	opment	Plan,	Develo	opmen
UNIT III Scope and Co	DEVELOPMENT PLANS, PLAN FORMU EVALUATION	opment	Plan,	Develo	opmen
UNIT III Scope and Co Control Rules,	DEVELOPMENT PLANS, PLAN FORMU EVALUATION ontent of Regional Plan, Master Plan, Detailed Develo	opment	Plan,	Develo	opmen
UNIT III Scope and Co Control Rules,	DEVELOPMENT PLANS, PLAN FORMU EVALUATION ontent of Regional Plan, Master Plan, Detailed Develo , Transfer of Development Rights, Special Economic Zon t cities-case studies.	opment nes- D	Plan,	Develo ment of	opmen
UNIT III Scope and Co Control Rules, town and smart UNIT IV	DEVELOPMENTPLANS,PLANFORMUEVALUATIONontent of Regional Plan, Master Plan, Detailed Develor, Transfer of Development Rights, Special Economic Zort cities-case studies.PLANNINGANDPESIGNOFURBANPROJECTS	opment nes- E DEVE	Plan, Develop	Develor ment of	opmen f smal 9
UNIT III Scope and Co Control Rules, town and smar UNIT IV Site Analysis,	DEVELOPMENTPLANS,PLANFORMUEVALUATIONontent of Regional Plan, Master Plan, Detailed DevelorTransfer of Development Rights, Special Economic Zort cities-case studies.PLANNINGANDDESIGNOFURBANPROJECTSLayoutDesign, PlanningStandards, ProjectFormu	opment nes- E DEVE lation	Plan, Develop CLOPM – Eva	Develo ment of	opmen f sma 9
UNIT III Scope and Co Control Rules, town and smar UNIT IV Site Analysis,	DEVELOPMENTPLANS,PLANFORMUEVALUATIONontent of Regional Plan, Master Plan, Detailed Develorontent of Regional Plan, Master Plan, Detailed Develort cities-case studies.PLANNINGANDDESIGNOFURBANPROJECTSLayoutDesign, PlanningStandards, ProjectFormun, Constraints and Implementation, Financing of Urban Design	opment nes- E DEVE lation	Plan, Develop CLOPM – Eva nent Pro	Develo ment of IENT Iluation ojects.	opmen f smal 9 , Pla
UNIT III Scope and Co Control Rules, town and smar UNIT IV Site Analysis,	DEVELOPMENTPLANS,PLANFORMUEVALUATIONontent of Regional Plan, Master Plan, Detailed Develorontent of Regional Plan, Master Plan, Detailed Develortransfer of Development Rights, Special Economic Zort cities-case studies.PLANNINGANDDESIGNOFURBANPROJECTSLayoutDesign, PlanningStandards, ProjectFormun, Constraints and Implementation, Financing of Urban DeLEGISLATION,DEVELOPMENTANDMANA	opment nes- E DEVE lation	Plan, Develop CLOPM – Eva nent Pro	Develo ment of IENT Iluation ojects.	opmen f smal 9
UNIT III Scope and Co Control Rules, town and smart UNIT IV Site Analysis, Implementation UNIT V	DEVELOPMENTPLANS,PLANFORMUEVALUATIONontent of Regional Plan, Master Plan, Detailed Develorontent of Regional Plan, Master Plan, Detailed Develortransfer of Development Rights, Special Economic Zort cities-case studies.PLANNINGANDPESIGNOFURBANPROJECTSLayoutDesign, PlanningStandards, ProjectFormun, Constraints and Implementation, Financing of Urban DeLEGISLATION,DEVELOPMENTANDMANAURBAN SYSTEM	opment nes- E DEVE lation evelopt	E Plan, Develop CLOPM – Eva nent Pro IENT	Develorment of IENT lluation ojects.	opmen f smal 9 , Plan 9
UNIT III Scope and Co Control Rules, town and smart UNIT IV Site Analysis, Implementation UNIT V Town and Cou	DEVELOPMENTPLANS,PLANFORMUEVALUATIONontent of Regional Plan, Master Plan, Detailed Develorontent of Regional Plan, Master Plan, Detailed DevelorTransfer of Development Rights, Special Economic Zort cities-case studies.PLANNINGANDDESIGNOFURBANPROJECTSLayoutDesign, PlanningStandards, ProjectFormun, Constraints and Implementation, Financing of Urban DeLEGISLATION,DEVELOPMENTANDMANAURBAN SYSTEMuntry PlanningAct, LandAcquisitionandResettlement	DEVE DEVE lation evelops AGEN	Plan, Develop CLOPM – Eva nent Pra IENT etc., Ut	Develorment of the former of t	opmen f sma 9 , Pla 9
UNIT III Scope and Co Control Rules, town and smart UNIT IV Site Analysis, Implementation UNIT V Town and Cou	DEVELOPMENTPLANS,PLANFORMUEVALUATIONontent of Regional Plan, Master Plan, Detailed Develorontent of Regional Plan, Master Plan, Detailed Develortransfer of Development Rights, Special Economic Zort cities-case studies.PLANNINGANDPESIGNOFURBANPROJECTSLayoutDesign, PlanningStandards, ProjectFormun, Constraints and Implementation, Financing of Urban DeLEGISLATION,DEVELOPMENTANDMANAURBAN SYSTEM	DEVE DEVE lation evelopi AGEN t Act	Plan, Develop CLOPM – Eva nent Pra IENT etc., Un neficiar	Develorment of IENT Iluation ojects. OF ban Platies.	opmer f sma 9 , Pla 9 annin
UNIT III Scope and Co Control Rules, town and smart UNIT IV Site Analysis, Implementation UNIT V Town and Cou	DEVELOPMENTPLANS,PLANFORMUEVALUATIONontent of Regional Plan, Master Plan, Detailed Develorontent of Regional Plan, Master Plan, Detailed DevelorTransfer of Development Rights, Special Economic Zort cities-case studies.PLANNINGANDDESIGNOFURBANPROJECTSLayoutDesign, PlanningStandards, ProjectFormun, Constraints and Implementation, Financing of Urban DeLEGISLATION,DEVELOPMENTANDMANAURBAN SYSTEMuntry PlanningAct, LandAcquisitionandResettlement	DEVE DEVE lation evelopi AGEN t Act	Plan, Develop CLOPM – Eva nent Pra IENT etc., Ut	Develorment of IENT Iluation ojects. OF ban Platies.	opmen f sma 9 , Pla 9 anning
UNIT III Scope and Co Control Rules, town and smart UNIT IV Site Analysis, Implementation UNIT V Town and Cou	DEVELOPMENTPLANS,PLANFORMUEVALUATIONontent of Regional Plan, Master Plan, Detailed Develorontent of Regional Plan, Master Plan, Detailed Develortransfer of Development Rights, Special Economic Zort cities-case studies.PLANNINGANDPROJECTSLayout Design, Planning Standards, Project Formun, Constraints and Implementation, Financing of Urban DeLEGISLATION,DEVELOPMENTANDMANAURBAN SYSTEMuntry Planning Act, Land Acquisition and ResettlementRegulations, Involvement of Public, Private, NGO, CBO a	DEVE DEVE lation evelopi AGEN t Act	Plan, Develop CLOPM – Eva nent Pra IENT etc., Un neficiar	Develorment of IENT Iluation ojects. OF ban Platies.	opmen f smal 9 , Pla 9 anning
UNIT III Scope and Co Control Rules, town and smart UNIT IV Site Analysis, Implementation UNIT V Town and Cou Standards and I COURSE OU' At the end of th	DEVELOPMENTPLANS,PLANFORMUEVALUATIONontent of Regional Plan, Master Plan, Detailed DeveloTransfer of Development Rights, Special Economic Zort cities-case studies.PLANNINGANDPROJECTSLayout Design, Planning Standards, Project Formun, Constraints and Implementation, Financing of Urban DeLEGISLATION,DEVELOPMENTANDMANAURBAN SYSTEMuntry Planning Act, Land Acquisition and ResettlementRegulations, Involvement of Public, Private, NGO, CBO aTCOMES:ne course, learners will be able to	DEVE DEVE lation evelopi AGEN t Act	Plan, Develop CLOPM – Eva nent Pra IENT etc., Un neficiar	Develorment of IENT Iluation ojects. OF ban Platies.	opmen f smal 9 , Pla 9 anning
UNIT III Scope and Co Control Rules, town and smart UNIT IV Site Analysis, Implementation UNIT V Town and Cou Standards and I COURSE OU' At the end of th	DEVELOPMENTPLANS,PLANFORMUEVALUATIONontent of Regional Plan, Master Plan, Detailed Develorontent of Regional Plan, Master Plan, Detailed DevelorTransfer of Development Rights, Special Economic Zort cities-case studies.PLANNINGANDPROJECTSLayout Design, Planning Standards, Project Formun, Constraints and Implementation, Financing of Urban DeLEGISLATION,DEVELOPMENTANDMANAURBAN SYSTEMuntry Planning Act, Land Acquisition and ResettlementRegulations, Involvement of Public, Private, NGO, CBO aTCOMES:	DEVE DEVE lation evelopi AGEN t Act	Plan, Develop CLOPM – Eva nent Pra IENT etc., Un neficiar	Develorment of IENT Iluation ojects. OF ban Platies.	opmen f smal 9 , Pla 9 anning
UNIT III Scope and Co Control Rules, town and smart UNIT IV Site Analysis, Implementation UNIT V Town and Cou Standards and I COURSE OU At the end of th CO1: Identify b	DEVELOPMENTPLANS,PLANFORMUEVALUATIONontent of Regional Plan, Master Plan, Detailed DeveloTransfer of Development Rights, Special Economic Zort cities-case studies.PLANNINGANDPROJECTSLayoutDesign, PlanningStandards, Project Formun, Constraints and Implementation, Financing of Urban DeLEGISLATION,DEVELOPMENTANDMANAURBAN SYSTEMuntry Planning Act, Land Acquisition and ResettlementRegulations, Involvement of Public, Private, NGO, CBO aTCOMES:ne course, learners will be able to	DEVE DEVE lation evelopi AGEN t Act	Plan, Develop CLOPM – Eva nent Pra IENT etc., Un neficiar	Develorment of IENT Iluation ojects. OF ban Platies.	opmen f smal 9 , Plan 9 anning
UNIT III Scope and Co Control Rules, town and smart UNIT IV Site Analysis, Implementation UNIT V Town and Cou Standards and I COURSE OU At the end of th CO1: Identify b	DEVELOPMENTPLANS,PLANFORMUEVALUATIONontent of Regional Plan, Master Plan, Detailed Development of Regional Plan, Master Plan, Detailed Development Rights, Special Economic Zort cities-case studies.PLANNINGANDDESIGNOFURBANPROJECTSLayout Design, Planning Standards, Project Formun, Constraints and Implementation, Financing of Urban DeLEGISLATION,DEVELOPMENTANDMANAURBAN SYSTEMuntry Planning Act, Land Acquisition and ResettlementRegulations, Involvement of Public, Private, NGO, CBO aTCOMES:ne course, learners will be able topasic issues of Urbanisation and Suburbanisation.rious planning process.	DEVE DEVE lation evelopi AGEN t Act	Plan, Develop CLOPM – Eva nent Pro IENT etc., Un neficiar FAL : 4	Develorment of IENT Iluation ojects. OF ban Platies.	opmen f smal 9 , Plan 9 anning IODS

CO3: Develop plans, plan formulation and evaluation.

CO4: Plan and implement urban development projects.

CO5: Utilize legislation for urban development.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Goel, S.L "Urban Development and Management", 1st Edition, Deep and Deep publications, New Delhi, 2002.
- 2. Singh V.B, "Revitalised Urban Administration in India", 1st Edition, Kalpaz publication, Delhi, 2001.
- 3. Edwin S. Mills and Charles M. Becker, "Studies in Urban development", A World Bank publication, 1986.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Tamil Nadu Town and Country Planning Act 1971, Government of Tamil Nadu, Chennai.
- 2. Goel S.L., Urban Development and Management, Deep and Deep Publications, New Delhi, 2002.
- 3. Thooyavan, K.R., Human Settlements A Planning Guide to Beginners, M.A Publications, Chennai, 2005.
- 4. CMDA, Second Master Plan for Chennai, Chennai 2008.

21DCE20	INTELL CENT TO ANODOD TATION OVOTEMO	L	T	Р	C		
21PCE39	INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS	3	0	0	3		
COURSE OB.	COURSE OBJECTIVES:						
To plan	and collect data for Intelligent Transportation System.						
To iden	tify advanced traveller information systems.						
• To relate Intelligent Transportation System and public transportation.							
	• To model safety of Intelligent Transportation System.						
To appl	y knowledge of Intelligent Transportation System in trans				nt.		
UNIT I	BASIC ELEMENTS OF INTELLIGENT TR	ANSP	ORTA	TION	9		
	SYSTEMS						
Basic elements	of intelligent transportation systems (ITS), focusing on	techn	ologica	l, systei	ms and		
institutional as	pects. Benefits of ITS -ITS Data collection techniqu	ies –	Detecto	rs, Aut	tomatic		
	on (AVL), Automatic Vehicle Identification (AVI), Geog	graphic	Inform	nation S	ystems		
(GIS), video da	ta collection.						
UNIT II	ADVANCED TRAVELER INFORMATION SYSTE				9		
	eler information systems-transportation network ope	erations	s-comm	ercial	vehicle		
operations and	intermodal freight.						
UNIT III	PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION APPLICATIONS				9		
Public transpor	Public transportation applications- ITS and regional strategic transportation planning, including						
regional archite							
	J. D. And Bos Chairman R-2021 (CBCS)						
B.E. – Civil Engine I TO VIII SEMEST	a mg		R-2	021 (CD			
TTO VIII SEIVIES	134						
UNIT IV	ITS AND CHANGING TRANSPORTATION INST	TUTIC	ONS		9		
-------------------	--	----------	---------	-----------	----------		
ITS and chang	ing transportation institutions-ITS and safety-ITS and s	ecurity	-ITS a	s a tech	inology		
deployment pro	gram-research-development and business models-ITS ar	id susta	inable	mobilit	у.		
UNIT V	TRAVEL DEMAND MANAGEMENT				9		
Electronic toll	collection, and ITS and road-pricing-Automated Hig	hway S	System	s- Vehi	icles ir		
Platoons –ITS	in World - Overview of ITS Implementations in	develop	bed co	untries-	ITS ir		
developing cou	ntries.						
		TO	TAL:	45 PER	lods		
COURSE OU	TCOMES:						
At the end of the	ne course, learners will be able to						
CO1: Organize	data for Intelligent Transportation System.						
CO2: To interp	ret advanced traveller information systems.						
CO3: Apply th	e concept of information technology for planning public t	ranspor	tation.				
CO4: Use adva	nce information to the travellers and improve safety.						
CO5: Make us	e of Intelligent Transportation System in transportation m	anagem	nent.				
TEXT BOOK							
1. Pradip Ku	mar Sarkar, Amit Kumar Jain, "Intelligent Transpor	t Syste	ems",	PHI L	earning		
Publishers,							
	M A and Sadek A, "Fundamentals of Intelligent Transpor	tation S	ystems	s Planni	ng", 1		
	tech House, 2003.	_					
3. Sussman, J	. M., "Perspective on ITS", Artech House Publishers, 200	5					
REFERENCE							
	Chen, "ITS Hand Book 2000: Recommendations fo	r Worl	d Roa	d Asso	ciation		
(PIARC)",	John Miles, 2000.			" (CD			
	ment of Transportation, "National ITS Architecture I	ocume	ntation	, (CD	KUM),		
2007.		1:	No	.». cth T	7 dition		
	and Aronson. J. E, "Decision Support Systems and Intel	iigent S	system	s, o" i	sation,		
Prentice Ha	all, 2004.						
		L	T	P	C		
21PCE40	PLANNING OF SMART CITIES	3	0	0	3		

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To relate the smart city and the various types of infrastructure systems.
- To choose the planning and development of smart city infrastructure.
- To make use of the intelligent transport system in smart city.
- To plan water and wastewater management.
- To apply legislations and policies for smart cities.

UNIT I FUNDAMENTAL OF SMART CITY & INFRASTRUCTURE

Introduction of Smart City, Concept of smart city, Objective for smart cities, History of Smart city

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman J. P. Arn 135

R-2021 (CBCS)

9

world, various types of Infrastructure systems, Infrastructures need assessment. UNIT II PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT OF SMART CITY Q **INFRASTRUCTURE** Energy and ecology, solar energy for smart city, Housing, sustainable green building, safety, security, disaster management, economy, cyber security, Project management. **UNIT III** INTELLIGENT TRANSPORT SYSTEMS 9 Smart vehicles and fuels, GIS, GPS, Navigation system, traffic safety management, mobility services, E-ticketing. **UNIT IV** MANAGEMENT OF WATER RESOURCES AND RELATED 9 **INFRASTRUCTURE** Storage and conveyance system of water, sustainable water and sanitation, sewerage system, flood management, conservation system. UNIT V **INFRASTRUCTURE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM & POLICY FOR 9** SMART CITY Integrated infrastructure management systems for smart city, Infrastructure management system applications for existing smart city. Worldwide policies for smart city Government of India - policy for smart city, Mission statement & guidelines, Smart cities in India, Case studies of smart city. **TOTAL : 45 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, learners will be able to CO1: Identify the various types of infrastructure systems for smart city. CO2: Identify the aspects of smart city infrastructure. CO3: Use Intelligent Transport System for smart city development. CO4: Select the management of water resources related to the infrastructure development. CO5: Utilize the infrastructure management system and the policies for smart cities. **TEXT BOOKS:** 1. Xianyi Li, "Smart City on Future Life - Scientific Planning and Construction", 1st Edition, 2012. 2. Nicos Komninos, "The Age of Intelligent Cities: Smart Environments and Innovation-for-all Strategies (Regions and Cities)", 1st Edition, Routledge, 2018. 3. Anthony Townsend, "Smart Cities: Big Data, Civic Hackers, and the Quest for a New Utopia", Reprint Edition, W.W.Nortan & Company, 2014. **REFERENCES:** 1. Grig N.S., "Infrastructure Engineering and Management", 1st Edition, Wiley-Interseience, 1988 2. Hudson W.R., Haas R., Uddin W., Infrastructure Management, McGraw-Hill, 1997. 3. Carol L. Stimmel, "Building Smart Cities", 1st Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2022. Т TRAFFIC ENGINEERING AND L P С 21PCE41 MANAGEMENT 3 0 3 0 **BoS** Chairman R-2021 (CBCS) B.E. – Civil Engineering J.P. And (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) 136

world and India. Need to develop smart city, Challenges of managing infrastructure in India and

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To identify the traffic components and assess the traffic characteristics and related problems.
- To relate the concepts of traffic surveys and its level of service.
- To build traffic control devices and its techniques in transportation interaction.
- To relate road accidents, traffic and environment hazards in transportation interaction.
- To classify traffic management systems.

UNIT I TRAFFIC PLANNING AND CHARACTERISTICS

Road Characteristics – Road user characteristics – PIEV theory – Vehicle – Performance characteristics – Fundamentals of Traffic Flow – Urban Traffic problems in India – Integrated planning of town, country, regional and all urban infrastructure – Towards Sustainable approach - land use & transport and modal integration.

UNIT II TRAFFIC SURVEYS

Traffic Surveys – Speed, journey time and delay surveys – Vehicles Volume Survey including nonmotorized transports – Methods and interpretation – Origin Destination Survey – Methods and presentation – Parking Survey – Accident analyses -Methods, interpretation and presentation – Statistical applications in traffic studies and traffic forecasting – Level of service – Concept, applications and significance.

UNIT III TRAFFIC DESIGN AND VISUAL AIDS

Intersection Design - channelization, Rotary intersection design – Signal design – Coordination of signals — Grade separation - Traffic signs including VMS and road markings – Significant roles of traffic control personnel - Networking pedestrian facilities & cycle tracks.

UNIT IV TRAFFIC SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT

Road accidents – Causes, effect, prevention, and cost – Street lighting – Traffic and environment hazards – Air and Noise Pollution, causes, abatement measures – Promotion and integration of public transportation – Promotion of non-motorized transport.

UNIT V TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

Area Traffic Management System - Traffic System Management (TSM) with IRC standards --Traffic Regulatory Measures-Travel Demand Management (TDM) - Direct and indirect methods -Congestion and parking pricing - All segregation methods- Coordination among different agencies --Intelligent Transport System for traffic management, enforcement and education.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

9

9

9

9

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Choose the fundamental traffic flow theories and identify basic traffic variables.

CO2: Identify the Traffic survey & different types of traffic control device.

CO3: Develop signalized intersections including isolated, signals and parking arrangements.

CO4: Interpret the traffic impacts on environment and safety.

CO5: Plan, evaluate and justify methods of traffic management system.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Kadiyali.L.R. "Traffic Engineering and Transport Planning", 1st Edition, Khanna Publishers,

B.E. – Civil Engineering (1 TO VIII SEMESTERS) Bos Chairman $\mathcal{J} \cdot \mathcal{P} \cdot \mathcal{A}$

R-2021 (CBCS)

Delhi, 2013.

- 2. Dr.Rethaliya R P, "Traffic Engineering and Management", 1st Edition, Atul Prakashan, 2021.
- 3. Hobbs.F.D. "Traffic Planning and Engineering", 2nd Edition, University of Brimingham, Peragamon Press Ltd, 1979.
- 4. Indian Roads Congress (IRC) Specifications: Guidelines and Special Publications on Traffic Planning and Management, 2018.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Fred L. Mannering, Scott S. Washburn and Walter P.Kilareski, "Principles of Highway Engineering and Traffic Analysis", 3rd Edition, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2007.
- 2. Garber and Hoel, "Principles of Traffic and Highway Engineering", 5th Edition, Cengage Learning, New Delhi, 2019.
- 3. SP: 43-1994, IRC Specification, "Guidelines on Low-cost Traffic Management Techniques", Urban Areas, 1994.

J.P. And

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

R-2021 (CBCS)

138

ONE CREDIT COURSES

21OCCE01	STAAD PRO	L	T	P	<u>C</u>
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0	0	2	1
rotatior To ana 	JECTIVES: elop 2D/3D drawings or shapes of frames, beam eler as using rectangular or polar coordinate systems. lyze and design the elements as per the functional required rovisions.				
LIST OF EXP	PERIMENTS				
1. Design of s	imply supported RCC beam.				
2. Design of c	cantilever RCC beam.				
3. Design of c	continuous RCC beam.				
4. Design of s	imply supported Steel beam.				
5. Design of c	continuous Steel beam.				
6. Design of I	RCC columns with different end conditions.				
7. Design of S	Steel columns with different end conditions.				
8. Design of s	teel trusses.				
9. Design of I	RCC portal frames.				
10. Design of s	teel portal frames.				
		TC	TAL:	30 PER	IOD
COURSE OU	TCOMES:				
At the end of the	ne course, learners will be able to				
CO1: Prepare	polar or rectangular coordinate systems-based 2D or	3D d	rawings	or mo	dels
NUMBER OF STREET	elements, truss elements, or any rotations.				
	sign and analyze the concrete beams, columns, and s	labs in	n accord	lance w	ith t
principal intern	ational norms.				
TEXT BOOK					
e de la construcción de la const	, "Design of R C C Buildings using Staad Pro V8i wit 1 Publishing, 2017.	h India	in Exam	nples Er	nglisł
2. Aghunanda	n M H, "Analysis of Structural Elements by STAAD I	Pro for	· beginn	ers [wit	h RC
design], Se	cond Edition, Kindle Edition, 2020.				
3. Sarma T S,	"Design of Industrial Steel Buildings Using Staad Pro	: With	Indian	Exampl	es",
Edition, No	tion Press, 2020.				
REFERENCE	<u>S:</u>				
1. Krishnamu	thy, D., "Structural Design & Drawing – Vol. II and III,	CBS	Publishe	ers, 2018	3.
2. Shah V L a	and Veena Gore, "Limit State Design of Steel Structu	res IS8	800-200	7", 3 rd 1	Editio
	Publications, Pune, 2013.				
3. IS 456:2000	Code of Practice for Plain and Reinforced Concrete.				
4. IS 875(1-5)	:1987 Code of Practice for Design Loads (Other than E	Earthqu	ake) for	r Buildi	ngs a
Structures.			,		U
. – Civil Engine O VIII SEMEST			R-2	2021 (CE	BCS)

139

r

- 5. SP (16): 1980 "Design Aids for Reinforced Concrete to IS: 456-1978".
- 6. IS 800:2007 "Code of Practice for General Construction in Steel".
- 7. SP6: Part 1:1964 "Handbook for Structural Engineers".

21OCCE02	DEVIT ADCIUTECTUDE	L	T	P	С
210CCE02	REVIT ARCHITECTURE	0	0	2	1
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:				
• To dev	velop higher-quality and more accurate architectura	l design	s; mak	e use o	f tools
specific	ally built to support Building Information Modelling v	vorkflow	s.		
 To plan 	a 3D building model with walls, curtain walls, windo	ws, and d	oors.		
LIST OF EXI	PERIMENTS				
1. Single stor Elevation.	ey residential building (load bearing wall structure ar	d framed	structu	ure) – P	lan and
	ey residential building (load bearing wall structure a	nd frame	ed struc	ture) –	Interio
	Exterior Design.	na name		(u. c)	
-	ey residential building (load bearing wall structure an	d framed	structu	ıre) — P	lan an
Elevation.					
	ey residential building (load bearing wall structure a	nd frame	d struc	ture) –	Interio
	Exterior Design				
•	f a residential building.				
6. Fully pane	lled door / partly glazed and wooden panelled door				
	lled window / fully glazed window				
8. Draw the	Dog legged staircase				
9. Estimation	of single storey residential building (load bearing	ng wall	structu	re and	frame
structure).					
10. Estimatio	n of multi-storey residential building (load bearir	ig wall	structu	re and	frame
structure).					
		TO)TAL :	30 PEI	RIODS
COURSE OU	TCOMES:			8	
At the end of	he course, learners will be able to				
	he detailed building plan and elevation of residential b				
CO2: Plan and	l design different components like Column, Beam, Flo	or, Wall,	Door, V	Window	, Stair,
Ramp of resid	ential building.				
TEXT BOOH					
1. Sham Tic	koo, "Exploring Autodesk Revit 2021 for Structural	Enginee	rs", 11	th Editio	on, BP
Publicatio					1040 Marc 121
2. Harshul S	avla et.al, "Building Information Modeling: Global &	Indian I	Perspect	tive, 1 st	Edition
Notion Pre	ess; 2021.				
REFERENC	ES:				
E. – Civil Engin TO VIII SEME	eering BoS Chairman (TERS) T-P- Armit		R-	2021 (C	BCS)

1. Bhat N. D. and Panchal V. M., "Engineering Drawing Plane and Solid Geometry", 53rd edition, Charotar Publishing House, 2019.

2. Ashit Bajaj and Mamta Kataria., "Building Drawing (Civil Engineering Drawing-I)", 1st edition, North Publication, 2020.

21OCCE03	PRIMAVERA	L	T	Р	C
		0	0	2	1
COURSE OB.	JECTIVES:				
 To mod 	el and manage project enterprise structure within Primav	era P6	databas	e.	
• To deve	elop resource loaded or simple project schedule and ma	nage 1	he proje	ect time	e fram
	constraints				
LIST OF EXP	ERIMENTS				
1. Estimation structure).	of single storey residential building (load bearing	wall	structure	e and	frame
	of multi-storey residential building (load bearing	wall s	structure	and	frame
3. Planning an framed stru	nd scheduling of single storey residential building (loac cture).	l beari	ng wall	structi	ure an
	nd scheduling of multi-storey residential building (load	beari	ng wall	structi	ure and
5. Planning, s	cheduling and Estimation of Retaining wall structure.	ž.			
6. Planning, se	cheduling and Estimation of Septic tank.				
7. Planning, se	cheduling and Estimation of Underground water tank.				
8. Planning, se	cheduling and Estimation of Industrial building.				
		TO	TAL:3	0 PER	IODS
COURSE OU	TCOMES:				
At the end of th	e course, learners will be able to				
CO1: Calculate	e the required man-hours for various activities up to	total	project	by re	source
assignment.					
CO2: Identify c	ritical tasks and developing various structured reports.				
TEXT BOOKS	S:				
1. Vimala A a	nd Vinayagam P, "Planning and Managing Projects with	PRIM	IAVERA	A (P6)	Project
Planner", D	reamtech Press, 2020.				
2. Jayakumar	V, "Process Planning and Cost Estimation", Lakshmi Pub	licatio	ns, 2013	3.	
REFERENCE	S:				
1. Rangwala. "O	Civil Engineering Drawing", 3rd Edition, Charotar Publish	ing Ho	ouse Pvt	. Ltd., :	2019.
2. Panneerselva	m R. and Sivasankaran P., "Process Planning and Cost	Estim	ation",	PHI Le	earning
Pvt Ltd, 2015.					-
	J. D. Oln'				
. – Civil Enginee O VIII SEMEST			R-20	21 (CB	CS)
O VIII SEIVIESI	LKS)				

ALO COPAL	GPS SURVEYING	L	Т	P	C
210CCE04	GPS SUKVETING	1	0	0	1
COURSE OB.	JECTIVES:				
 To plan 	land surveying using Global Positioning System (GPS)				
	tify the different aspects of GPS systems.				
COURSE LA					
Lecture 1: Intro	oduction, GPS System.				
	Positioning, GPS Observables.				
	S Data Processing.				
	S Field Surveying, GPS Field Data Processing.				
		TC	TAL:	30 PEF	RIODS
COURSE OU	TCOMES:				
	ne course, learners will be able to				
	e of GPS data and compare the results of GPS derived po	sitions	with cl	assicals	survey
methods over s	•				
CO2: Identify t	the pros and cons of surveying with GPS vs. other (tradit	ional sı	irveying	g) meth	ods.
TEXT BOOK					
	esh et.al, "Advanced Surveying: Total Station, GPS, C	710 0-		с [,]	~" <u>)</u>
		TIS A.	Remote	e Sensir	12.2
		115 Q	Remote	e Sensir	ıg , 2
Edition, Pe	arson Education, 2017.		Remote	e Sensir	ig , 2
Edition, Pe 2. Agor R, "A	arson Education, 2017. Idvanced Surveying", 5 th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 20		Remote	e Sensir	ig , 2
Edition, Pe 2. Agor R, "A REFERENCE	arson Education, 2017. Advanced Surveying", 5 th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 20 S:	16.			ig , 2
Edition, Pe 2. Agor R, "A REFERENCE 1. Khasiya R	arson Education, 2017. Advanced Surveying", 5 th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 20 XS: B, "Advanced Surveying", 6 th Edition, Mahajan Publishi	16. ng Hou	use, 201	7.	
Edition, Pe 2. Agor R, "A REFERENCE 1. Khasiya R	arson Education, 2017. Advanced Surveying", 5 th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 20 S:	16. ng Hou	use, 201	7.	
Edition, Pe 2. Agor R, "A REFERENCE 1. Khasiya R	arson Education, 2017. Advanced Surveying", 5 th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 20 XS: B, "Advanced Surveying", 6 th Edition, Mahajan Publishi	16. ng Hou	use, 201	7.	
Edition, Pe 2. Agor R, "A REFERENCE 1. Khasiya R	arson Education, 2017. Advanced Surveying", 5 th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 20 2 S: B, "Advanced Surveying", 6 th Edition, Mahajan Publishi and Sawant, "Advanced Surveying", 1 st Edition, Gigatech	16. ng Hou n Publis	ise, 201 shing H	7. ouse, 20	01 8 .
Edition, Pe 2. Agor R, "A REFERENCE 1. Khasiya R	arson Education, 2017. Advanced Surveying", 5 th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 20 2 S: B, "Advanced Surveying", 6 th Edition, Mahajan Publishi and Sawant, "Advanced Surveying", 1 st Edition, Gigatech VISUAL COMMUNICATION DESIGN FOR	16. ng Hou n Publis L	ise, 201 shing H T	7. ouse, 20 P	01 8 .
Edition, Pe 2. Agor R, "A REFERENCE 1. Khasiya R 2. Swapnil S a 210CCE05	arson Education, 2017. Advanced Surveying", 5 th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 20 2S: B, "Advanced Surveying", 6 th Edition, Mahajan Publishi and Sawant, "Advanced Surveying", 1 st Edition, Gigatech VISUAL COMMUNICATION DESIGN FOR DIGITAL MEDIA	16. ng Hou n Publis	ise, 201 shing H	7. ouse, 20	01 8 .
Edition, Pe 2. Agor R, "A REFERENCE 1. Khasiya R 2. Swapnil S a 210CCE05 COURSE OB.	arson Education, 2017. Advanced Surveying", 5 th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 20 CS: B, "Advanced Surveying", 6 th Edition, Mahajan Publishi and Sawant, "Advanced Surveying", 1 st Edition, Gigatech VISUAL COMMUNICATION DESIGN FOR DIGITAL MEDIA JECTIVES:	16. ng Hou n Publis L 1	ise, 201 shing H T 0	7. ouse, 20 P 0	018. C
Edition, Pe 2. Agor R, "A REFERENCE 1. Khasiya R 2. Swapnil S a 210CCE05 COURSE OB. • To deve	arson Education, 2017. Advanced Surveying", 5 th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 20 CS: B, "Advanced Surveying", 6 th Edition, Mahajan Publishi and Sawant, "Advanced Surveying", 1 st Edition, Gigatech VISUAL COMMUNICATION DESIGN FOR DIGITAL MEDIA JECTIVES: elop knowledge on the different aspects of visual commu	16. ng Hou n Publis L 1	ise, 201 shing H T 0	7. ouse, 20 P 0	018. C
Edition, Per 2. Agor R, "A REFERENCE 1. Khasiya R 2. Swapnil S a 21OCCE05 COURSE OB . • To dever on virtu	arson Education, 2017. Advanced Surveying", 5 th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 20 CS: B, "Advanced Surveying", 6 th Edition, Mahajan Publishi and Sawant, "Advanced Surveying", 1 st Edition, Gigatech VISUAL COMMUNICATION DESIGN FOR DIGITAL MEDIA JECTIVES: elop knowledge on the different aspects of visual commu- nal media platform.	16. ng Hou n Publis L 1 nicatio	ise, 201 shing H T 0 n design	7. ouse, 20 P 0	018. C
Edition, Per 2. Agor R, "A REFERENCE 1. Khasiya R 2. Swapnil S a 21OCCE05 COURSE OB . • To dever on virtu • To iden	arson Education, 2017. Advanced Surveying", 5 th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 20 S: B, "Advanced Surveying", 6 th Edition, Mahajan Publishi and Sawant, "Advanced Surveying", 1 st Edition, Gigatech VISUAL COMMUNICATION DESIGN FOR DIGITAL MEDIA JECTIVES: elop knowledge on the different aspects of visual commu- nal media platform. tify the aesthetic content of artistic works within a cultur	16. ng Hou n Publis L 1 nicatio	ise, 201 shing H T 0 n design	7. ouse, 20 P 0	018. C
Edition, Per 2. Agor R, "A REFERENCE 1. Khasiya R 2. Swapnil S a 21OCCE05 COURSE OB. • To dever on virtu • To iden COURSE LAY	arson Education, 2017. Advanced Surveying", 5 th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 20 CS: B, "Advanced Surveying", 6 th Edition, Mahajan Publishi and Sawant, "Advanced Surveying", 1 st Edition, Gigatech VISUAL COMMUNICATION DESIGN FOR DIGITAL MEDIA JECTIVES: elop knowledge on the different aspects of visual commu- nal media platform. tify the aesthetic content of artistic works within a cultur YOUT	16. ng Hou n Publis L 1 nicatio al conte	nse, 201 shing H T 0 n design ext.	7. ouse, 20 P 0	018. C
Edition, Per 2. Agor R, "A REFERENCE 1. Khasiya R 2. Swapnil S a 21OCCE05 COURSE OB. • To dever on virtu • To idem COURSE LAY Lecture 1: Intro	arson Education, 2017. Advanced Surveying", 5 th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 20 CS: B, "Advanced Surveying", 6 th Edition, Mahajan Publishi and Sawant, "Advanced Surveying", 1 st Edition, Gigatech VISUAL COMMUNICATION DESIGN FOR DIGITAL MEDIA JECTIVES: elop knowledge on the different aspects of visual commu- nal media platform. tify the aesthetic content of artistic works within a cultur YOUT oduction to Visual Design Introduction to Virtual Media	16. ng Hou n Publis L 1 nicatio al conte	rse, 201 shing H T 0 n design ext.	7. ouse, 20 P 0	018. C 1 asizing
Edition, Per 2. Agor R, "A REFERENCE 1. Khasiya R 2. Swapnil S a 21OCCE05 COURSE OB. • To dever on virtu • To idem COURSE LAY Lecture 1: Intro	arson Education, 2017. Advanced Surveying", 5 th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 20 CS: B, "Advanced Surveying", 6 th Edition, Mahajan Publishi and Sawant, "Advanced Surveying", 1 st Edition, Gigatech VISUAL COMMUNICATION DESIGN FOR DIGITAL MEDIA JECTIVES: elop knowledge on the different aspects of visual commu- nal media platform. tify the aesthetic content of artistic works within a cultur YOUT	16. ng Hou n Publis L 1 nicatio al conte	rse, 201 shing H T 0 n design ext.	7. ouse, 20 P 0	018. C 1 asizing
Edition, Per 2. Agor R, "A REFERENCE 1. Khasiya R 2. Swapnil S a 21OCCE05 COURSE OB . • To dever on virtu • To idem COURSE LAY Lecture 1: Intro Lecture 2: App	arson Education, 2017. Advanced Surveying", 5 th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 20 CS: B, "Advanced Surveying", 6 th Edition, Mahajan Publishi and Sawant, "Advanced Surveying", 1 st Edition, Gigatech VISUAL COMMUNICATION DESIGN FOR DIGITAL MEDIA JECTIVES: elop knowledge on the different aspects of visual commu- nal media platform. tify the aesthetic content of artistic works within a cultur YOUT oduction to Visual Design Introduction to Virtual Media	16. ng Hou n Publis L 1 nicatio al conte	rse, 201 shing H T 0 n design ext.	7. ouse, 20 P 0	018. C 1 asizing
Edition, Per 2. Agor R, "A REFERENCE 1. Khasiya R 2. Swapnil S a 21OCCE05 COURSE OB. • To dever on virtu • To iden COURSE LAY Lecture 1: Intro Lecture 2: App Cognition.	arson Education, 2017. Advanced Surveying", 5 th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 20 CS: B, "Advanced Surveying", 6 th Edition, Mahajan Publishi and Sawant, "Advanced Surveying", 1 st Edition, Gigatech VISUAL COMMUNICATION DESIGN FOR DIGITAL MEDIA JECTIVES: elop knowledge on the different aspects of visual commu- nal media platform. tify the aesthetic content of artistic works within a cultur YOUT oduction to Visual Design Introduction to Virtual Media	16. ng Hou n Publis L 1 nicatio al conte Design	rse, 201 shing H T 0 n design ext. logy. Think	7. ouse, 20 P 0	018. C 1 asizing
Edition, Per 2. Agor R, "A REFERENCE 1. Khasiya R 2. Swapnil S a 21OCCE05 COURSE OB . • To dever on virtu • To idem COURSE LAY Lecture 1: Intro Lecture 2: App Cognition. Lecture 3: Cont	arson Education, 2017. Advanced Surveying", 5 th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 20 2S: B, "Advanced Surveying", 6 th Edition, Mahajan Publishi and Sawant, "Advanced Surveying", 1 st Edition, Gigatech VISUAL COMMUNICATION DESIGN FOR DIGITAL MEDIA JECTIVES: elop knowledge on the different aspects of visual commu- nal media platform. tify the aesthetic content of artistic works within a cultur YOUT oduction to Visual Design Introduction to Virtual Media for Dications of Visual Design in Virtual Media Paradigm temporary Trends in Virtual-Media Visual Design Method	16. ng Hou n Publis L 1 nicatio al conte Design	rse, 201 shing H T 0 n design ext. logy. Think	7. ouse, 20 P 0 n, emph	018. C 1 asizing Visua
Edition, Per 2. Agor R, "A REFERENCE 1. Khasiya R 2. Swapnil S a 21OCCE05 COURSE OB . • To dever on virtu • To idem COURSE LAY Lecture 1: Intro Lecture 2: App Cognition. Lecture 3: Cont	arson Education, 2017. Advanced Surveying", 5 th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 20 CS: B, "Advanced Surveying", 6 th Edition, Mahajan Publishi and Sawant, "Advanced Surveying", 1 st Edition, Gigatech VISUAL COMMUNICATION DESIGN FOR DIGITAL MEDIA JECTIVES: elop knowledge on the different aspects of visual commu- nal media platform. tify the aesthetic content of artistic works within a cultur YOUT oduction to Visual Design Introduction to Virtual Media plications of Visual Design in Virtual Media Paradigm	16. ng Hou n Publis L 1 nicatio al conte Design odology n Virtu	rse, 201 shing H T 0 n design ext. logy. Think /. al Medi	7. ouse, 20 P 0 n, emph	018. C 1 asizing Visua
Edition, Per 2. Agor R, "A REFERENCE 1. Khasiya R 2. Swapnil S a 21OCCE05 COURSE OB. • To dever on virtu • To iden COURSE LAY Lecture 1: Intro Lecture 2: App Cognition. Lecture 3: Cont Lecture 4: Visu	arson Education, 2017. Advanced Surveying", 5 th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 20 28: B, "Advanced Surveying", 6 th Edition, Mahajan Publishi and Sawant, "Advanced Surveying", 1 st Edition, Gigatech VISUAL COMMUNICATION DESIGN FOR DIGITAL MEDIA JECTIVES: elop knowledge on the different aspects of visual commu- tal media platform. tify the aesthetic content of artistic works within a cultur YOUT oduction to Visual Design Introduction to Virtual Media plications of Visual Design in Virtual Media Paradigm temporary Trends in Virtual-Media Visual Design Method al Design Methodology Case Studies of Visual Design in	16. ng Hou n Publis L 1 nicatio al conte Design odology n Virtu	rse, 201 shing H T 0 n design ext. logy. Think /. al Medi	7. ouse, 20 P 0 n, emph ing and a Techr	018. C 1 asizing Visua
Edition, Per 2. Agor R, "A REFERENCE 1. Khasiya R 2. Swapnil S a 21OCCE05 COURSE OB. • To dever on virtu • To idem COURSE LAY Lecture 1: Intro Lecture 2: App Cognition. Lecture 3: Cont Lecture 4: Visu COURSE OUT	arson Education, 2017. Advanced Surveying", 5 th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 20 28: B, "Advanced Surveying", 6 th Edition, Mahajan Publishi and Sawant, "Advanced Surveying", 1 st Edition, Gigatech VISUAL COMMUNICATION DESIGN FOR DIGITAL MEDIA JECTIVES: elop knowledge on the different aspects of visual commu- tal media platform. tify the aesthetic content of artistic works within a cultur YOUT oduction to Visual Design Introduction to Virtual Media plications of Visual Design in Virtual Media Paradigm temporary Trends in Virtual-Media Visual Design Method al Design Methodology Case Studies of Visual Design in	16. ng Hou n Publis L 1 nicatio al conte Design odology n Virtu	rse, 201 shing H T 0 n design ext. logy. Think /. al Medi	7. ouse, 20 P 0 n, emph ing and a Techr	018. C 1 asizing Visua
Edition, Per 2. Agor R, "A REFERENCE 1. Khasiya R 2. Swapnil S a 21OCCE05 COURSE OB. • To dever on virtu • To idem COURSE LAY Lecture 1: Intro Lecture 2: App Cognition. Lecture 3: Cont Lecture 4: Visu COURSE OUT	arson Education, 2017. Advanced Surveying", 5 th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 20 25: B, "Advanced Surveying", 6 th Edition, Mahajan Publishi and Sawant, "Advanced Surveying", 1 st Edition, Gigatech VISUAL COMMUNICATION DESIGN FOR DIGITAL MEDIA JECTIVES: elop knowledge on the different aspects of visual commu- nal media platform. tify the aesthetic content of artistic works within a cultur YOUT oduction to Visual Design Introduction to Virtual Media blications of Visual Design in Virtual Media Paradigm temporary Trends in Virtual-Media Visual Design Methodal Design Methodology Case Studies of Visual Design in ICOMES: e course, learners will be able to	16. ng Hou n Publis L 1 nicatio al conte Design odology n Virtu	rse, 201 shing H T 0 n design ext. logy. Think /. al Medi TAL :	7. ouse, 20 P 0 n, emph ing and a Techr	018. C 1 asizing Visua hology.

.

CO1: Illustrate the nature, process, types, models and theories of communication over small areas. CO2: Identify the meaning and functions of visual communication with its relationships.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Paul Martin, "Visual Communication", 2nd Edition, Global vision, 2016.

2. Bhatia Arun, "Visual Communication", Rajat Publications, 2016.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Giorgia Aiello, "Visual Communication: Understanding Images in Media Culture", 1st Edition, SAGE Publications Ltd, 2019.
- 2. Mathur Pratish K, "Visual Communication", Authors Press, 2016.

21OCCE06	DESIGN THINKING - A PRIMER	L	T	P	С
		1	0	0	1
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:				
• To inte	erpret the importance of design thinking for designing	socia	al innov	ation p	orojects
specific	ally targeting the needs of marginalised social groups				
To dev	elop the design thinking as a method to come up with idea	s and	implem	ent then	n.
COURSE LA	YOUT				
Lecture 1: Int	oduction to Design Thinking				
Lecture 2: En	pathize Phase: Customer Journey Mapping				
Lecture 3: An	alyze Phase: 5-Whys and How might we				
Lecture 4: So	ve Phase: Ideation: Free Brainstorming & Make/Test Phase	e: Pro	ototype		1
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TO	TAL:	15 PER	IODS
COURSE OU	TCOMES:				
At the end of t	he course, learners will be able to				
CO1: Develop	and expand complementary content such as images, video	or si	nulator	constru	ction
instructions					
	esign thinking to a systematic method of solving problems.				
TEXT BOOK					
	et.al, "Introduction to Design Thinking", Notion Press, 20				
	ni, "Design Your Thinking: The Mindsets, Toolsets a		cill Sets	s for C	creative
Problem-se	olving", Penguin Random House India Private Limited, 20	20.			
REFERENCI					
	genfeld, "Design Thinking for Beginners: Innovation as	a fac	tor for	entrepre	eneurial
	Personal Growth Hacker, 2019.				
2. Don Norm	an, "The Design of Everyday Things", Basic Books, 2014	•			

J. P. Aari

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

R-2021 (CBCS)

143

1000000	DRIAN AMAN BU BEGIAN	L	T	P	C
21OCCE07	INNOVATION BY DESIGN	1	0	0	1
COURSE OBJEC	CTIVES:				
• To utilize	the experiences of customers in design thinking	to reshape	the exp	eriences	of the
innovators	themselves.				
 To develop 	many creative ideas through structured brainsto	rming session	ons.		
COURSE LAYO	UT				
Lecture 1 :					
Module 1 – Introd	uction,				
Module 2 - First C	: The Cause				
Lecture 2 :					
Module 3 - Second	d C: The Context,				
Module 4 - Third	C: The Comprehension				
Lecture 3 :					
Module 5 - Fourth	C: The Check,				
Module 6 - Fifth C	2: The Conception				
Lecture 4 :	2 C				
Module 7 - Sixth (C: The Crafting,				
Module 8 - Sevent	h C: The Connection				
		TO	TAL:	15 PER	IODS
COURSE OUTC	OMES:				
	ourse, learners will be able to	-			
	id prototypes to bring their ideas into reality and				
CO2: Select broa	d group of stakeholders and understand their	needs through	ugh the	ethnog	raphic
method.			<u> </u>		
TEXT BOOKS:					
	he Art of Innovation", Profile, 2016.				
2. Patitapaban Da	s, "Design and Innovation in Moral Teaching", 1	st edition, N	lotion P	ress, 20	22.
REFERENCES:			-		_
	wood and Edgar Papke, "Innovation by Desig	n: How A	ny Org	anizatio	n Car
	gn Thinking to Produce", Career Press, 2017.				
2. Ashwini Kuma	r Singh, "Creativity & Innovation", Notion Press	, 2021.			

2. Ashwini Kumar Singh, "Creativity & Innovation", Notion Press, 2021.

		TEKLA STRUCTURES	L	T	P	C
21OCCE08		IEKLA SIRUCIURES	0	0	2	1
COURSE OI						
		ign elements for design options, review mode				
& Ste	el, Lateral	loading wind loadings and finally output	ting re	eports a	and gei	nerating
drawir	gs.	s				
B.E. – Civil Engin	eering	BoS Chairman		R-2	2021 (CH	BCS)
(I TO VIII SEMES	TERS)	J.P. J. M. 144				

- To analyze an information-rich 3D model that contains all the structural data needed for building and maintaining the structure. LIST OF EXPERIMENTS 1. Modelling and rebar detailing for underground water tank 2. Modelling and rebar detailing for cantilever retaining wall 3. Modelling and rebar detailing for stair case 4. Modelling and rebar detailing for pile cap 5. Modelling and detailing for industrial building 6. Modelling and rebar detailing for single storey structure 7. Modelling and rebar detailing for multi storey structure **TOTAL: 30 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, learners will be able to CO1: Apply BIM model to detail connections, performing model checks, generating fabrication & erection drawings, generating bills of material. CO2: Develop pre model settings, construction levels and gridlines, element releases, applying 2D loadings and validation, Analysis and viewing graphical results. **TEXT BOOKS:** 1. Celfrey Salamanes, "Tekla Structures Structural Steel Modeling and Detailing (DIY)", Kindle Edition, 2017. 2. Krishnamurthy, D., "Structural Design & Drawing - Vol. II and III, CBS Publishers, 2018. **REFERENCES:** 1. Shah V L and Veena Gore, "Limit State Design of Steel Structures IS800-2007", Structures Publications, 2009. 2. Sarma T S, "Staad Pro V8i for Beginners: With Indian Examples, Notion Press; First edition, 2014. 3. IS 456:2000, "Code of Practice for Plain and Reinforced Concrete" 4. IS 875(1-5):1987, "Code of Practice for Design Loads (Other than Earthquake) for Buildings and Structures". 5. SP (16): 1980, "Design Aids for Reinforced Concrete to IS: 456-1978". 6. IS 800:2007, "Code of Practice for General Construction in steel".
 - 7. SP6: Part 1:1964 "Handbook for Structural Engineers".

		\mathbf{L}		P	C
21OCCE09	ANSYS	0	0	2	1

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To explain the Finite Element Analysis (FEA) concepts and make familiar with the tools and techniques of the ANSYS software package.
- To calculate deflection and stresses in 2D and 3D trusses and beams.

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS)

BoS Chairman J.D. Otn's

R-2021 (CBCS)

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Analysis of simply supported RCC beam.
- 2. Analysis of cantilever RCC beam.
- 3. Analysis of continuous RCC beam.
- 4. Analysis of simply supported Steel beam.
- 5. Analysis of continuous Steel beam.
- 6. Analysis of RCC columns with different end conditions.
- 7. Analysis of Steel columns with different end conditions.
- 8. Analysis of steel trusses.
- 9. Analysis of RCC portal frames.
- 10. Analysis of steel portal frames.

TOTAL: 30 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able to

CO1: Analyze basic engineering analysis problems using FEA techniques.

CO2: Develop pre model settings and determination of deflections component and principal and Von-mises stresses in plane stress, plane strain and Axisymmetric components.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Divya Zindani, "Working with ANSYS A Tutorial Approach", Dreamtech Press, 2020.
- 2. Ramamrutham S, Narayanan R, "Theory of structures", 12th edition, Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company Ltd., 2020.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Punmia. B.C, Ashok Kumar Jain & amp; Arun Kumar Jain, "Theory of structures", 13th Edition, Laxmi Publications, New Delhi, 2017.
- 2. Khurmi R.S, "Theory of structures", 13th edition, S Chand, New Delhi, 2020.

J.P. And

B.E. – Civil Engineering (I TO VIII SEMESTERS) BoS Chairman

R-2021 (CBCS)

146 .